



drT

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

From JUNE 3rd, 1914 to JUNE 4, 1914

VOLUME #5332

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamships</u>	<u>Ports</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
June 3rd	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen, Cherbourg, Southampton	50
June 4th	St. Paul	Southampton, Queenstown, Cherbourg	25
	Roma	Marseilles, Lisbon	3
	Iroquois	West Indian Ports	4
	Advance	Cristobal	5
	Chicago	Havre	13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

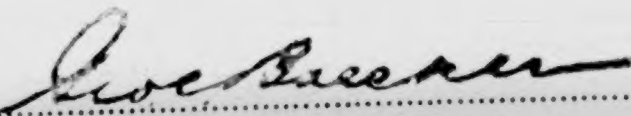
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5332

June 3-4-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

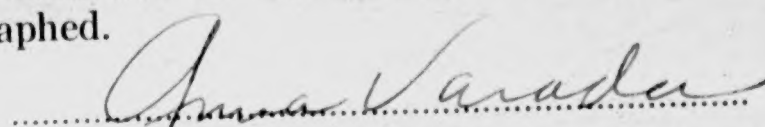
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 4 1944, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 4 1944.....
Date


Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Correnan, Surgeon of the S/S. Kampius Willden, Sailing hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

June 3-14

70 12 82 - 40
36 55 91 3 3 1

5332

1st Cabin 23 59 82
2nd Cabin 55 36 91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Revised

23 59 82
54 36 90

STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNK

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

must

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

sailing from Bremen

26. Dec

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canadian. Cuban. Mexican. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.									
1			Petermann	Wolfgang	37	m	Engin. for Germany		German	Ill. Chicago
2			von Frankzins	Heinrich	30	m	diplomatic service		German	N.Y. New York
3			Ehlers	Louise	50	f	merchant		German	Germany
4			"	Fritz	18	f	father		"	"
5			Haiser	Maria	63	w	in transit		Canadian	England
6			Schütte	Fritz	28	m	merchant		Germany	N.Y. New York
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
28										
29										
30										

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**June 2nd*, 191*1*

Final Destination. (Intend of future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>no self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes 1883</i>	<i>New York friend: George Borne</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>fair brown brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>
<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>A. Ehlers</i>	<i>yes 1895</i>	<i>sister: A. Bockseherer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair blonde blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>at home Place Englewood N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blaine Shanghai</i>
<i>Ontario Berlin</i>	<i>no self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes 1909</i>	<i>brother: Georg Lang</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 2</i>	<i>gray brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ontario Berlin</i>
<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 1914</i>	<i>friends: Schutte, Bismarck, etc.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Bremen</i>

5332
June 3-4
1911

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelm, of the SS. Empress Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914.

at New York
Thurston

Immigration Officer.

11-1033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"A" refers to the African Negro, or

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

IRISH.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

ad, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the St. Francis Willard, Sailing ^(State whether Surgeon "Foreign" or "Domestic" or "Employed by Owners" or "In the case may be.") herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914.

at New York

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer

11-428

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-428

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *Cherbourg*

May 27th 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Strauss</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a watch factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father: Mr. Philipp Strauss</i>	<i>NON IM</i>							
2			<i>Bother</i>	<i>Marthe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in a watch factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>father: Mr. Charles Bother (father) 26</i>	<i>NON IM</i>							
3			<i>Maraini</i>	<i>Bernardino</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father: Mr. E. Maraini 38</i>	<i>NON IM</i>							
4			<i>Janod</i>	<i>Philippe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a watch factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>father: Mr. J. Janod</i>	<i>NON IM</i>							
5			<i>Hugo</i>	<i>J. Victor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in a watch factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>friend: H. Rodriguez</i>	<i>NON IM</i>							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Interstate travel permanent or temporary)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>own address: 35 West 84th St. New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Breslau</i>
2	<i>Mo. St. Joseph</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. Meyer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>going with class passenger</i>	<i>Mr. Meyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Breslau</i>
3	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>own address: 31 Franklin Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verano</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>own address: 31 Franklin Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Romans</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>own address: 475 4th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Maracaibo</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. H. H. H., of the SS. Transatlantic, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of June, 1914.

at St. Louis

Wm. L. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or home). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to visit final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Younger relatives or friends; and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

sailing from *Cherbourg*, *May 27th*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *June 2nd*, 19*14*

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Stiles	William	38	m m	Married	High Street, Warren, O.
2	Stiles	Nelly	34	f f	Married	29 Garden Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Wardner	William	55	m m	Married	1015 Fulton St., St. Joseph, Mo.
4	Weyth	Leta	45	f f	Married	
5	Weyth	Margaret	32	f f	Married	
6	Weyth	John	22	m m	Married	
7	Weyth	John W.	2	m m	Married	
8	Dana	Mary	39	f f	Married	609, 3 rd St., Marietta, Ohio.
9	Dana	Francis	18	f f	Married	
10	Simone	Raymonds	46	m m	Married	1888 Oct 3 rd Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.
11	Simone	Raymond	22	f f	Married	430 E 23 rd St., New York, N.Y.
12	White	Luna	32	f f	Married	601 West 140 th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Apple	Bethend	46	m m	Married	Madison, N.Y.
14	East Andrew	Mary	28	f f	Married	842 Eastern Park Way, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Castile	Katherine	19	f f	Married	So. Bent Ind.
16	Gates	Eleanor	19	f f	Married	Laurel Valley, Md. D.
17	Murdock	Clara	20	f f	Married	11 Montgomery, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Portchard	Philip	40	m m	Married	known to Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Portchard	Florence	38	f f	Married	

1888 Oct 3rd Supreme Court
New York, N.Y.

arrived U. S. A. before of age

C. F. English
drop

19

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scoutmaster
June 27/4 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the S. S. Argentina Wilhelms, Sailing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1910

at San Francisco

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Quapung* sailing from *Southampton*

May 27 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemptions.									
1			<i>Norberg</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
2			<i>Ida</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
3			<i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
4			<i>Maude</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
5			<i>Yakbleen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
6			<i>Walter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
7			<i>Ida</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
8			<i>Ida</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
9			<i>Ida</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
10			<i>Cox</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
11			<i>Norman</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
12			<i>Carrie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Sweden</i>		<i>Uppsala</i>	<i>father: Carl Norberg</i>
13			<i>Westrope</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Hull</i>	<i>brother: H. A. Westrope</i>

3

191

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Final Destination, <small>(Inter- & Foreign)</small>	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Where? When?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Cleveland	self	yes never	Wesland Storage Battery St.	" " " "	" " " "	6' 1"	Brown	None	Norway Stockholm					
2	"	"	"	Cleveland	" " " "	" " " "	5'	dk dk brown	"	USA Pittsburg					
3	Sereno	"	"	Homer 77 Chestnut St Road	" " " "	" " " "	5' 10"	fair grey green	"	Canada Hamilton					
4	"	"	"	Arcosto	" " " "	" " " "	5' 5"	" blue	"	Petersboro					
5	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5' 6"	brown	"	"					
6	Berlin	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5' 11"	"	"	Merlin					
7	"	"	"	Lumbering Street Berlin	" " " "	" " " "	5' 5"	dk dk brown	"	"					
8	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
10	NY Spencertown	"	"	General Electric Co Spencertown NY	" " " "	" " " "	5'	" light	"	England or Brunswick					
11	Ont Toronto	"	yes 1914 NY	Toronto Ontario	" " " "	" " " "	5' 8 1/2"	brown brown	"	Canada Humphreys					
12	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	5' 4"	" black blue	"	" Brownville					
13	Eal H Fran	self	yes 1906 NY	Palace Hotel E. Fran Eal	" " " "	" " " "	6' 1"	"	"	Englan Baidock					
14	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
28	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Wilhelm, of the S. S. Empress Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilhelm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1918

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (1 year) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8-

Number 4

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *San Francisco* *May 27* 19*14* Arriving at Port of New York *June 2nd* 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clamm Frances	54	✓	Mar 25 1860	Yolind Conn.	1120 Pearl St. Denver Colo.
2	Hendelsson E. Sidney	37	✓	Nov 22 1876	Detroit Mich.	65 W 89 St New York
3	Nathan George J.	32	✓	Feb 15 1882	St. Paul Minn.	44 W 44 St
4	Judd Saulah	52	✓	Apr 18 1862	Syracuse NY	214 Barker Ave. Syracuse NY
5	Marchant Roland A.	34	✓	Feb 11 1880	Mathews Ind.	363 Calvert Bldg. Baltimore
6	Pahle Charles	44	✓	Jan 6 1870	Baltimore Ind.	20 Court House Baltimore
7	Mayr Arthur	19	✓	Jan 10 1895		3701 Chestnut Ave. Baltimore
8	May Sammel	56	✓	Wisc.	1874 Circuit Ct. Portland	Malloy Hotel Portland O.
9	Florence	32	✓	Mar 5 1881	Portland O.	
10	Lautenheimer Hazel	27	✓	Jan 19 1886		704 Johnson St. Portland Ore.
11	Willmann Joseph	41	✓	Wisc.	May 1912 New Haven Conn.	66 S 4th St. Derby Conn.
12	Meyerscord George A.	39	✓	May 23 1875	Chicago Ill.	2248 Waver Ave. Chicago Ill.
13	Quigley James S.	41	✓	Feb 9 1873	Warwick Ind.	466 S. Rebecca St. Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Ort William P.	31	✓	Jan 12 1883	Piqua Ohio	Piqua Ohio
15	Woodford Lanna Menden	25	✓	Wisc.	born of U.S. parents	Brigsdale Color.
16	Donald Katherine A.	61	✓	Feb 27 1847	New York	
17	McCracken Ruth	22	✓	Jan 7 1888	Clusko Mich.	Clusko Mich.
18	Munro Katherine	24	✓	May 8 1890		
19	Park George	41	✓	July 22 1813	Brooklyn NY	
20	Lanna	27	✓	June 22 1865	Chicago Ill.	Lean City Iowa
21	White John B.	39	✓	June 10 74	Wilbraham Mass.	137 Riverside Drive New York
22	O'Connell Jack	36	✓	Mar 11 1878	New York	456 Fort Washington Ave N.Y.
23	McLeod Norman	39	✓	Wisc.	April 05 Circuit Ct. Detroit Mich.	254 Lyburn Ave. Detroit Mich.
24	Richmont Julian	34	✓	Wisc.	born of U.S. parents	Yorkers N.Y.
25	Boyce Granmer R.	35	✓	Feb 6 1874	Marshall Mass.	1287 Ayres Place Memphis Tenn.

25
5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett
Gus
June 2/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

9

S. S. Prinzessin Helldorn sailing from Bremen, 26. Dec., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Lugder	George	27	✓ m. Boston Mass.		Brookline Mass.
2	London	John	36	✓ m. "		Boston Mass.
3	Goege	John	55	✓ m. New York N.Y.		Brown St. N.Y. 11th Avenue N.Y.
4	Fahle	Henry	49	✓ m. Jersey City N.Y.		New York City 81 New St.
5	Witte	Henry	59	✓ m. Columbus Ohio		New York 81 Warren St.
6	Kreiss	Ludwig	49	✓ m. Wisc.	7 Sept 1906 Municipal Court Milwaukee	Patent Theatre Milwaukee Wisc.
7	Schaeuing	Michael	58	✓ m. New York N.Y.		New York 26 East 22 St.
8	Marx	Ludwig	35	✓ m. Wisc.	15 Sept 1907 1 Dist Ct N.Y.	New York, 720 Riverside Drive
9	Winlock	Herbert	30	✓ m. Washington D.C.		New York Metropolitan Museum

9

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett
June 2/194

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

8.8. Thompson Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 26th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	

1	Heiss	Nathan	50	m	WOC
2	Reich	Bernard	49	m	WOC
3	Stettmann	August	40	m	WOC
4	Scott	Ernest	20	m	New York City, N.Y.
5	Thompson	Harry	35	m	
6	Hauptmann	Marion	50	wd	San Francisco, Cal.

Chapman
Drop

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

Number

31

S. S. Thompson sailing from Bremen, May 26th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 2nd, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nevo Nathan	54	m	WAC	N. District Court, New York, July 2 nd 1891	111 - 5 th Ave. New York
2	Reich Bernard	49	m	WAC	Sept 23 rd 1886	838 West End Ave. "
3	Nittelmann August	44	m	WAC	Oct. 12 th 1892	740 Broadway "
4	Scott Irving	20	m	New York City, N. Y.		250 W 94 th St. "
5	Tompkins Harry L	35	m			60 Broadway "
6	Hauptmann Marion	50	m	San Francisco, Cal.		Amherst, Mass.

Engel
shop

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Leah
Juspe
2/14.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Perrenau, Surgeon of the S.S. Krumping Wilhelm sailing Horewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
W. Scarlett
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kroeping Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *26 May* 19*14*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Dependent.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			Martens	Marie	28	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
2			Gut	Barbara	60	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
3			Wagner	David	22	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
4			Wagner	Mary	37	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
5			Wagner	James	29	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
6			Wagner	Anna	60	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
7			Wagner	Edmund	27	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
8			Wagner	Caroline	26	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
9			Wagner	Friedrich	28	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
10			Wagner	Heidi	24	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
11			Wagner	Joseph	32	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
12			Wagner	Barbara	49	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
13			Wagner	Helen	19	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
14			Wagner	Hermann	17	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
15			Wagner	Anna	28	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
16			Wagner	Joseph	43	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
17			Wagner	Robert	37	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
18			Wagner	Martin	40	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
19			Wagner	Hermann	34	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
20			Wagner	Elizabeth	36	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
21			Wagner	Frank	5	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
22			Wagner	Katarina	5	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
23			Wagner	Richard	31	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
24			Wagner	Kathe	15	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens
25			Wagner	Anna	33	Wife			German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother: Auguste Martens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York, NY* *June 2nd*, 1914

12

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether paid by passenger, or by other person, or by association, or by other means.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.				
1	<i>My Brooklyn you self</i>	<i>\$250</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Wilhelm Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>fair brown blue</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
2	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
3	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>\$125</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
4	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
5	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
6	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
7	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
8	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
9	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
10	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
11	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
12	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
13	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
14	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
15	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
16	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
17	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
18	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
19	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
20	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
21	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
22	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
23	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
24	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
25	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
26	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
27	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
28	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
29	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				
30	<i>Self New York</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Louis Marten</i>	<i>Such to Ber.</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>dark brown</i>			<i>Germany Bremen</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Villalobos, of the S.S. Empress Villalobos, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Villalobos
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of June, 1918,

at New York

Wm. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Scarlett -
June 21/4 -

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *May 26th* 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *2nd* 19*14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Reis</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>		<i>New York, N.Y. 300 Jackson St.</i>
2	<i>Reis</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>			
3	<i>Reis</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill. Feb. 4th 1891</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill. 5300 Liffen St.</i>
4	<i>Hilber</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep. 12th 1890</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1180 2nd St.</i>
5	<i>Hilber</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 13th 1892</i>	
6	<i>Hilber</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
7	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Yusuf</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
8	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
9	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
10	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Ernestine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
11	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Rick</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
12	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
13	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
14	<i>Salman</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
15	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Baruch</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
16	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Reisel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
17	<i>Salman</i>	<i>Schellman</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
18	<i>Reis</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
19	<i>Reis</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 1866</i>
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19

Scarlett
Juster

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Lorrman, Surgeon of the S. S. Frankfort, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914
at New York
Wm. L. Lorrman
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* May 26th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Head of Family.										
1			<i>Leubke Ernst</i>	36	M	<i>German</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Trade</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
2			<i>Kovacs Ida</i>	33	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
3			<i>Schnecker Janus</i>	40	M	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
4			<i>Winger Peter</i>	35	M	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
5			<i>Bakai Maria</i>	39	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
6			<i>Kannar Maria</i>	44	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
7			<i>Gruber Julia</i>	42	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
8			<i>Lang Christian</i>	29	M	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
9			<i>Kaliska Emilie</i>	21	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
10			<i>Kandel Anna</i>	26	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
11			<i>Reppas Lisa</i>	32	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
12			<i>Wangel</i>	10	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
13			<i>Winkel Heinrich</i>	19	M	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
14			<i>Kobner Anna</i>	11	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
15			<i>Pachovska Emilie</i>	21	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
16			<i>Barala Antonin</i>	21	M	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
17			<i>Glavala Ignaz</i>	36	M	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
18			<i>Kutler Mathilde</i>	23	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
19			<i>Pavella Regina</i>	22	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
20			<i>Vilator Albin</i>	22	M	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
21			<i>Reppas Lisa</i>	32	F	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>mother to Berlin</i>	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Scarlett
Justen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 2nd, 191*5*

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
		State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?			Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.				
1		Ill. Chicago	self	no	\$200	brother to family	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stade				
2		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	5	black	grey	none	Hungary	Gyork				
3		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	8	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
4		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	9	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
5		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Poland	Stade				
6		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	5	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
7		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	7	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
8		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	6	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
9		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	5	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
10		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	5	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
11		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	5	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
12		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	4	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
13		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	5	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
14		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	8	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
15		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	4	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
16		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	5	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
17		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	6	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
18		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	7	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
19		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	11	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
20		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	1	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
21		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	1	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
22		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	2	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
23		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	2	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
24		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	2	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
25		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	2	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
26		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	2	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
27		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	2	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
28		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	2	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
29		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	2	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				
30		N. York	self	no	25	brother to family	no	no	5	2	black	blue	none	Hungary	Gyork				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Krumpal, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1918,
at New York
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenau, Surgeon of the S/S. Transpina Wilhelms, sailing Haverhill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914
at New York
Max L. Smith
Immigration Officer

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russioid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Transoceanic* sailing from *Bremen* *May 26th* 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.									
1			<i>Heim</i> <i>Evad</i>	27	♀	<i>groom</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Letter from Berlin</i>
2			<i>Landau</i> <i>Salentin</i>	41	♂	<i>barber</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna Austria</i>	<i>Letter from Vienna</i>
3			<i>Bozau</i> <i>Anna</i>	19	♀	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prakolna</i>	<i>Letter from Prague</i>
4			<i>Bozau</i> <i>Rosa</i>	18	♀	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prakolna</i>	<i>Letter from Prague</i>
5			<i>Heim</i> <i>Cal</i>	30	♂	<i>groom</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Letter from Berlin</i>
6			<i>Heim</i> <i>Anna</i>	44	♀	<i>groom</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Letter from Berlin</i>
7			<i>Heim</i> <i>Cal</i>	44	♂	<i>groom</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Letter from Berlin</i>
8			<i>Bozau</i> <i>Anna</i>	19	♀	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prakolna</i>	<i>Letter from Prague</i>

GA-1131-1/9/40-50r

See list further

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

17

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 2nd

1917

11-4637												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.							
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Philadelphia	self	Yes	With cousin. Phil. Keyhole, 17			5 5		blue			Germany	Prussia						
2	Cleveland	\$5.00	Yes	With cousin. Phil. Keyhole, 17			5 4		blue			Germany	Prussia						
3	New York	\$2.27	Yes	With cousin. Phil. Keyhole, 17			5 6		blue			Germany	Prussia						
4	La Grac	\$2.27	Yes	With cousin. Phil. Keyhole, 17			5 6		blue			Germany	Prussia						
5	A. Hansen		Yes	With cousin. Phil. Keyhole, 17			5 5		blue			Germany	Prussia						
6			Yes	With cousin. Phil. Keyhole, 17			5 5		black			Germany	Prussia						
7			Yes	With cousin. Phil. Keyhole, 17								U.S.A.	Prussia						
8			Yes	With cousin. Phil. Keyhole, 17					blue			Germany	Prussia						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Germania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wilhelm
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

2nd day of June, 1914
Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *frances* and *frma labors*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *frances* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *frma laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and I write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

11-463

Scarlett
Jasper

June 2/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

11-4712

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *London*

19 *June 2nd*, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Waddell</i>	<i>Cyrus</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sept 12 1852 Ash Grove</i>		<i>Ash Grove</i>
2	<i>Waddell</i>	<i>Golden</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Oct 26 1851 Ash Grove</i>		<i>Ash Grove</i>
3	<i>Hawley</i>	<i>Jay</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Aug 18 1854 Circumville</i>		<i>Circumville</i>
4	<i>Waddell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Jan 1 1854 New Madison</i>		
5	<i>Waddell</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>July 24 1871 Ash Grove</i>		<i>Ash Grove</i>
6	<i>Waddell</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Mar 4 1872 Ash Grove</i>		<i>Ash Grove</i>
7	<i>Waddell</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sept 12 1896 Ash Grove</i>		<i>Ash Grove</i>
8	<i>Waddell</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Aug 9 1854 Ash Grove</i>		<i>Ash Grove</i>
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Scarlett
Just
8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett
June 27/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

Number

11-4712

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from *Charbourg* *May 27th* 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *June 2nd* 19*14*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1 *Gronskimer Morris* *41* *✓* *m m*

2 *Lachs Benjamin* *10* *✓* *m s*

3 *Nejog Morton* *25* *✓* *m m*

Chicago Ill. Jan. - 1893

Greenville Ark.

1899 August 2nd Supreme Court New York N.Y.
Passport sent of file No 80770, Aug 11th New York N.Y.

315 West 113th St. New York N.Y.
109 Broadway Ark. Detroit Ark.

Scarlott Juster *3*

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenan, Surgeon of the S.S. Thompson Wilhelms, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

2nd

day of

June, 1914.

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from *Charbourg*, May 27th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Konrath	Wenzel	26	✓	man cook	yes	yes	Egyptian German	Egypt Cairo	mother: Mrs. Kalli Konrath Bismarck St. 9. Prag III.	N.Y. New York
2	Konrath	Marie	23	✓	wife						
3	Konrath	Friedrich	6	✓	child	yes	no				
4	Jondelersky	Hadana	25	✓	wife	yes	yes	Turkish Hebrew	Turkey Jaffa	father: Mr. B. Jondelersky Rishon-Li-Zion, Jaffa.	
5	Gimbel	August	24	✓	merchant			German	Germany Basel	brother: Mr. Gimbel. Hotel St. 16. Worms. 4 Rhein. Germany.	New Orleans
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

June 2nd, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master P. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Germania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York

W. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1974

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* from *Bremen* , *May 1896*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Stenger	Faust	26	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kreuzthal	wife: Hunger Teta
2			Vagy	Maria	20	F	servant			Magyar		Trilcsenpfa	father: Nagy János
3			Dobos	Bozala	17							Kreuzthal	mother: Anna
X 4			Kreindler	Bravo	19					Hebrer		Portkut	father: Kreindler Joz.
5			Tuscsak	Katharina	22	M	housewife			Slovak		Kreuzthal	mother: Anna
6				Maria	2	F	none	no					father: Kato János
7			Kalo		17		servant	yes					mother: Kato János
X 8			Fedik	Flora	17	M	housewife	no					sister: Kato János
X 9				Gera	10	M	none	yes					mother: Kato János
X 10			Zakuranc	Maria	19	F	servant						mother: Kato János
11			Groma	Maria	19	M	housewife						father: Kato János
12			Oraran	Nicolae	18	M	farmer			Romanian		Parasclava	mother: Kato János
13			Trucan	Maria	37	F	housewife	no					father: Kato János
X 14			Almajan	Olivia	46	M							mother: Kato János
15			Butorac	Peter	16	M	farmer			Croatian	Croatia	Kupina	brother: Kato János
X 16			Kardys	Marya	18	F		yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Przem	mother: Kato János
17			Wierczak	Anna	17								father: Kato János
18			Dabrowski	Karol	26	M				Austria		Kreuzthal	brother: Kato János
19			Kymkowska	Katarzyna	17	F				Galicia		Rudka	brother: Kato János
20			Gutowski	Stanislaw	18	M		no	Russia				daughter: Kato János
21				Anna	16	F		yes					mother: Kato János
22				Josef	14	M		yes					brother: Kato János
23			Garbowska	Mladyslaw	15	M	housewife	no					father: Kato János
24				Maryanna	7	F							brother: Kato János
25				Lesnia	3								brother: Kato János
26			Sagatowicz	Jan	23	M	farmer						brother: Kato János
27			Flotusk	Alexander	19	F	servant	yes					brother: Kato János
28				Heronika	8			no					brother: Kato János
29				Piotr	6	M							brother: Kato János
30			Leluyka	Nichal	30	M	farmer						brother: Kato János

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

ix Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other association, person, or group, or for the purpose of joining such association, person, or group in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ph Akron	son	husband	10	no	consin: Paul Sander 810 B. H. High St. Akron, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Semethor
2	Ph Wheeling	niece	4			niece: Corina Sander 1030 Market St. Wheeling, W. Va.							5	2	"	red	"	"	"	Frederick
3	Ph Allentown	son-in-law	18			son-in-law: Mary Sander 232 Front St. Allentown, Pa.							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Moscow
4	Ph Bronx	niece	8			niece: J. Sander 135 Fulton Road, Bronx, N. Y.							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
5	Ph Alicia	husband	30			husband: Frances Sander Alicia, Pa.							5	2	"	red	none	"	"	Germany
6		father				father: John Sander 1117 N. 18th St. Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	Ph Chicago	brother	30			husband: Fred Sander Box 112, Van Meter, Mo.							4	11	"	brown	none	"	"	Indiana
8	Ph Van Meter	husband				father: John Sander Box 112, Van Meter, Mo.									"	"	"	"	"	"
9		father				brother: John Sander 2439 S. 3rd St. Cleveland, Ohio							5	—	"	red	"	"	"	Indiana
10	Ph Cleveland	brother	2			husband: Emma Sander Main St. Piquette, Mich.							5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Poland
11	Ph Scranton	husband	10			son: Charles Sander Night St. 141, Detroit, Mich.							5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Poland
12	Ph Detroit	son				consin: John Sander 24th St. 16th St. Detroit, Mich.							4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Poland
13	Ph St. Louis	consin				husband: Almajan Sander Scranton, Pa.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Poland
14	Ph Chicago	husband				father: John Sander 1219 Fox St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
15	Ph Pittsburgh	father	11			sister: Mary Sander 13016 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.							5	—	"	old	brown	"	"	Poland
16	Ph New York	sister	15			husband: John Sander 14th St. 37th St. New York, N. Y.							4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Poland
17	Ph Trenton	brother	25			niece: John Sander 1800 15th St. Trenton, N. J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
18	Ph Loyalhanna	niece	30			sister: John Sander Central Ave. Loyalhanna, Pa.							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Poland
19	Ph Port Chester	sister	6			daughter: John Sander Central Ave. Port Chester, N. Y.							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Poland
20	Ph Holyoke	daughter	25			husband: John Sander 1800 15th St. Holyoke, Mass.							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Poland
21		sister				sister: John Sander 1800 15th St. Holyoke, Mass.							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Poland
22						husband: John Sander 216 William St. Holyoke, Mass.							4	10	"	"	old	"	"	Poland
23	Ph Newark	husband				father: John Sander 216 William St. Newark, N. J.							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Poland
24		father				father: John Sander 216 William St. Newark, N. J.							—	—	"	"	red	blue	"	Poland
25						father: John Sander 216 William St. Newark, N. J.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
26	Ph Lyons	friend	4			friend: Germain Sander Box 35, Lyons, N. Y.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Poland
27	Ph Garduer	brother	1			brother: John Sander 235 Pine St. Garduer, N. Y.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Poland
28		father				father: John Sander 235 Pine St. Garduer, N. Y.							4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
29						brother: John Sander 16 Shipping St. Garduer, N. Y.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
30	Ph Norwich	brother	18			brother: John Sander 16 Shipping St. Norwich, Conn.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master J. H. Schmidt of the *U. S. S. Albatross* from *Providence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*11*,
at *Providence*,
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the *U.S. Transport Wilhelm sailing thencewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*4*.
at *New York*
Wm. L. Hall
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Wronpimsallik* *Armenian* *May 16th*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Loverynski Karimian	18		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korkling	father. Loverynski, Aut.
2			Zielak Teofil	18		F	none	no	no					mother. Zielak, Aut.
3			Hamerska Stanislaw	18		M	yes	yes						father. Hamerska, Aut.
4			Zelarski Jozef	39		M	farmer							wife. Zelarska, Aut.
5			Burak Antoni	18		M	8-12-13-28-10-20-26-505							father. Burak, Aut.
6			Kaschinsky Gittel	45		F	housewife							brother. Kaschinsky, Aut.
7			Rosa	24		F	housewife							brother. Rosa, Aut.
8			David	17		M	minian							
9			Willingstein Schime	18		F	housewife							father. A. Willingstein, Aut.
10			Karatz Lips	18		M	7-1-14-9-1-3/13/60							brother. Karatz, Aut.
11			Leibe	17		M	printer							
12			Grerekatz Leiser	19		M	printer							brother. Grerekatz, Aut.
13			Mordeche	17		M	aleph							brother. Mordeche, Aut.
14			Zaifert Philipp	20		M	farmer			German				father. Zaifert, Aut.
15			Serby Paraleua	18		F	2-10-500							brother. Serby, Aut.
16			Ferdinand	21		M	7-9-90							brother. Ferdinand, Aut.
17			Goller Peter	19		M	CO. 3/4/38							brother. Goller, Aut.
18			Gailieny Karimiera	19		F	housewife			Lithuanian				brother. Gailieny, Aut.
19			Krohe Otto	27		M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreuznach	brother. Krohe, Aut.
20			Wiktor Tekla	36		F	housewife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Prusok	brother. Wiktor, Aut.
21			Jozef	17		M	housewife							brother. Jozef, Aut.
22			Janka	5		F	no	no						
23			Stefania	36		F								
24			Muszynska Anna	18		F	11-7-770							brother. Muszynska, Aut.
25			Hania Tofia	19		F								brother. Hania, Aut.
26			Zadoroma Marya	18		F	2-7-5-15							brother. Zadoroma, Aut.
27			Gremiak Marya	18		F	housewife			Ruthenian				brother. Gremiak, Aut.
28			Romanuk Emilia	7		F	no	no						brother. Romanuk, Aut.
29			Bakih Anna	52		F	housewife	yes	yes					brother. Bakih, Aut.
30			Zauka	14		M	no	no						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1914

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1903.									
														25	26	27	28		29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year of entry.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Conn. Norwich	ya	male	20	no		male. Lieut. Kierick, War Department, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	man	Russia	Moskowsky			
2	Ind. Whiting		father				father. David Bielak 429 S. Chicago, Whiting, Ind.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poland			
3	Pa. Woodlawn		brother	15			brother. Sam. Klammer Box 212, Woodlawn, Pa.						5	—	"	old	brown	"	"	Rosarynica			
4	Ill. Carmel		brother	30	ya	1903/7	brother. Van Cieschambier 220 S. 221, Mt. Carmel, Ill.						5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hamamel			
5	W. Va. Wheeling		brother	8	no		brother. Albert Kaplan 2624 S. Chicago, Wheeling						5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Kyeshowich			
6	W. Va. New River		son				son. D. Karschinsky 111 S. New River, W. Va.						5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	Daskew			
7	"		brother				brother						5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"			
8	"		brother				brother. Wallington F. 108-10 S. Chicago, Cleveland						5	—	"	red	brown	"	"	Prigrod			
9	Ill. Cleveland		brother	25			brother. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	9	"	old	"	"	"	Alenot			
10	W. Va. New York												5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	"			
11	"												5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Crenstockman			
12	K. J. Lindenhurst		brother	25			brother. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	3	"	old	"	"	"	"			
13	"		brother				brother. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Plasdie			
14	W. Va. Little Falls		brother				brother. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"			
15	"		brother				brother. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	10	"	black	"	"	"	"			
16	"		brother				brother. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Metemithal			
17	N. D. Harleton		brother	5			brother. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Paggy Kanner			
18	Mich. Grand Rapids		husband	10			husband. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Germany			
19	W. Va. New York		son	25			son. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	3	"	"	brown	blind eye	Latina	Pyrastok			
20	Ill. Chicago		husband	50	ya	1903	husband. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						5	4	"	old	blue	Chambers	U. S. Chicago				
21	"		father				father						5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"			
22	"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"		male	15	no		male. Popiel Lich Kathorn, 2009, Chicago, Ill.						4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Malig			
25	Pa. Manayunk		sister	15			sister. Xania Hal 823 S. Chicago, New York						5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Polish			
26	Conn. Norwalk		male	18			male. Katoroway Sam 111 S. Norwalk, Conn.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Shanovsky			
27	W. Va. Fulton		brother	2			brother. J. Brown 908 S. Chicago, New York						4	11	"	old	"	"	"	Czechy			
28	"		father				father						—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"			
29	Pa. Indiana		son	20			son. Patrick Vasyk 111 S. Indiana, Pa.						4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Ladki, Poland			
30	"		brother				brother						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master D. H. Schmidt, of the U. S. S. Superior Whaler, from Proven, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1914,
at New York
Hubert
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

6. *Field Notes*

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary abode, nationality or race.

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1844, the year entered of years) and place; eg. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, w

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Terrenon, Surgeon of the *S.S. Thompson & Helms sailing thenceforth*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *half* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university*
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*
at *London*

Wm. L. Hall
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

German sailing ship

Bremen

May 26, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Bier	Paul	17	M	I	German	German	Althaus	father.
2			Behrmann	Heinrich	18	M	I	German	German	Bremen	father.
3			Wujowicz	Lofia	19	F	I	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	father.
4			Wyratecka	Ludwika	19	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
5			Kereczak	Tajza	36	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
6			Karmarski	Wazyl	51	M	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
7			Kusnierz	Katarzyna	18	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
8			Kocot	Maria	19	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
9			Cielusniak	Ludwika	17	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
10			Korlowska	Maryanna	17	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
11			Lima	Josef	48	M	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
12			Bieniasz	Maryanna	17	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
13			Kropski	Felix	26	M	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
14			Kusstra	Josefa	20	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
15			Jatkowska	Dorota	24	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
16			Wnuk	Mariana	18	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
17				Genowefa	15	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
18				Marta	11	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
19			Kuczyńska	Wicenta	18	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
20			Shenderovitch	Henric	20	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
21			Benderovitch	Meier	18	M	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
22			Shenderovitch	Nechama	48	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
23			Nachman	Herman	35	M	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
24			Robin	Freige	22	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
25			Hurancik	San	30	M	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
26			Mihaly	Stavila	38	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
27			Predajny	Franya	19	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
28			Franidese	Maria	17	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
29				Flana	14	F	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.
30				San	6	M	I	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	father.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

27--

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	brother	25	yes	1897	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	none	U. S. Am.	Patterson
2	NY	New York	male	10	no								5	10	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
3	NY	Newark	sister	15									5	3	"	old blue	"	Galicia	Grudnowa
4	"	"	brother	20									4	10	"	"	"	"	Wojtowne
5	PA	Quemahugh	brother	15									5	—	"	brown brown	"	"	Myrowa
6	"	Edwardsville	brother	6									5	6	"	old	"	"	Thunna
7	Mich	Detroit	sister	2									5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Pellaw
8	Ill	Chicago	son	12									4	11	"	" brown	"	"	Meerisaw
9	Mass	Worcester	sister	3									4	11	"	old blue	"	"	Wijtowne
10	PA	Wilkesboro	brother	12									5	1	"	"	"	"	Swahaw
11	Ill	Chicago	"	10	yes	1904	Chicago						5	2	"	"	"	"	Pascyna
12	"	"	brother	12	no								5	2	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
13	PA	Ambridge	sister	4									5	7	"	brown	"	Russia	Kapinsowa
14	NY	Ferris City	brother	25									5	6	"	"	"	"	Wroclaw
15	NY	Brooklyn	husband	25									5	5	"	old	"	"	Masnick
16	"	New York	father	2									5	1	"	brown	"	"	Wolynska
17	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	old	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"								4	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	PA	Pittsburg	brother	20									5	2	"	" brown	"	"	Loboliska
20	Conn	Hartford	sister	12									5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	Jurewicz
21	"	"	brother	4									5	4	"	"	"	"	Jurewicz
22	"	"	son	"	"								4	10	"	" brown	"	"	"
23	NY	Buffalo	brother	"	"								5	7	"	old	"	"	Trudewick
24	Wis	Milwaukee	brother	10									4	10	"	black	"	"	Satanow
25	PA	Hollensauer	"	20									5	9	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Lusina
26	Oh	Cleveland	brother	18									5	2	"	" brown	"	"	Perewicz
27	PA	Bradock	husband	13									5	4	"	" blue	"	"	Perewicz
28	Conn	Hartford	father	"	"								5	1	"	old	"	"	Esorba
29	"	"	"	"	"								4	7	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"								—	—	"	old	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master J. Wilhelm, of the *S.S. Steamer Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilhelm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*8*,
at *New York*
H. H. Carlett
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Perrenow*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Frigate Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*8*
at *St. Louis*
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U.S. *Transatlantic* *from* *Prussia* *May 10th*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Kichalko	Karla	46	F	housewife		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	mother: János Kichalko
2			Vitosenka	Josima	19	F	housewife		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
3				Anna	16	F						
4			Macako	Klara	18	F						father: János Kichalko
5			Doth	Patric	45	F	housewife		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
6				János	16	M	laborer		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
7			Geeri	Josif	33	M			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
8			Krupnyik	János	26	M			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
9				Karla	46	F						
10			Galvassi	János	48	M	housewife		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
11			Fedor	János	19	F	housewife		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
12				Vinere	4	M						
13			Schwartz	Josif	42	F	housewife		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
14				Maria	10	F						
15				Josif	6	F						
16			Kotily	Julia	25	F			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
17			Rommeler	Karlsruhe	45	M	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	father: János Kichalko
18			Sperber	Konrad	17	M			Germany	German	Germany	father: János Kichalko
19				Babette	12	F						
20			Schwarz	Johann	30	M			Austria		Austria	father: János Kichalko
21			Widdermeier	Jenny	40	F	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	father: János Kichalko
22				Maria	9	F						
23				Jenny		F						
24				Katharina		F						
25				Friedrich		M						
26				Friedrich	4	M						
27			Lieth	Charles	27	M	housewife		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
28				Anna	9	F						
29			Schwalb	Philipp	16	M	clerk		Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko
30			Hudacz	Maria	15	F			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: János Kichalko

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	P. Sharon	Yorkland	no										4	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Korba
2	Wm. Will		father										5	1	"	"	"	"	Papendy
3													4	9	"	old blue	"	"	"
4	Ok. Youngstown	let L 8											5	1	"	brown	"	"	Karacas
5	Cleveland	son 30											5	—	"	"	"	"	Wesobatz
6			brother										5	1	"	old	"	"	"
7			let il 18										5	7	"	brown	"	"	Wagydobany
8	Mr. Parnie		50 no										5	2	"	"	"	"	Katmand
9																			
10	Mr. New Brunswick	son il 18											5	7	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Vijzsho
11	P. Ostroburg	husband 20											5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Alsagay
12			father										—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Min. St. Paul	husband 10											5	—	"	"	"	"	Peresbach
14			father										4	2	"	old	"	"	"
15													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	P. Kerkland	brother 10											5	1	"	"	"	"	Putkos
17	Wm. Leuca	self 75											5	2	"	brown	"	Germany	Kulting
18			mother										5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19													4	9	"	old blue	"	"	"
20	P. Westerton	self 50											5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Wenna Kordbaum
21	W. Union Hill	self 50											5	—	"	blue	"	Germany	Leubach
22			mother										4	1	"	old	"	"	Ergelbad
23													4	—	"	"	"	"	"
24													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26													—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	P. Westerton	husband 10											5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kandau
28			father										4	4	"	old	"	"	"
29	W. Davis	uncle 25											5	5	"	brown	"	"	Alzeg
30	Con. Forington	brother 2											4	10	"	"	"	Hungary	Agessanija

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master J. H. Hildner, of the *S. S. Vesper*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1978,
at Chicago, Ill.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(single), wid (widow), or divorced.
 Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).--Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "I French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

¹¹ "West Indian" refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAINISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) 1.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Terenon*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Transatlantic*, sailing thence with *do*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19 *14*,
at *Tempe*,
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Kruppius Kitching* *Pruman* *May 26th*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of Diplomat, Tourist, Crewman, Cabin, Passenger.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Balahurak Vasyk	35		M	none for yes			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wokalovka	under Balahurak a.
2			Dmytro	3		F	none for yes							under Balahurak a.
3			Spinka Maria	42		F	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Farm	brother Spinka Peter
4			Flora	19		F	none for yes							under
5			Taurorovaita Viktoriya	21		F	housewife			Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Palutsk	father Josef T.
6			Rynkiewicz Rosa	30		F	none			Polish		Chocilovo		brother Josef T.
7			Oldest	5		F	none							under
8			Winnia	11		F	none							
9			Goltzman Leiser	48		M	tailor			Hebrew		Warka		wife Goltzman F.
10			Helvel	26		F	housewife							under
11			Heok	24		F	none							
12			Givner Carolina	36		F	housewife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wierdioda	under Givner F.
13			Spyrka Maryanna	11		F	none							grandfather Givner F.
14			Lacz Anna	20		F	housewife							father Lacz Mat.
15			Blondik Julianus	17		M	none							under
16			Kielies Helmut	16		M	housewife			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	under Kielies F.
17			Rupe Alojia	20		F	housewife			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Furine	under Rupe F.
18			Derelie Kata	25		F	housewife							under
19			Vuletic Mita	20		F	housewife							under
20			Zabara Stefania	21		F	housewife			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipnisk	under Zabara F.
21			Michalska Maryanna	25		F	housewife							father Michalska F.
22			Karmierz Anna	5		F	housewife							grandfather
23			Huat	11		M	housewife							
24			Michnier Maria	16		F	housewife							father Michnier F.
25			Zednerovik Genka	28		M	housewife			Ruthenian		Polenice		under Zednerovik F.
26			Anna	6		F	housewife							grandfather
27			Wladimir	3		M	housewife							
28			Vesely Johanna	17		F	housewife			Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Wladimir	father Vesely F.
29			Rodramiak Wojciech	32		M	housewife			Polish	Galicia	Pol		wife Rodramiak F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

31

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mt Parnassus wife	3 mo			wife Belahurak H. 259 Reed St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Gabica Koshelouka
2	"	mother			mother													"
3	Mrs Milwaukee	husband 10			husband Spinka Tom 259 Reed St. New York							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Kaposfalva
4	"	father			father							5	1	"	"	"	"	" Moshavac
5	Conn Connorsville	cousin 5			cousin Judaisa J. H. 259 Reed St. New York							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Russia Palukst
6	Neb So Omaha	husband 1			husband Dukierior 618 N. 40th St. Omaha, Neb							4	10	"	"	old brown	"	" Chocilow
7	"	father			father													"
8	"	"			"													"
9	Mich Detroit	son 25			son Goltzman Ben 259 Reed St. New York							5	3	"	"	grey grey	"	" Wolka
10	"	brother			brother							5	4	"	"	black brown	"	"
11	"	"			"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa Mac Donald	husband 6			husband Givner Jan 259 Reed St. New York							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Gabica Moserwica
13	" Lethroon	father 2			father Spinka Alb 259 Reed St. New York							4	7	"	"	"	"	" Grywald
14	Wt W Rutland	brother 8			brother Jan Lark 259 Reed St. New York							5	4	"	"	old	"	" Chahow
15	Conn Kellmantec	mother 8			mother Blaudet An 259 Reed St. New York							4	10	"	"	blue	"	" Lasch
16	Wim Fairfax	male 5			male Frances Jant 259 Reed St. New York							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany Berlin
17	Pa Albia	brother 25			brother Mihaloovic Fil 259 Reed St. New York							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Croatia Frenice
18	Wt Mansfield	husband 15			husband Dzelic Stefan 259 Reed St. New York							4	10	"	"	"	"	" Mel. Pusica
19	Pa Pittsburg	brother 12			brother Vuletic Dap 259 Reed St. New York							4	11	"	"	old	"	" Fuzme
20	Ill Chicago	sister 6			sister Sabana Bob 259 Reed St. New York							5	1	"	"	brown blue	"	Gabica Lipusca blue
21	Pa Cementon	husband 1			husband Cementon 259 Reed St. New York							5	1	"	"	brown	"	" Wolica
22	"	father			father													"
23	"	"			"													"
24	"	"			"													"
25	Allestown	male 16			male Kichner Jan 259 Reed St. New York							5	6	"	"	brown brown	"	" Gorowa
26	NY New York	husband 20			husband Raduvarick Jr 259 Reed St. New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	" Polonysee
27	"	father			father													"
28	"	"			"													"
29	Pa Columbus	sister 5			sister Versly Mary 259 Reed St. New York							5	1	"	"	brown	"	" Mohania Tyraukiac
30	Pa Ashville	brother			brother Raduvarick Jr 259 Reed St. New York							5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Gabica Lat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master D. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Steamer Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York.
Wm. L. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "I French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) .

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the S. S. Monperris Wilhelm, sailing thorowith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1944.

at *Longport*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U.S. *U. S. Kronspr. W. Schlegel* *D. Bremer* *May 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Korodyska	Kishalina	24	F.	no	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lambor. mother: Maria Chlebun
2			Piermann	Leib	28	M.	P. merchant			"	Hebrew	"	Wielec father: Hermann
3			Korodaj	Piotr	40	M.	farmer			"	Polish	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
4			Prior	Israel	34	M.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
5			Pinec	Oleksa	25	M.	farmer			"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
6			Keteri		26	F.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
7			Tomczyk	Paulina	17	F.	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
8			Jagoda	Wiktorja	18	F.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
9			Jarkowska	Aniela	18	F.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
10			Salak		18	F.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
11			Kolasovsky	Anna	40	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wichalno mother: Katarzyna Korodaj
12				Hugo	17	M.	name			"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
13				Albert	14	M.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
14				Hevry	9	F.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
15				Adam	7	M.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
16			Macrarak	Zulja	27	F.	housewife	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wichalno mother: Katarzyna Korodaj
17				Anna	8	F.	name			"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
18				Jan	6	M.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
19				Paul	6	F.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
20			Dziembowska	Dominika	24	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wichalno mother: Katarzyna Korodaj
21			Golska	Maria	19	F.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
22			Frisso	Tamara	17	M.				"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
23			Gluska	Marya	19	F.	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Krosna wife: Katarzyna Korodaj
24			Kenken	Gerhard	46	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wichalno mother: Katarzyna Korodaj

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of

This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEER
New York.

Name 2nd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of passport and if yes, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other available means of conveyance to the United States.	
1	Mich Detroit	yes self	10 no	husband: Karl Korodyschi 942 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5 - fair brown blue	name Galicia Landor
2	N.Y. New York	"	18	uncle: W. Rieuninger 113 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " black	" " " " " "
3	Rome	"	25 yes 1910	brother: Valentin Kolodrag 114 B Danchev, Rome, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " brown	" " " " " "
4	"	"	25 no	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	" " " " " "
5	Pa. Greighton.	no self	27 no	step-brother: Juan Soltyk Greighton, Pa. U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " old brown	" " " " " "
6	"	"	32	step-brother: Michailo Mel Greighton, Pa. U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " brown blue	" " " " " "
7	N.J. Passaic	"	27	sister: Agneska Tomasz Passaic N.J. 189, 6th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 " " brown	" " " " " "
8	"	"	24	sister: Waleria Jagoda Passaic N.J. 159, 14th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 " old blue	" " " " " "
9	"	"	22	sister: Jansinka Jarkowska Passaic N.J. 96, 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " brown	" " " " " "
10	"	"	26	sister: Anna Siedol Passaic N.J. 85, 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9 " brown	" " " " " "
11	Wis Racine	husband	40 no	husband: Tolassovsky 2d 1321 Villa St Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " blue	" " " " " "
12	"	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " old	" " " " " "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9 " " "	" " " " " "
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 - " brown	" " " " " "
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - " old	" " " " " "
16	Pa. Belafonte	husband	25	husband: Macrura K Belafonte, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " brown brown	" " " " " "
17	"	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	- - " old blue	" " " " " "
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - " " "	" " " " " "
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - " " "	" " " " " "
20	My Dapor	brother	"	brother: Dierskowski V. 90 Washington St. Dapor 44	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "	" " " " " "
21	Oh Cleveland	brother	25	brother: Fierro Stefan 27 79 4 5th Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " " "	" " " " " "
22	Wis Milwaukee	brother	18	brother: Gluska Anna 515 Cassmilk St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " brown	" " " " " "
23	My Troy	brother	"	brother: Gluska Anna 473 4th St. Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " brown	" " " " " "
24	Iowa Osceola	stepbrother Henry Koopmann	25	stepbrother: Henry Koopmann Osceola, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " old blue	" " " " " "
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Master J. H. Hildner, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1944,
at Chicago, Ill.
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupations).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "I French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAS (NORTE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Terenon*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*8*.
at *New York*

Max L. Callott
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Thompson* sailing from *Bremen* *May 26*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Byla</i>	<i>Balbina</i>	32	F	housewife	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Brianza</i> father: <i>Michael Byla</i>
2			"	<i>Joseph</i>	8	M	child	"	"	"	gr. father: "
3			"	<i>John</i>	6	M	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	<i>Maryanna</i>	4	F	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	<i>Agata</i>	3	F	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	<i>Wacymier</i>	-	M	"	"	"	"	"
7			<i>Everieka</i>	<i>Salwek</i>	27	M	laborer	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Olinda</i> wife: <i>Katarina Vencik</i>
8			<i>Hustad</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Eva Krustad</i>
9			<i>Kolobut</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	17	M	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Mahonow</i> mother: <i>Polak Kolobut</i>
10			<i>Polakalo</i>	<i>Petro</i>	34	M	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya Polakalo</i>
11			<i>Andrianyan</i>	<i>Nedor</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	father: <i>Andriy Andrianyan</i>
12			<i>Pastusab</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	F	housewife	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	father: <i>Jan Pastusab</i>
13			<i>Arach</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	husband: <i>Jan Arach</i>
14			<i>Blerva</i>	<i>Agneska</i>	17	F	servant	"	"	"	father: <i>Jan Blerva</i>
15			<i>Pachota</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	mother: <i>Polak Pachota</i>
16			"	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	"	"	"	"	gr. mother: "
17			<i>Pastusab</i>	<i>Jan</i>	32	M	laborer	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya Pastusab</i>
18			<i>Malila</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya Malila</i>
19			<i>Arach</i>	<i>Anna</i>	32	F	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Anna Arach</i>
20			<i>Prepaneta</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Polak Prepaneta</i>
21			<i>Lechowska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	child	"	"	"	father: <i>Jan Lechowski</i>
22			<i>Glorna</i>	<i>Karina</i>	16	F	servant	"	"	"	mother: <i>Polak Glorna</i>
23			<i>Stagc</i>	<i>Josefanna</i>	12	F	"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Polak Stagc</i>

John Hubbert
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1917.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	self	1911	Chicago husband: Andrew Byle	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	none	Gabica	Pruska
2	"	"	"	" mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minneapolis	self	1913	Blayville brother: Johann Everick	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	Hungary	Olesna
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Gabica	Hammow
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Monasterred
12	Pa. Export	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Orbore
13	Mass. Roswell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Wola
14	N.Y. Piquette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Polshaco
15	Ind. Elletts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	"	"	Wasshance
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wola
17	O. Cleveland	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	O. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa. Carbonate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue	"	"	"
23	Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master J. H. Hirschman, of the *S. S. Steamer Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hirschman
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
Wm. H. Hirschman
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Scullin
June 21/42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

Number 8

11-4712

S. S. *Kronpr. Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 26*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *June 22*, 19*14*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Rinkel</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Mar. 12, 1863</i>	<i>Sept. 3, 1892 Superior Court home: 8-21 North Park</i>	<i>of Cook County Ill.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Perrenon*, Surgeon of the *SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*8*
at *New York*
Wm. H. Callitt
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. *Kronprinz Rilling from Bremen May 26th*

(Title space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		† Race or People.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	RESIDENT OF		In Transit.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Country.		City or Town.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.														
1							Vicelaidis	Nicolaus	45	M	Married			Greece	Greek	Greece	Sel			NON IM
2							Modnick	Max	40	M	Married			Russia	Heber	Russia	Heber			NON IM
3							Dutarska	Jana	25	F	Single			Austria	Mathewian	Salina	Heber			NON IM
4							Dutarska	Wasya	35	F	Single			"	"	"	"			NON IM
5							"	Anastasia	29	F	Single			"	"	"	"			NON IM
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1914.

List 38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, or whether coming to the United States for other reasons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<u>Quadrant</u>			<u>50</u>		<u>Nicolaides Michael</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>fair grey brown</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Greece Salamis</u>
2	<u>Ant. Kostas</u>			<u>45</u>		<u>Ant. Kostas</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>black</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Russia Sotomov</u>
3	<u>Ant. Kostas</u>			<u>28</u>		<u>Ant. Kostas</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>light blue</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Greece Sotomov</u>
4	<u>"</u>			<u>50</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>brown brown</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5	<u>"</u>			<u>50</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
6							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
7							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
8							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
9							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
10							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
11							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
12							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
13							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
14							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
15							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
16							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
17							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
18							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
19							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
20							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
21							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
22							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
23							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
24							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
25							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
26							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
27							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
28							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
29							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					
30							<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>No</u>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master D. Wilhelm of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Wm. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

2nd day of June, 1914

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

505.

Kroupin sailing from

Prague

May 26, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Puresak	Katharina	28	F	Housewife		Slovak		Labelle	father	Jirka K. Hart.								
2				Anna	7	F	Housewife														
3				Maria	10	F															
4			Novrocka	Barbara	25	F	Housewife		Czech		Prague	mother	Jirka K. Hart.								

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

41

41

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Parents	Married	Children	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political	Other
1	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
2	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
3	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
4	Reading, J.	5	Male	Fair	5' 10"	150	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
5	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
6	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
7	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
8	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
9	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
10	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
11	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
12	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
13	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
14	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
15	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
16	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
17	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
18	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
19	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
20	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
21	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
22	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
23	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
24	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
25	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
26	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
27	Labelle, J.	20	Male	Fair	5' 11"	160	Medium	Brown	Hungary	Protestant	Yes	2	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Republican	
28																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master D. Wilhelm, of the *S.S. Superior*, from *Proven*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *San Francisco*

Wm. H. Carlett

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

See next page
page 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

Number 11

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Prindels	Joseph	70	✓	W.C.	English born	March 26 1841. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.
2	Asolaki	Stephen	35	✓	W.C.	U.S. Dist. Court, New York	Dec. 8 1893. New York, N.Y.	222 Bond Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.
3	Harner	Edward	42	✓	W.C.	1897. Chicago, Ill.		Free St., Chicago, Ill.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perron, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1974,
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES..

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Thompson* sailing from *Bremen* *Mar 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>
2				<i>Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>
3				<i>Leon</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>
4			<i>Hubis</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>
5				<i>Jan</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father</i>
6			<i>Jurky</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
7				<i>Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
8				<i>Joan</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
9			<i>Harcsik</i>	<i>Luzanna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
10				<i>Terestina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
X 11			<i>Lucsan</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
X 12				<i>Josef</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
X 13				<i>Janos</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
X 14				<i>Andras</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
15			<i>Volna Bernick</i>	<i>Zura</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
16				<i>Andras</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
17				<i>Zura</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
18			<i>Loriska</i>	<i>Harolina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
19				<i>Micny-lar</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
20			<i>Tranys</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
21				<i>Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
22				<i>György</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
23				<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
24			<i>Kapri</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
25				<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
26			<i>Sebi</i>	<i>Porbala</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
27				<i>Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
28				<i>Margit</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
29			<i>Horrejerska</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>
30				<i>Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father</i>

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master B. H. Schmidt of the *Steamship "Vanderbilt"* from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 1917,
at *New York*
H. H. Deane
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the St. Bonifacius Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1918

at New York

Wm. L. Hall

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Thompson *Wichita* *Premier* *May 1916*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

List

45

New York

June

2 mol

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.							
1	Ind Gary	yes self	16/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine	No	No	No	good	No	6 1 fair brown	none	Roumania	Murino
2			25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 11 " old "		"	Harnica
3			25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 9 " brown grey "		"	Ustina
4	Wisc Dakhosh		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 7 " blue "		Russia	Widorf
5			25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 6 " " "		"	"
6	Ills Chicago		15/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 8 " " brown "		"	Chodorow
7	Wisc Dakhosh		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 6 " " blue "		"	Ward
8	Ind Gary		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 8 " " " "		"	Losowa
9	Ind Gary		15/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 11 " old "		"	Getzen
10	Ind Gary		40/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 3 " " brown "		Hungary	Iskaro
11	Ind Gary		45/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 1 " " " "		"	Mogor
12	Ind Gary		30/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 4 " black blue "		"	Ward
13	Ind Gary		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 8 " old brown "		"	Ward
14	Ind Gary		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 6 " brown "		Russia	Ward
15	Ind Gary		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 7 " " blue "		"	"
16	Ind Gary		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 1 " " brown "	none	"	Ward
17	Ind Gary		16/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						4 9 " old blue "		"	Ward
18	Ind Gary		5/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 3 " brown "		"	Ward
19	Ind Gary		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 4 " " " "		"	"
20	Ind Gary		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 2 " old " Crippled L. arm		Hungary	Ward
21	Ind Gary		25/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 5 " " " "	none	"	"
22	Ind Gary		20/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 5 " brown blue blind eye "		"	Ward
23	Ind Gary		10/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 11 " " grey "	none	"	Ward
24	Ind Gary		10/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 8 " " blue "		"	"
25	Ind Gary		10/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 10 " " " "		"	"
26	Ind Gary		20/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 3 " " " "		"	Ward
27	Ind Gary		20/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						4 10 " " brown "		"	Ward
28	Ind Gary		20/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 3 " " blue "		"	"
29	Ind Gary		20/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 6 " " grey "		"	Ward
30	Ind Gary		20/19	friend Fred in the Ukraine						5 6 " " grey "		"	Ward

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master D. Wilhelm*, of the *S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*17*,
at *New York*

Wm. Leavelle
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jarenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914
at New York

Wm. C. Callahan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Transpina* *Wahingfrom* *Bremen* *May, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Frigyik Andras</i>	24		m	laborer			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Frigyk</i>
2			<i>Hagu Antal</i>	34						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Julia Hagu</i>
3			<i>Yisnyai Josef</i>	29						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Yisnyai</i>
4			<i>Palinkas</i>	28						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Palinkas</i>
5			<i>Lazar Istvan</i>	26						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Borbala Lazar</i>
6			<i>Estok Janos</i>	29						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Zsuzsa Estok</i>
7			<i>Tar Ferenc</i>	29						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Julia Tar</i>
8			<i>Estok</i>	26						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Borbala Estok</i>
9			<i>Passtor Maria</i>	34		f	house			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Passtor</i>
10			<i>Erdeleyi Peter</i>	35		m	laborer			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Erdeleyi</i>
11			<i>More Janos</i>	18						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria More</i>
12			<i>Vass Bano</i>	34						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Vass</i>
13			<i>Harapho</i>	24						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Harapho</i>
14			<i>Pallagi Tiwadar</i>	33		m				<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Pallagi</i>
15			<i>Crischer Istvan</i>	27						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Borbala Crischer</i>
16			<i>Bikszegi Janos</i>	35						<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Maria Bikszegi</i>
17			<i>Han Andrei</i>	40						<i>Roumanian</i>		<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>wife Julia Han</i>
18			<i>Petrus Ioan</i>	36						<i>Roumanian</i>		<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>wife Maria Petrus</i>
19			<i>Troka Julia</i>	18		f				<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Julia Troka</i>
20			<i>Babiara Anna</i>	18						<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Anna Babiara</i>
21			<i>Pichla Julia</i>	20						<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Julia Pichla</i>
22			<i>Bialek Helena</i>	17						<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Helena Bialek</i>
23			<i>Tomaszek Rozalia</i>	17						<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Rozalia Tomaszek</i>
24			<i>Waryczek</i>	19						<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Maria Waryczek</i>
25			<i>Majerick Regina</i>	20						<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Regina Majerick</i>
26			<i>Urban Katarzyna</i>	24						<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Urban Katarzyna</i>
27			<i>Lurdyka Tunegunda</i>	33		m	house			<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Tunegunda Lurdyka</i>
28			<i>Franc</i>	10		m	none			<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Franc</i>
29			<i>Michalovska Katarzyna</i>	19		f	none			<i>Polish Galicia</i>		<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>wife Katarzyna Michalovska</i>
30			<i>Toscik Andrej</i>	44		m	laborer			<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>wife Zboriska</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

46

16-010
* Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes No	Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.							
1	Pa. Pittsburg	self	30	no	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	5	fair	blond	none	Hungary	Disegyor
2	"	Yes	20	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Disegyor
3	"	Yes	15	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Disegyor
4	"	Yes	30	no	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Disegyor
5	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Disegyor
6	"	Yes	20	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Disegyor
7	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Disegyor
8	"	Yes	20	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Disegyor
9	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	4	"	old	"	"	Disegyor
10	"	Yes	59	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Disegyor
11	"	Yes	30	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Disegyor
12	"	Yes	30	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	6	"	old	brown	"	Disegyor
13	"	Yes	22	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Disegyor
14	"	Yes	24	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	6	"	old	"	"	Disegyor
15	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Disegyor
16	"	Yes	35	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Disegyor
17	"	Yes	16	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Disegyor
18	"	Yes	16	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Disegyor
19	"	Yes	16	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Disegyor
20	"	Yes	20	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	2	"	old	"	"	Disegyor
21	"	Yes	27	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	—	"	"	"	"	Disegyor
22	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Disegyor
23	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	4	10	"	"	"	"	Disegyor
24	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	4	9	"	old	"	"	Disegyor
25	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Disegyor
26	"	Yes	20	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	1	"	old	"	"	Disegyor
27	"	Yes	40	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Disegyor
28	"	Yes	40	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	4	4	"	old	blue	"	Disegyor
29	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Disegyor
30	"	Yes	25	yes	bro. V. Janos Sikora Box 38, Bresteo 772 No	No	No	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Disegyor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master D. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Steamer Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Gorenson*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Frigate Albatross, sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *June*, 19*14*.

at *New York*

Wm. L. Hallett
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Tronprinz* sailing from *Bremen* May 1926

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Macek Dmytro</i>	40	M	farmer	yes	<i>Ruthenian Galicia</i>	<i>Zboiska</i>	wife: <i>Franciska Macek</i> fath: <i>Tomaz Macek</i>
2			<i>Teleczak Marya</i>	19	F	maid	no			fath: <i>Josef Rakocza</i>
3			<i>Rakocza Marya</i>	25	M	housewife			<i>Bukowska</i>	fath: <i>Josef Rakocza</i>
4			<i>Firosek Franciscka</i>	32			yes	<i>Prussian Silesia</i>	<i>Laag</i>	moth: <i>Marie Repsek</i> gr. moth: <i>Lalera</i>
5			<i>Max</i>	11 1/2	M	S. none				
6			<i>Emilie</i>	9 1/2	F					
7			<i>Stepanka</i>	7 1/2						
8			<i>Faroslav</i>	5 3/4	M					
9			<i>Mois</i>	1 1/2						
10			<i>Ondra Anna</i>	33	F	housewife	yes		<i>Moravia Kyjov</i>	fath: <i>Anton Jakus</i> fath: <i>Michal Jakus</i> gr. fath: <i>Monna</i>
11			<i>Anna</i>	9	F	S. none				
12			<i>Jan</i>	7	M					
13			<i>Martin</i>	4 3/4	M					
14			<i>Gisela</i>	1 1/2	F					
15			<i>Roth Josef</i>	23	M	Wagoner	yes		<i>Prussian Pommern</i>	fath: <i>Josef Roth</i> fath: <i>Donazine</i> fath: <i>Bohemia</i>
16			<i>Marketa</i>	24	F	housewife				moth: <i>Mariane Rys</i>
17			<i>Rys Franciscka</i>	25	M	farmer			<i>Polish Galicia</i>	moth: <i>Franciska</i> moth: <i>Franciska</i>
18			<i>Franciska</i>	20	F	housewife				gr. moth: <i>Franciska</i>
19			<i>Josef</i>	12 1/2	M	S. none	no			
20			<i>Riegler Carl</i>	28		farmer	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Lower Silesia</i>	fath: <i>Ignatz Riegler</i> fath: <i>Ignatz Riegler</i> fath: <i>Ignatz Riegler</i>
21			<i>Franky</i>	25						fath: <i>Anton Geier</i>
22			<i>Geier Theresia</i>	20	F	maid			<i>Bohemia</i>	fath: <i>Anton Geier</i> fath: <i>Anton Geier</i> fath: <i>Anton Geier</i>
23			<i>Kader Maria</i>	21						fath: <i>Josef Kader</i> fath: <i>Josef Kader</i> fath: <i>Josef Kader</i>
24			<i>Furys Janos</i>	37	M	farmer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>S. Salva</i>	wife: <i>Anna Furys</i> fath: <i>Anna Furys</i> fath: <i>Anna Furys</i>
25			<i>Crosz Istvan</i>	17	M	shoe maker		<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Loose</i>	moth: <i>Anna Crosz</i> fath: <i>Anna Crosz</i> fath: <i>Anna Crosz</i>
26			<i>Kajli Miklos</i>	19		farmer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>B. Ist. Miklos</i>	fath: <i>Andrea Kneff</i> fath: <i>Andrea Kneff</i> fath: <i>Andrea Kneff</i>
27			<i>Andreoff Boris</i>	32	M			<i>Serbia Bulgarian</i>	<i>Serbia Monastir</i>	moth: <i>Andreoff</i> fath: <i>Andreoff</i> fath: <i>Andreoff</i>
28			<i>Hartstok Jacob</i>	25	M			<i>Russia German</i>	<i>Russia Cecum</i>	fath: <i>Andreoff</i> fath: <i>Andreoff</i> fath: <i>Andreoff</i>
29			<i>Ruba Marya</i>	17	F			<i>Austrian Polish</i>	<i>Galicia Kryg</i>	fath: <i>Andreoff</i> fath: <i>Andreoff</i> fath: <i>Andreoff</i>
30			<i>Kornaisz Franciszek</i>	13	M	S. none				fath: <i>Andreoff</i> fath: <i>Andreoff</i> fath: <i>Andreoff</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

49

48

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa. Minersville	self	100	10	1903 Minersville, Pa.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Galicia	Lvovska	
2	Philadelphia	self	100	10	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	4	11	"	blue	"	"	"	
3	Minersville	self	100	10	1903 Minersville, Pa.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Autonsko	
4	Ellsworth	self	100	10	1903 Ellsworth, Me.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	1	"	blue	"	Austria	Prenta	
5	"	mother	100	10	1903 Ellsworth, Me.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	100	10	1903 Ellsworth, Me.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	4	1	"	brown	"	"	Lary	
7	"	"	100	10	1903 Ellsworth, Me.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
8	"	"	100	10	1903 Ellsworth, Me.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
9	"	"	100	10	1903 Ellsworth, Me.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ill. Chicago	self	100	10	1903 Chicago, Ill.	brother: Martin Ondra, 5605 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5	"	"	brown blue	"	Moravia	Lovice	
11	"	mother	100	10	1903 Chicago, Ill.	brother: Martin Ondra, 5605 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Watu	
12	"	"	100	10	1903 Chicago, Ill.	brother: Martin Ondra, 5605 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
13	"	"	100	10	1903 Chicago, Ill.	brother: Martin Ondra, 5605 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
14	"	"	100	10	1903 Chicago, Ill.	brother: Martin Ondra, 5605 Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
15	Nebr. Paul	self	100	10	1903 Paul, Nebr.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	9	"	brown brown	"	Bohemia	Pranice	
16	"	husband	100	10	1903 Paul, Nebr.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	9	"	old grey	"	"	Radomice	
17	Winn. Silver Lake	self	100	10	1903 Silver Lake, Winn.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	9	"	brown blue	"	"	Poland	
18	"	husband	100	10	1903 Silver Lake, Winn.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	3	"	old	"	"	"	
19	"	father	100	10	1903 Silver Lake, Winn.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Pa. Pittsburg	self	100	10	1903 Pittsburg, Pa.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	7	"	brown	"	Austria	Trambach	
21	"	self	100	10	1903 Pittsburg, Pa.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	9	"	red blue	"	"	"	
22	"	self	100	10	1903 Pittsburg, Pa.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	1	"	old	"	"	Latern	
23	"	self	100	10	1903 Pittsburg, Pa.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	4	11	"	brown brown	"	"	Holmenbach	
24	Ill. Chicago	self	100	10	1903 Chicago, Ill.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Leufava
25	Pa. Johnstown	self	100	10	1903 Johnstown, Pa.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Loise	"
26	Oh. Cleveland	self	100	10	1903 Cleveland, Oh.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	10	"	old	"	"	B. S. Italy	"
27	Ill. Granite City	self	100	10	1903 Granite City, Ill.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Servia	Nanghtis
28	Oh. Cleveland	self	100	10	1903 Cleveland, Oh.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wassilau
29	Ny. Amsterdam	self	100	10	1903 Amsterdam, Ny.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	5	2	"	brown	"	Galicia	Wijg	
30	"	brother	100	10	1903 Amsterdam, Ny.	brother: John Rakoczy, Minersville, Pa.	No	No	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master D. Wilhelm, of the *S.S. Konprinz Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Perrenon*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Transport Wilhelm sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*4*,
at *New York*
Charles C. Lott
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

Transpina Wilhelmsen
Sailing from

Bremen

May, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Simon Magdalena</i>	32	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German Hungary</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
2			<i>Katya</i>	7	f	none	no			<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
3			<i>Susanna</i>	6	f					
4			<i>Vilmos</i>	3	m					
5			<i>Ferenc</i>	2	m					
6			<i>Filip Magdalena</i>	37	f	housewife	yes			<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
7			<i>Anna</i>	4	f	none	no			<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
8			<i>Yanos</i>	3	m					
9			<i>Petri Margit</i>	55	f	old wife				
10			<i>Marina</i>	32	f		yes	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Polya</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
11			<i>Andras</i>	4	m	none	no			
12			<i>Elacsha Fren</i>	19	f	maid	yes		<i>Gubrava</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
13			<i>Anna</i>	26	f	housewife	yes		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
14			<i>Varecha</i>	20	f					
15			<i>Susritsk</i>	46	f					
16			<i>Anna</i>	25	f	maid	yes		<i>Turochela</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
17			<i>Andras</i>	28	m	farmer			<i>Bekesaba</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
18			<i>Marina</i>	28	f	housewife				
19			<i>Mihaly</i>	29	m	farmer				
20			<i>Judita</i>	21	f	housewife				
21			<i>Judita</i>	3	f	none	no			
22			<i>Marina</i>	23	f	housewife	yes		<i>Polesany</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
23			<i>Anna</i>	18	f	none	no		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
24			<i>Zsigmond</i>	34	m	farmer			<i>Turice</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
25			<i>Blaka</i>	37	f					
26			<i>Estvan</i>	27	m				<i>Turice</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
27			<i>Gyorgy</i>	28	m				<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
28			<i>Mihaly</i>	44	m				<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
29			<i>Josef</i>	33	m				<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>
30			<i>Simon</i>	33	m				<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Forik. mother Rosalia Schneider</i>

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. H. Hildner of the S. S. Steamer "The Lyman" from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. Hildner
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Wm. J. Hildner
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Perrenon*, Surgeon of the *SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19 *14*
at *New York*

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. J. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* *Bremen* *May 26 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
1			<i>This Lubra Janos</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>fath. Radosz</i>
2			<i>Hadla</i>	37	F			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
3			<i>Liko</i>	26	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
4			<i>Drasak</i>	35	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
5			<i>Utrata</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
6			<i>Lajdak</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
7			<i>Tot</i>	25	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
8			<i>Juliana</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
9			<i>Lari</i>	4	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
10			<i>Bndrita</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
11			<i>Olowska</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
12			<i>Zapac</i>	39	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
13			<i>Blasik</i>	41	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
14			<i>Strugala</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
15			<i>Okodsha</i>	27	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
16			<i>Wladyslaw</i>	4	M	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
17			<i>Labut</i>	17	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
18			<i>Talepa</i>	22	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
19			<i>Katarzyna</i>	6	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
20			<i>Dul</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
21			<i>Dorula</i>	29	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
22			<i>Zapartek</i>	23	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
23			<i>Kozanowicz</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
24			<i>Kurek</i>	42	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
25			<i>Orzebieda</i>	44	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
26			<i>Shwira</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
27			<i>Usak</i>	19	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
28			<i>Kaziosz</i>	18	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
29			<i>Bierpial</i>	21	M			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife Radosz</i>
30											

List

53

New York

June 2nd

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master O. Wilhelm, of the *S. S. Empress Wilhelm*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wilhelm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*8*,
at *New York*.
Hubert Cassatt
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Terenon*, Surgeon of the *SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*4*,
at *New York*
Hubert Carlett
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

48.

From Springsfield, Ill.

Bremen

May, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Mocielek	Pion	27	M.	farm		Polish	Galicia	Chechly	mother: Regina Forth
2				Zofia	19	F.	housewife					with: Chechly, Zos
3			Firsko	Maryanna	16	F.	maid					father: Martin Firsko,
4			Likora	Kazimierz	17	M.	farm					Worawies, Worawies, Sikora
5			Lotoczka	Zofia	17	F.	maid					father: Josef, Sikora
6			Firsko	Catarzyna	20	F.	maid					father: Wojciech Lotoczka
7			Kufel	Ignieszka	18	F.	maid					father: Tellec, Tellec
8			Kudej	Jan	18	M.	farm					mother: Aniela Firsko,
9			Nycek	Josef	17	M.	farm					father: Jan, Kufel
10			Barthzel	Walerya	17	F.	maid					father: Barthzel, Kufel
11			Glod	Zofia	19	F.	maid					father: Barthzel, Kufel
12			Mosio	Parcel	10	M.	farm					father: Barthzel, Kufel
13			Gawrys	Catarzyna	26	F.	housewife					father: Barthzel, Kufel
14				Jan	73	M.	house					father: Barthzel, Kufel
15			Dryja	Wiktorja	55	F.	house					father: Barthzel, Kufel
16			Gazda	Jan	18	M.	farm					father: Barthzel, Kufel
17			Riszek	Crysztyna	16	F.	maid					father: Barthzel, Kufel
18			Kirkulak	Katarzyna	16	F.	maid					father: Barthzel, Kufel
19			Podkalicki	Michal	45	M.	farm					father: Barthzel, Kufel
20			Kowal	Filip	27	M.	farm					father: Barthzel, Kufel
21			Oliznyk	Jwan	30	M.	farm					father: Barthzel, Kufel
22				Paraska	26	F.	housewife					father: Barthzel, Kufel
23			Prochera	Anna	20	F.	maid					father: Barthzel, Kufel
24			Kirbay	Andrzej	25	M.	farm					father: Barthzel, Kufel
25			Biega	Kaska	19	F.	maid					father: Barthzel, Kufel
26			Granat	Jwan	39	M.	farm					father: Barthzel, Kufel
27			Chomjak	Anna	17	F.	housewife					father: Barthzel, Kufel
28			Lokol	Jacob	23	M.	farm					father: Barthzel, Kufel
29			Hazday	Ignieszka	39	F.	housewife					father: Barthzel, Kufel
30			Chernij	Podorka	17	F.	maid					father: Barthzel, Kufel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

55

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, contract, or agreement to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Physical.								
1	N.Y. Jamaica		self	30.00				cons. Wikt. Urbanek						5	8	fair brown blue	none	Galicia	Chechly
2	"		husband					Bakowicz 179. Jamaica						4	10	" " "	"	"	"
3	New York	yes	self	34.00				broth. Jan Lirk						4	8	" " "	"	"	"
4	N.F. Passaic			38.00				557. 39. st. New York						5	4	" " "	"	"	Towansies
5	"			36.50				sister. Anna Sikora						4	10	" " "	"	"	Kamenskia
6	Conn. Hartford	yes		25.00				str. 4. 490. Passaic						5	4	" " "	"	"	Novoseloc
7	"			32.50				sister. Carol. Potoczka						4	10	" " "	"	"	Prochot
8	Derby			20.00				193. Doudy str.						5	4	" " "	"	"	Hobbsowa
9	N.H. Chester			20.00				broth. Jan Lirk						4	11	" " "	"	"	Tuszyzna
10	Mass. Wrentham			25.00				Ann. sp. 67. Hartford						5	3	" " "	"	"	Wojawa
11	"			25.00				sister. Marya Lirk						4	9	" " "	"	"	Lamowska
12	"			25.00				Richard. str. 5. Wrentham						5	8	" " "	"	"	Kamenskia
13	Lawrence			25.00				broth. Florist. Widy						5	—	" " "	"	"	Blonie
14	"		mother					Caroline. str. Derby, Conn.						—	" " "	"	"	"	"
15	"		self	40.00				sister. Marya Lirk						5	8	" " "	"	"	"
16	"			40.00				broth. Jan Lirk						4	11	" " "	"	"	"
17	N.F. Jersey City			25.00				Ann. sp. 67. Hartford						5	1	" " "	"	"	Telawa
18	"			25.00				sister. Marya Lirk						5	3	" " "	"	"	"
19	N.Y. Camden	yes		25.00				broth. Florist. Widy						5	5	" " "	"	"	Telawa
20	Pa. Luzerne			37.00				Caroline. str. Derby, Conn.						5	4	" " "	"	"	Spas
21	Philadel.			20.00				sister. Marya Lirk						5	6	" " "	"	"	Telawa
22	"		husband					broth. Jan Lirk						5	2	" " "	"	"	"
23	Mich. Detroit		self	15.00				Ann. sp. 67. Hartford						5	6	" " "	"	"	Telawa
24	Pa. Lehigh			24.00				sister. Marya Lirk						5	7	" " "	"	"	Telawa
25	"			25.00				broth. Florist. Widy						4	10	" " "	"	"	Telawa
26	N.F. Jersey City			32.50				Caroline. str. Derby, Conn.						5	7	" " "	"	"	Telawa
27	N.Y. New York	yes		25.00				sister. Marya Lirk						5	3	" " "	"	"	Telawa
28	"			30.00				broth. Jan Lirk						5	9	" " "	"	"	Telawa
29	"			25.00				Ann. sp. 67. Hartford						5	1	" " "	"	"	Telawa
30	"			28.00				sister. Marya Lirk						4	10	" " "	"	"	Telawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wilhelm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Perrenon*, Surgeon of the *SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*
at *New York*
H. H. Russell
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

875. *Kempinski* *from* *Bremen* *Nov 28 1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Korycka Paraska</i>	17		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Russian Galicia</i>				<i>Janek Korycka Galicia</i>
2			<i>Krooskowski Sam</i>	35		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Poland</i>				<i>Janek Krooskowski Poland</i>
3			<i>Lepryk Janek</i>	29		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Poland</i>				<i>Janek Lepryk Poland</i>
4			<i>Kassir Hilary</i>	33		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Kassir Hungary</i>
5			<i>Blutar Talant</i>	27		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Croatian Croatia</i>				<i>Janek Blutar Croatia</i>
6			<i>Vipet Tomo</i>	39		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Slovenia</i>				<i>Janek Vipet Slovenia</i>
7			<i>Fluc Jaja</i>	19		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Germany</i>				<i>Janek Fluc Germany</i>
8			<i>Poko Lukerik Janos</i>	38		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Poko Lukerik Hungary</i>
9			<i>Golaner Joseph</i>	26		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Rumania</i>				<i>Janek Golaner Rumania</i>
10			<i>Schmidt Rudolf</i>	33		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Russia</i>				<i>Janek Schmidt Russia</i>
11			<i>Lepryk Pat</i>	39		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Lepryk Hungary</i>
12			<i>Schramm Kalyas</i>	52		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>German</i>				<i>Janek Schramm German</i>
13			<i>Müller Elisabeth</i>	18		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Austria</i>				<i>Janek Müller Austria</i>
14			<i>Klein Julian</i>	35		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Austria</i>				<i>Janek Klein Austria</i>
15			<i>Diener Maria</i>	39		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Austria</i>				<i>Janek Diener Austria</i>
16			<i>Ingval Liza</i>	27		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Ingval Hungary</i>
17			<i>Karta Jure</i>	26		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Slovenia</i>				<i>Janek Karta Slovenia</i>
18			<i>Radvanyi Amalia</i>	19		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Radvanyi Hungary</i>
19			<i>Kimches Lajos</i>	30		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Kimches Hungary</i>
20			<i>Gacsanyi Tere</i>	42		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Gacsanyi Hungary</i>
21			<i>Rab Laszlo</i>	41		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Rab Hungary</i>
22			<i>Liza</i>	18		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Liza Hungary</i>
23			<i>Temesnyik Maria</i>	18		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Temesnyik Hungary</i>
24			<i>Torga</i>	37		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Torga Hungary</i>
25			<i>Kapros Hilary</i>	36		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Kapros Hungary</i>
26			<i>Grasa</i>	35		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Grasa Hungary</i>
27			<i>Kajavsek Liza</i>	31		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Kajavsek Hungary</i>
28			<i>Jerosec</i>	13		F	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Jerosec Hungary</i>
29			<i>Ketneri Julian</i>	29		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Janek Ketneri Hungary</i>
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
			State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?													
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Pereyaslav	
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Volokoloski	
3	"	"	"	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Felső-Lőrinc	
5	"	"	"	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Croatia	Sala	
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sagorina	
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sagorina	
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stralykubala	
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Romania	Frang	
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cernikow	
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Udcsa	
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	old	grey	"	"	William	
13	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Burna	
14	"	"	"	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Bihacs	
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Esztergom	
17	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	old	brown	"	"	Stomoro	
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Waterfalva	
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	old	blue	"	"	N. palad	
20	"	"	"	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Choroko	
21	"	"	"	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kisvagyasszony	
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Barabony	
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	old	blue	none	Hungary	Papacs
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Novak
26	"	"	"	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debrecen
27	"	"	"	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Loose
28	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barabony
30	N.Y. New York	Yes	self	25 to	inside, from Russia, 239 Ketterer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barabony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master D. Wilhelm, of the *S. S. V. M. P. Wilhelm*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
W. H. L. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate William sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 16,
at Chicago,
Wm. L. Elliott
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Virginia* sailing from *Bremen* May 13th

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Holman	23	m	farmer		Hungary		Batton, Hungary	
2			Holman	23	f	farmer		Hungary		Batton, Hungary	
3			Holman	7	f	farmer		Hungary		Batton, Hungary	
4			Hajass Pirka Janos	25	m	laborer		Hungary		Habsburg, Hungary	
5			Tosk Fozsán	33	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
6			Pucaila Karlo	37	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
7			Totra Fozsán	26	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
8			Griko	25	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
9			Andas	29	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
10			Petra Pal	26	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
11			Motnar Fozsán	27	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
12			Grabo Grrsa	17	f	maid				Habsburg, Hungary	
13			Barbo Josef	40	m	laborer				Habsburg, Hungary	
14			Harely Peter	23	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
15			Tarkanyi Tlara	28	f	maid				Habsburg, Hungary	
16			Toth Bertalan	32	m	laborer				Habsburg, Hungary	
17			Grrsa	28	f	house wife				Habsburg, Hungary	
18			Frrael Samuel	33	m	clerk				Habsburg, Hungary	
19			Salomon Flora	17	f	maid	8-220863	3/19/41		Habsburg, Hungary	
20			Hovacs Katalin	17	f	maid	6-9975-505	4/25/40		Habsburg, Hungary	
21			Zekany Karlo	38	m	laborer				Habsburg, Hungary	
22			Orosz Karlo Ferenc	36	m		6-67895	10-6-38	505	Habsburg, Hungary	
23			Hovacs Mikaly	34	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
24			Romanec Peter	35	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
25			Babuka Semeter	31	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
26			Pithovjat	38	m					Habsburg, Hungary	
27			Thvara Istanko	27	f	maid	6-87247	1-24-40		Habsburg, Hungary	
28			Hajcsak Rozalia	20	f					Habsburg, Hungary	
29			Topovics Maria	27	m	house wife				Habsburg, Hungary	
30			Smicor Mikaly	36	m	laborer				Habsburg, Hungary	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

59

58

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1918

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minnesota	Minneapolis	self	28 yrs	1911 Minn. brother John Thomsen	No	No	No	good	No						
2			husband	no												
3			father													
4	W. Va.	Gary	yes self	35 yrs	1907 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Udvard
5				25 yrs	1907 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	6	"	black	grey	"	Paula
6	N.Y.	Buffalo		25 yrs	1909 Buffalo agent J. J. J. J.					5	4	"	brown	"	"	Tarant
7	N.Y.	Frederick		30 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	5	"	"	blue	"	Pelhibanya
8				30 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
9	Ch. Harbor			25 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	2	"	"	grey	"	Thurley
10	Cleveland			15 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	4	"	old	blue	"	Fereng
11				18 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
12	N.Y.	Debra		20 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	2	"	old	"	"	Radwan
13	N.Y.	St. Louis		25 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Tissada
14	N.Y.	Bahama		30 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	9	"	old	brown	"	Dobomaha
15	Conn.	Wallingford		30 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	2	"	black	"	"	Hopson
16	South	Franklin		30 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Tarant
17			husband							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	self	22 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	8	"	old	brown	"	Interdes
19	N.Y.	Hoboken		20 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	1	"	brown	"	"	Dreghda
20	N.Y.	Elizabeth		22 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	3	"	"	"	"	W. S. S. S.
21				25 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	8	"	old	"	"	"
22				18 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
23				30 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24				24 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	9	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michigan			18 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	6	"	"	blue	"	Turkey
26	Scranton			26 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	11	"	old	brown	"	Oshtara
27				32 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	4	"	"	"	"	Oshtara
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn		20 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					4	11	"	brown	blue	"	Vicuna
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn		24 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	1	"	"	brown	"	W. S. S. S.
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn		25 yrs	1914 Gary brother James Buchanan					5	7	"	"	"	"	Ordes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master B. Wilhelm, of the *Leiseprius Wilhelm*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~if~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1904
at New York
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COMPANY.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN CHURCH

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."² Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Terrence, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Wilhelm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914
at New York

Chas Carroll
Immigration Officer

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25 *Ironprinz Wilhelm* *Bremen* *May 26*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1					Andreyhovichs Mihaly	32	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Andreyhovichs
2					Vacsek Fedor	32	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Vacsek
3					Jurik Family	31	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Jurik
4					Olesha Jura	42	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Olesha
5					Gorin Anna	21	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Anna Gorin
6					Dankhlinecz Solonya	18	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Solonya Dankhlinecz
7					Beres György	42	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Beres
8					Timco Peter	43	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Timco
9					Markulin Laszlo	43	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Markulin
10					Posho Peter	37	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Posho
11					Kristof Karel	32	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Karel Kristof
12					Mihaly Maria	21	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Mihaly
13					Berecs György	36	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Berecs
14					Maczorinecz Solonya	24	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Solonya Maczorinecz
15					Crohopecz Maria	25	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Crohopecz
16					Anna	8-10-1936	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Anna
17					Mihaly	8-10-1936	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Mihaly
18					Gerzakh Joseph	27	M	farmer		Russia		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Gerzakh
19					Markulin Anna	18	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Anna Markulin
20					Beres Anna	36	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Anna Beres
21					Harada Zofia	16	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Zofia Harada
22					Resetar Mihaly	42	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Resetar
23					Kurucza Anna	17	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Anna Kurucza
24					Keszo Maria	17	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Keszo
25					Bilinecz Anna	26	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Anna Bilinecz
26					Thopacaha	22	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Thopacaha
27					Canozak	17	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Canozak
28					Romancaak Peter	33	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Romancaak
29					Tarecsko Maria	14	F	housewife		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Tarecsko
30					Gergely Janos	35	M	farmer		Hungary		Wuzgoda	wife Maria Gergely

List

61

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.									
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	La Fabe	self	24	1908 father, uncle Family Fabula	No	No	No	No	good	No		5 10 fair brown blue	name	Hungary Ungardes							
2	Waltersburg		26	112 fawn, Waltersburg la								5 5 " " brown	"	A. Pisztra							
3			24	1907 Waltersburg, br. il. John Lubin								5 8 " " "	"	Woshanawo							
4	Walter		30	111 burg la Waltersburg la								5 8 " black "	"	Lukeweso							
5	Taylor		28	113 br. il. Taylor la								5 3 " old blue	"	A. Hunkoy							
6	Procho		15	113 Orchard st. Procho la								5 4 " brown brown	"	Benedek							
7	Wentown		10	1909 111 ville 616 Ridge St. Wentown								5 7 " old "	"	Walseney							
8	Oh Jeff		28	144 Rose Jeff Oh								5 7 " brown blue	"	Tajyalos							
9	McKew		30	1899 California, br. il. McKew								5 4 " grey brown	"	"							
10	port		24	1911 113 port la McKew								5 4 " black "	"	Benedek							
11	Webster		50	13 Rose Webster la								4 11 " old blue	"	Katlanos							
12	Wentown		35	257 E. Wallingford, Wentown								5 3 " " "	"	Sproungomoo							
13	Pittsburgh		40	110 burglar, Pittsburgh								5 7 " " "	"	Pexo							
14	W. Ta. Hatfield		36	1201 Pearson st. Pittsburgh								5 9 " " "	"	Porocho							
15	"	moth	-	hat Steve Crochopow								5 - " brown brown	"	Beregsar							
16	"	"	-	father								- - " red "	"	"							
17	"	"	-	"								- - " brown blue	"	Beregsar							
18	Yracue	self	25	1209 Syracuse, br. il. Franc Ganthom								5 6 " old "	"	Russia Pastrow							
19	W. Rahway		18	1905 119 burg, W. Rahway								4 11 " " "	"	Hungary Tajyalos							
20	Cassie		28	1905 119 burg, Cassie								5 6 " black brown	"	Pepede							
21	birth		25	1901 113 st. Cassie								4 6 " old blue	"	Beregsar							
22	Amboy		35	1901 113 st. Amboy								5 8 " " brown	"	Brook							
23	"		18	1901 113 st. Amboy								5 4 " brown blue	"	Tajdano							
24	"		40	1901 113 st. Amboy								5 3 " " brown	"	"							
25	Garfield		28	1901 113 st. Garfield								5 5 " old blue	"	Reparte							
26	W. Ashley		30	1901 113 st. Ashley								4 11 " " brown	"	Nedecor							
27	Tandberg		22	1901 113 st. Tandberg								5 2 " brown blue	"	Nelyo							
28	Uniontown		22	1901 113 st. Uniontown								5 8 " old brown	"	Tajyalos							
29	Ben Tregle	father	34	1901 113 st. Ben Tregle								4 9 " " blue	"	Opzturne							
30	Pittsburgh	self	40	1901 113 st. Pittsburgh								5 6 " " brown	"	Pexo							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master J. Wilhelm, of the *Germania*, from *Vienna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*4*,
at *New York*
Wm. H. Hallett
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Perrenon*, Surgeon of the *SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thence with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* *German*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

and day of *June*, 191*4*.

Wm. H. Carroll
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

825. *Kempner Williams* *Primer* *Nov 24 1917*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Karakaly</i>	<i>Imra</i>	17	F	maid				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
2			<i>Jurik</i>	<i>Mies</i>	28	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
3			<i>Jelycsnik</i>	<i>Karia</i>	23	F	wife				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
4				<i>Elek</i>	2 1/2	M	son				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
5			<i>Birak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	38	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
6			<i>Georej</i>	<i>Imra</i>	25	F	wife				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
7			<i>Salobcsik</i>	<i>Kibaly</i>	34	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
8			<i>Jelycsnik</i>	<i>János</i>	24	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
9			<i>Kornyak</i>	<i>Lauranna</i>	19	F	maid				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
10			<i>Lihan Garam</i>	<i>Karia</i>	17	F	maid				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
11			<i>Lihan</i>	<i>János</i>	25	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
12			<i>Dupak</i>	<i>Imra</i>	17	F	maid				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
13			<i>Lichley</i>	<i>Demeter</i>	34	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
14			<i>Lichley</i>	<i>Anarás</i>	39	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
15			<i>Kumores</i>	<i>Karia</i>	26	F	wife				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
16			<i>Gresak</i>	<i>Anarás</i>	25	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
17			<i>Kibaly</i>	<i>János</i>	24	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
18			<i>Pekár</i>		26	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
19			<i>Kufa</i>	<i>Anarás</i>	41	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
20			<i>Frank</i>	<i>Károly</i>	29	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
21			<i>Kiblak</i>	<i>Anarás</i>	24	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
22				<i>Kona</i>	17	F	wife				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
23			<i>Falkyan</i>	<i>Anarás</i>	27	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
24				<i>Karia</i>	17	F	wife				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
25				<i>Anarás I.</i>	43	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
26			<i>Kalina</i>	<i>Pál</i>	32	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
27			<i>Csanypik</i>	<i>György</i>	31	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
28			<i>Kuthacs</i>	<i>Anarás</i>	16 1/2	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
29			<i>Karcsinsak</i>	<i>János</i>	36	M	laborer				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>
			<i>Gabolak</i>	<i>Imra</i>	15	F	maid				<i>Karakaly Palat</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

63

63

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Pittsburgh for self			24	Yes	Mr. C. George Danzig, 114 Bedford St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	—	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Katlanos
2	" Connellsville			34	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	Washington
3	" Wilkes-Barre			32	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hockley, Kansas
4	" " mother			—	—	John, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
5	" " self			45	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Oshturaya
6	" Coal Centre			48	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	4	9	"	brown	"	"	Vienna
7	" Klenzow			40	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	11	"	"	"	"	St. John, Norway
8	" New Salem			45	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Honolulu
9	" " " "			20	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Haggard
10	" " " "			28	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	1	"	"	brown	"	San Francisco
11	" " " "			28	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"
12	" " " "			28	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	" " " "			30	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bellevue
14	" " " "			40	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
15	" " " "			40	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	2	"	"	brown brown	"	Vienna
16	" " " "			20	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Haggard
17	" " " "			24	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	8	"	"	brown blue	"	Oshturaya
18	" " " "			24	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
19	" " " "			20	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Palace
20	" " " "			26	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Oshturaya
21	" " " "			30	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Vienna
22	" " " "			—	—	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
23	" " " "			50	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	6	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	" " " "			—	—	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
25	" " " "			30	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	" " " "			30	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	10	"	"	brown blue	"	Oshturaya
27	" " " "			30	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	8	"	"	"	"	Haggard
28	" " " "			26	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	" " " "			22	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Palace
30	" " " "			15	Yes	Mr. J. H. Kellogg, 121 E. 12th St., New York.	No	No	No	good	4	9	"	"	blue	"	Bellevue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master D. Wilhelm of the Steamship V. H. L. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Wm. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parenon, Surgeon of the SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 14
at New York
Wm. Scullitt
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Frederick Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* May 26th 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.								China.	Japan.		Other.	Country.	City or Town.
1					Jahnbovic Janos	38	M	farmer		Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
2					Jaccho Julia	18	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
3					Hihla Isroan	44	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
4					Kacsak Janos	35	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
5					Anna	25	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
6					Asplo Gyorgy	35	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
7					Baliche Maria	15	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
8					Hapan Teresa	18	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
9					Dudasch Maria	18	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
10					Tornicsek	20	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
11					Bahay Morciech	30	M	farmer		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
12					Hofecha Michalina	16	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
13					Hornb Jan	32	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
14					Hynch Rudwils	26	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
15					Barnas Michal	18	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
16					Chomij	37	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
17					Wastej Zoska	23	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
18					Korodynski Michal	29	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
19					Warycz Marinnia	18	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
20					Fanko Michael	17	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
21					Pitak Senko	25	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
22					Hasiak Teodor	40	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
23					Capik Senko	17	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
24					Stankow Grishina	22	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
25					Kiszur Vaslunia	16	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
26					Grusiewicz Myko	31	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
27					Pitkewicz Osip	18	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
28					MOORENOVICH OSIP	25	M	farmer					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
29					Dolewa Alexandra	38	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				
30					Dolewa Alexandra	18	F	maid					Enbo, wife Anna Jahnbovic				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List *43*

65

Arriving at Port of *New York*, June *2nd*, 191*4*.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blond</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Valaara</i>
2				<i>25</i>			<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>					<i>Albany</i>
3	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>brown</i>		<i>Albany</i>
4	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Albany</i>
5	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>brown</i>		<i>Albany</i>
6	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>blue</i>		<i>Albany</i>
7	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>			<i>brown</i>		<i>Albany</i>
8	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>blue</i>		<i>Albany</i>
9	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>			<i>brown</i>		<i>Albany</i>
10	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>—</i>					<i>Albany</i>
11	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>					<i>Albany</i>
12	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>blue</i>		<i>Albany</i>
13	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Albany</i>
14	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>					<i>Albany</i>
15	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>					<i>Albany</i>
16	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>					<i>Albany</i>
17	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>			<i>blue</i>		<i>Albany</i>
18	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>brown</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>Albany</i>
19	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>blue</i>		<i>Albany</i>
20	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>Albany</i>
21	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>			<i>blue</i>		<i>Albany</i>
22	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>blue</i>		<i>Albany</i>
23	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>brown</i>		<i>Albany</i>
24	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>brown</i>		<i>Albany</i>
25	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>Albany</i>
26	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>blue</i>		<i>Albany</i>
27	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>					<i>Albany</i>
28	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>grey</i>		<i>Albany</i>
29	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>grey</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Albany</i>
30	<i>N.J. Passaic</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>burgia</i>	<i>brother John Anapila</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>blue</i>		<i>Albany</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master D. Wilhelm of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Wm. Leach
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Thompson Wilhelms sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Charles H. Hall
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ironing machine sitting from

Ch. Thompson

May 2nd 1901

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
List.	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Other.	In Transit.	Chronic Alcohol.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1									Schmiz	Emilie	28	f	m	rfe	yes	German	Germany	Mosling, father Michael Repel Germany NON IM	
2									"	Wilhelm	3	m	s	none	no	U.S.A.	"	Mosling, father Germany NON IM	
3									Benczka	Marianna	25	f	m	house	y. y.	Russian Polish	Russia Raygrad Raygrad Hungary Russia	mother Lucyay Twaleska Raygrad Hungary Russia	
4									"	Alexander	6	m	s	none	no	U.S.A.	"	gr mother	
5									"	Neorislav	3					"	"	"	
6									Frosd	Felixa	25	f	m	house	rfe	Pussia	"	Hajoner Hajoner Hajoner Hajoner NON IM	
7									"	Francisek	3	m	s	none		"	"	gr father	
8									"	Helena	11	f				"	"	"	
9									Werpescinska	Tera	36	m	house	rfe	yes yes	Lithuanian	"	Pakubis Dr. C. Jozas Werpescinskas Pakubis Lithuania	
10									"	Maria	3			none	no	"	"	uncle	
11									"	Tera	9			3-174227	505	2/17/40	"	"	
12									447/1931	Eugie	16	m	son	laborer		"	"	"	
13									Myhasene	Ekla	29	f	m	house	rfe	yes yes	Polish	"	father Jak Hartincier Fryshel Poland
14									"	Prunislava	4			none	no	"	"	gr f	
15									"	Susanna	3					"	"	"	
16									"	Anila	2					"	"	"	
17									Kutkosku	Glicersa	34	m	house	rfe	yes yes	Austria Ruthenian Galicia	Florynka Florynka Galicia	mother Mlijanka Rutkopska Florynka Galicia	
18									"	Michael	4	m	s	none	no	"	"	gr m	
19									"	Teodaska	10	f				"	"	"	
20									Truczek	Katarzyna	28	m	house	rfe	yes yes	Polish	"	Thunroo father Jak Thunrooski Thunroo	
21									"	Aniela	3			none	no	"	"	gr father	
22									"	Zan	2	m				"	"	"	
23									Horica	Erster	30	f	m	house	rfe	yes yes	Hungary Magyar Hungary	Thorsad Thorsad Thorsad Thorsad NON IM	
24									"	Lura	7			none	no	U.S.A.	"	gr father	

List

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master B. Wilhelm of the *S.S. Vesper* from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Master

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
Charles L. Hitt
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Terrenon, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914, at New York.

Wm. J. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

sd
29
113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

255, Thuringer Wälder, Bremen, May 29, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1			Zillae Wanda	22		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	brother Friedrich B. Bimby
2			Alexander	4 1/2		M	none	to to					brother
3			Friedrich	2 1/2		M	none	to to					
4			Onailowski Felix	26		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Polish	Russia	Wladyslaw	brother Onailowski
5			Kopp Mathias	55		M	farmer			German	Germany	Wladyslaw	brother Onailowski
6			Juliana	53		F	housewife	to to					
7			Wanda	13		F	none	yes					brother
8			Leopoldine	11		F	none	yes					
9			Teophila	7 1/2		F	none	yes					
10	ADMITTED		Hipke Adolf	20		M	Labourer			Russia		Russia	brother Friedrich Hipke
11			Edward	20		M				Polish	Galicia	Russia	brother Edward
12			Stroici Lusia	35		F	merchant			Romania	Romania	Romania	brother Stroici
13			Leibowitz Lippe	22		M	joiner			Hebrew		Hebrew	brother Leibowitz
14			Thormos Korince	30		M	Labourer	to to		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	brother Thormos
15			Zeidels Adam	18		M	yes			Slovak		Slovak	brother Zeidels
16			Niklos Rudolf	27		M	clerk			Russia	German	Russia	brother Niklos
17			Jahr August	21		M	Labourer			Russia	German	Russia	brother Jahr
18			Olga	19		F	housewife						
19			Wszanoff David	31		M	baker			Czech	Czech	Wormia	brother Wszanoff
20			Helena	35		F	housewife						
21	DEPARTED		Wszanoff Zyren	18		M	Labourer			Russia	German	Russia	brother Wszanoff
22			Rindelsch Adolf	17		M	Labourer			Russia	German	Russia	brother Rindelsch
23			Brucknicha Amanda	17		F	serv						
24			Petklaff Karol	29		M	Labourer	to to					
25			Petklaff Gustav	22		M	yes						
26			Petklaff Alexander	19		M	yes						
27			Frebs Emil	36		M	yes						
28			Amalie	28		F	housewife						
29			Beckert Teofil	24		M	Labourer						
30			Warkowska Emilie	24		F	maid			Russian		Russian	brother Warkowska

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1. Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1911. List 69 68

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, insubordination, political or religious opinions, or by reason of being a pauper, or by reason of being a person of immoral character, or by reason of being a person of unsound mind, or by reason of being a person of unsound mind, or by reason of being a person of unsound mind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Oh	Cleveland	ya self	37	No		husb Wilhelm Zilleke 3105 Rega toe Cleveland	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	old	blue	none	Germany	Potsdam
2			moth																	
3																				
4	N.Y.	New York	self	10	No		ship brother Bronislawa Kanski 410 St 658 New York						5	9	"	brown	"		Russia	Moscow
5	Ill	Chicago		150	No		broil Fred Schenck 1219 Washington St Chicago						5	7	"	brown	"		Russia	Warsaw
6			husb										5	1	"	grey blue	"		"	Alexandria
7			fath				broil						4	11	"	old blue	"		"	Iranian
8													4	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9													4	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	St. Lumber
10	U.S.	Sanctiga	self	5	No		uncle Christoph Kiphe Sanctiga, Mass						5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Polotsk
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn		25	No		acqu 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Warsaw
12	N.Y.	New York		40	No		acqu 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	9	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Brasov
13				10	No		comin Jean Jander 116 1/2 St 100 Brooklyn						5	11	"	black brown	"		"	Yassy
14	Ca	San Francisco		20	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	9	"	old	"	"	Hungary	St. Lumber
15		Whitsett		25	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polotsk
16		Sharpsburg		15	No		comin 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Polotsk
17	Minn	St Paul		50	No	1910	broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	9	"	old blue	"		Russia	Novorudsk
18			husb										5	3	"	brown brown	"		"	"
19	Conn	Britain	self	30	No	1911	broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	9	"	"	"	"	Persia	Uruma
20			husb										5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21			self	25	No		uncle						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Brickal		25	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						4	10	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Brasov
23	N.Y.	New York		25	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Uruma
24	Conn	Terryville		25	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5		"	old blue	"		"	Uruma
25				40	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Polotsk
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	50	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Polotsk
27	Minn	St Paul		75	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	11	"	old	"	"	Galicia	Uruma
28			husb										5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29			self	25	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						5	6	"	old	"	"	Russia	Polotsk
30	N.Y.	Quebec		10	No		broil 100 St 100 Brooklyn						4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Polotsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Hubert H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Sorenson*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*

Hubert L. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

26

26

Kronprinz Wilhelm

Bremen

May, 1906

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Heibsch	Wilhelm	48	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Maria	wife: Anna Heibsch
2			Samolowicz	Anna	17	F.	domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przyzwa	brother: Przyzwa
3			Lewicki	Joseph	20	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zapischki	brother: Zapischki
4			Tassas	John	30	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	H. Widu	brother: H. Widu
5			Wormack	Ona	39	F.	domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koruo	brother: Koruo
6				Anna	4	F.	domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		
7			Chaitis	Mariona	19	F.	maid	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cypryk	brother: Cypryk
8			Bruko	Martin	28	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Orlino	brother: Orlino
9			Krivenko	Kiril	18	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lashan	brother: Lashan
10			Platon	Frank	19	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lauling	brother: Lauling
11			Benderowicz	Kasimir	24	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalu	brother: Kalu
12			Waschilowski	Michal	20	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	brother: Wilna
13			Smolinski	Wladislaw	20	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slonawa	brother: Slonawa
14			Schikula	Ignas	20	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slawki	brother: Slawki
15			Kolik	Michal	19	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gradus	brother: Gradus
16			Simaschka	Leoni	23	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polanin	brother: Polanin
17			Karpowicz	Michael	19	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	D. Zemlak	brother: D. Zemlak
18				Anna	20	F.	maid	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		
19			Krilinetz	Frank	18	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolodik	brother: Kolodik
20			Lapides	Chaim	19	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gradus	brother: Gradus
21			Wisspochi	Moordche	18	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hannan	brother: Hannan
22			Schunders	Bert	20	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pr. Litow	brother: Pr. Litow
23			Kohn	Rahm	20	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skaterin	brother: Skaterin
24			Hering	Leone	18	F.	maid	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		
25			Lewenthal	Josef	55	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Langa	brother: Langa
26				Schime	24	F.	maid	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		
27			Berger	Gershen	23	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		
28			Wapinrot	Schiz	20	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wino	brother: Wino
29			Lifschitz	Krisse	20	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubar	brother: Lubar
30			Tennenbaum	Josel	18	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobrin	brother: Kobrin

ADMITTED
704549-
7-2-24-1K1

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

14 Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Michoudsburg Pa	self	25		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Boraschi
2	My. Buffalo		25		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					4	10	"	old "	"	"	Ligno
3	New York		10		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	2	"	brown "	"	"	Swathi
4	Mc. Richmond Falls		25		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	8	"	" "	"	"	Kowus
5	La. Kingston		15		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
6		mother			broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo							"	old "	"	"	"
7	W.F. Elizabeth	self	20		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Conn. Heaven		30		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	Aurilnee
9	Mass. Lowell		4		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Tastov
10	My. Chester		25		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	5	"	old "	"	"	Wash
11	" same		30		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	4	"	" brown	"	"	Pracu
12	W.F. Jersey City		25		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Wilno
13	" So. River		10		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	6	"	" "	"	"	Louisa
14	My. New York yes		25		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	4	"	red "	"	"	Wash
15	W.F. Keypore		35		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	7	"	brown "	"	"	Goduo
16			35		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	6	"	old brown	"	"	"
17	Wisc. Milwaukee		9		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	Wilno
18			10		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	2	"	" "	"	"	S. Lemick
19	Mich. Albion		25		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	4	"	old "	"	"	Motodick
20	My. Bronx		25		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Goduo
21	" New York yes		5		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	5	"	old "	"	"	Kanawick
22			20		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	St. Lishick
23			20		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	4	"	black blue	"	"	Shakimark
24			20		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo											
25	W.F. New York yes	self	30		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	3	"	grey brown	"	"	Louisa
26		husband			broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5		"	brown "	"	"	"
27		self	50		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	7	"	old blue	"	"	"
28			15		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Wisc. Milwaukee
29			21		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	7	"	" "	"	"	Liber
30			25		broth. Fred. Samolowicz 28. Quiescent St. Buffalo					5	5	"	" "	"	"	Kobric

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Wilhelm of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilhelm
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
M. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jurenow*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Transpina Wilhelmina sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19 *17*, at *New York*

Wm. L. Holt
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37.

Immigrant ship from Bremen

Bremen

May 1906

(This space for use by Government officials.)												1
												2
												3
												4
												5
												6
												7
												8
												9
												10
												11
												12
												13
												14
												15
												16
												17
												18
												19
												20
												21
												22
												23
												24
												25
												26
												27
												28
												29
												30

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Liphovitz	Hausche	20	m	butcher	yes	Prussia	Hebrer	Prussia	Immergen
2			Dubenski	Shaim Aron	18	m	father					Thier
3				Hordche	16	m						
4			Kangort	Heile	17	f	dress maker					Graduo
5			Piron	Abraham	19	m	father					Wine
6			Markus	Josef	35	m	trader					Grajew
7			Pryluk	Rasche	27	f	dress maker	no				Ocoro
8			Goldman	David	17	m	junior	yes				Proszyn
9			Abramowitz	Morduch	51	m	teacher					Harshitz
10				Sore	48	f	house wife					
11				Rasche	18	f	serv					
12			Gieslik	Piotr	34	m	farm laborer		Polish			Rybn
13			Pomatorski	Poleslar	20	m	clerk					Wasow
14				Ligumund	24	m	farm laborer					Fanow
15			Ostikuma	Michalina	19	f	maid	no				Puene
16			Lysak	Andrej	19	m	farm laborer	yes				Hauskie
17			Witlas	Josef	26	m		no				Ponski
18			Rockmarick		20	m						Lajanday
19			Zaworski	Alexander	27	m		yes				Hishow
20			Humphorski	Natkei	30	m		no				
21			Proinski	Wicryslar	22	m	butcher	yes				Alexandrow
22			Polowicz	Jan	20	m	farm laborer					Wronow
23			Killer	Stanislaw	18	m						Zosunki
24			Laskowska	Josefa	18	f	maid	no				Senecayn
25			Livinska	Marta	20	f		yes				Hompson
26			Purska	Anna	17	f						Zaskarki
27			Warchilewski	Josef	25	m	farm laborer					Tamniak
28			Przerinska	Wladyslaw	17	f	maid					Hamitow
29			Horalska	Josefa	16	f						Rajgrad
30			Bober	Josef	18	m	farm laborer					Szyndki

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

73

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 2nd

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	self	25			cons. Sam. Highman 400 291. Christopher St. Brooklyn meta. Israel Katin 157. Rivington Ave	No	No	5	5	fair brown	blue	none	Russia	Lipnawsky
2				25						4	11	black brown			"	Treer
3				25						5	6	brown blue			"	"
4				0			cons. Isaac Herman 243. Brooklyn St.			5	2	"	"		"	Grodno
5	Mass	Springfield		25			broth. Heinrich Kiron 111. Cross St. Springfield			5	5	old	"		"	Wine
6	N.Y.	Pateroson		25			broth. S. J. Zalkow 47. 113. 1st St. Selden Ave. Pateroson			5	5	"	brown		"	Traycow
7	D.C.	Washington		25			broth. J. J. Zalkow 9.8. 622. 4th St. S. Washington			5	4	"	black		"	Crano
8	Ill	Chicago		25			father. John J. Zalkow 110W. 3d. St. Chicago			5	6	"	brown blue		"	Dagiti
9				50			son. J. L. Zalkow 107. 4th St. Chicago			5	0	"	brown		"	Kewitz
10			husband							5	1	"	"		"	"
11			father							5	0	"	"		"	"
12	Del	Wilmington	self	25			broth. William Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	5	"	old		"	Rybuo
13				25			broth. Paul Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	10	"	brown blue		"	Wesox
14				25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	10	"	"		"	Dunow
15	Pa	Lancaster		5			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			4	11	"	"		"	Wilno
16				25			broth. Alex. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	7	"	"	Lucania eye	"	Wesox
17				3			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	5	"	"		"	Wesox
18				25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	6	"	"		"	Wesox
19	Oh	Toledo		25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	8	"	"		"	Wesox
20				25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	8	"	"		"	Wesox
21	Mich	Detroit		25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	7	"	old blue		"	Alexandrow
22				17			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	2	"	brown		"	Wesox
23	Ill	Adana		25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	7	"	"		"	Wesox
24	Pa	Honeson		25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	2	"	old brown		"	Wesox
25	Ind	Harbor		25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	4	"	"		"	Wesox
26				25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	2	"	"		"	Wesox
27	Pa	Pittsburg		10			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	6	"	brown		"	Wesox
28	N.Y.	Buffalo		25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	2	"	old		"	Wesox
29		Bromton		25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	1	"	brown		"	Wesox
30		Albany		25			broth. J. Zalkow 111. 1st St. Wilmington			5	10	"	"		"	Wesox

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, for First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. H. Hinchman of the Steamship "Vesta" from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hinchman
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
W. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jarenon, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
W. S. Caldwell
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* Bremen, *Nov 24/91*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Bozkowski</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Piotrowo</i>	<i>F. Tamasz Bozkowski</i>
2			<i>Gongla</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Grodzinski</i>	<i>in in Poland</i>
3			<i>Pamisch</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Grodzinski</i>	<i>in in Poland</i>
4			<i>Abasta</i>	<i>Kajetan</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
5			<i>Samkowski</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
6			<i>Stephowski</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
7			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
8			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
9			<i>Gorecki</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
10			<i>Harclinski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
11			<i>Krakowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
12			<i>Kelinski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
13			<i>Kosida</i>	<i>Kazimierz</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
14			<i>Bozkowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
15			<i>Katolepowa</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
16			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
17			<i>Piotrowska</i>	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
18			<i>Kasilewski</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
19			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Stepania</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
20			<i>Wielmowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
21			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
22			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
23			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
24			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
25			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Zofia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
26			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
27			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
28			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
29			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>
30			<i>Prischkewicz</i>	<i>Janina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Krasnopol</i>	<i>F. Krasnopol</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

List

75

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.											
25		26		27		28		29			
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						Country.		City or Town.	
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.									
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.							
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		By whom was passage paid?		Final Destination.		No on List.			
If Yes—		Year of entry.		Where?		State. City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			
Yes or No.											
No		No		No		No		No		No	
1 Pa. Newport Yes self 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
2 Eric 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
3 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
4 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
5 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
6 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
7 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
8 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
9 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
10 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
11 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
12 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
13 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
14 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
15 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
16 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
17 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
18 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
19 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
20 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
21 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
22 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
23 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
24 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
25 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
26 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
27 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
28 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
29 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	
30 10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10		10 to 10	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master B. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer. —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."² Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York,
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

76

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.F.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

Bremer

May 26 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Boučela	Jean	22	M	Smith			Austria	Polishman	Poland	Warsaw	father: Jean Boučela
2					Derlega	Margamma	16	F	housewife			14-32523	Polish	Galicia	Warsaw	father: Jean Boučela
3					Lis	Joséphine	16	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
4					Derlega	Thérèse	6	F	child							father: Jean Boučela
5					Karpiniec	Evare	35	M	laborer							father: Jean Boučela
6					Ulinura	Asata	25	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
7					"	Wilekator	3	M	child							father: Jean Boučela
8					Forgel	Marya	18	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
9					Kokorlaa	Anna	27	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
10					"	Joséphine	7	F	child							father: Jean Boučela
11					"	Margamma	3	F	child							father: Jean Boučela
12					"	Helen	3	F	child							father: Jean Boučela
13					Koraszka	Stanisław	24	M	laborer							father: Jean Boučela
14					Murda	Thérèse	15	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
15					Wojczyn	Marya	21	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
16					Moldash	Alison	37	M	laborer							father: Jean Boučela
17					Siurdala	Joséphine	44	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
18					"	Marya	37	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
19					"	Franciszka	11	M	child							father: Jean Boučela
20					"	Katarzyna	11	F	child							father: Jean Boučela
21					"	Marcin	4	M	child							father: Jean Boučela
22					"	Edward	3	M	child							father: Jean Boučela
23					Korwala	Joséphine	18	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
24					Larra	Amela	18	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
25					Krutiw	Joséphine	30	M	laborer							father: Jean Boučela
26					Wajdyla	Katarzyna	17	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
27					Lachynska	Agneszka	27	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
28					Fedorin	Rozalia	21	F	housewife							father: Jean Boučela
29					Smudala	Franciszka	18	M	laborer							father: Jean Boučela
30					Jarmudewicz	Karol	27	M	laborer							father: Jean Boučela

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

70

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.	
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	--

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill.	Chicago	self	no			5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Athensia Helwasow	
2	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	Larcia Hassow	
3	Mass.	Andover	"	"			4	11	"	"	"	Swaran	
4	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	blond	"	"	
5	C.	Lorain	self	no			5	3	"	"	"	Orestowa	
6	Mass.	Andover	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	Dobrowski	
7	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	N. St. Ann. Andover Mass.	
8	Poland	"	self	no			5	6	"	brown brown	"	Glicia Dobrowski	
9	Mass.	Holyoke	"	"			4	11	"	blue	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"			3	9	"	ald	"	N. St. Ann. Holyoke Mass.	
11	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	Larcia Widownce	
12	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	self	no			5	8	"	brown	"	Dobrowski	
14	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	ald	"	Korysha	
15	Conn.	Danvers	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"	
16	Vt.	Rutland	"	"			5	4	"	brown	"	Kola Korysha	
17	N.Y.	Jersey City	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	Porawka	
18	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	parents	"			4	2	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"			4	2	"	ald	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	N. St. Ann. Lincolnville N.Y.	
22	"	"	"	"			-	-	"	"	"	"	
23	N.H.	Manchester	self	no			4	10	"	"	"	Larcia Ostroma	
24	N.Y.	City	"	"			5	3	"	brown	"	"	
25	Mass.	Andover	"	"			5	10	"	"	"	Stryhanke	
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"			5	3	"	brown	"	Kola Korysha	
27	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	
28	Mass.	Oxford	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	
29	N.Y.	City	"	"			5	6	"	blue	"	Thomson	
30	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	gray	"	Porawka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Master *B. Wilhelm*, of the *Prussian Wilhelm*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1947,
at New York
Charles C. Holt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

business should be the country revised by inspection. For example, in the case of an instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

M. K. S. T. ISMAIL

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

S. PAVLIDIS, AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN ETHICS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.*

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Medical Department, Washington, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914
at New York
Chas. C. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thompson* *Wilhelmsen* *Bremen* *May 26th*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		8		9		10		11		12-213	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					Fichtora	Josef	26	M	M laborer	yes	yes		Austria	Bohemian Moravia	Luzina	mother: Prantiska Fichtora					
2					Umlauf	Friedrich	35	M	S worker				German	Bohemia	Wilmersdorf	father: Friedrich Umlauf					
3					Bloucha	Walerya	24	F	S servant				Polish	Galicia	Sokolow	father: Jan Bloucha					
4					Chlepa	Jerota	26	F	M housewife							father: Franz Chlepa					
5						Jamilia	2	F	S child	no	no										
6					Myrta	Marya	22	F	S servant	yes	yes					mother: Anna Myrta					
7					Popow	Kapal	18	F	S 7-205363		2/5/43		Ruthenian			Haromij Popow					
8					Lisobarnick	Parasylad	17	F	S							father: Stefan Lisobarnick					
9					Husala	Julka	33	F	M housewife							father: Pawel Husala					
10						Osenka	3	F	S child	no	no										
11					Chimoruta	Osenka	17	F	S servant	yes	yes					father: Pawel Chimoruta					
12					Amber	Maryanna	34	F	M housewife				Polish			mother: Stanislaw Amber					
13					Kernico	Opia	32	F	M							father: Stanislaw Kernico					
14					Borela	Anna	20	F	S servant							mother: Stanislaw Borela					
15					Judal	Anna	19	F	S							father: Stanislaw Judal					
16					Andzjowicz	Makym	29	M	M laborer	no	no		Ruthenian			mother: Marya Andzjowicz					
17					Rabkila	Bernhard	40	M	M	yes	yes		Polish			father: Stanislaw Rabkila					
18					Mical	Michal	17	M	S 11-132785		10/9/35					father: Stanislaw Mical					
19					Kutala	Anna	23	F	S 1-236785		3/1/38					mother: Stanislaw Kutala					
20					Kraga	Marya	17	F	S 1-114357		1/9/35		Ruthenian			father: Stanislaw Kraga					
21					Myrta	Wylhorij	35	M	M laborer							mother: Marya Myrta					
22					Pelala	Marya	20	F	S servant							father: Stanislaw Pelala					
23					Polomyjes	Anna	40	F	M housewife							father: Stanislaw Polomyjes					
24						Stefania	14	F	S child							mother: Stanislaw Stefania					
25						Kryz	10	M	S 10 0215		12-1-34					father: Stanislaw Kryz					
26						Jalask	8	M	S 8-83259												
27						Evran	6	M	S 8-129924		12/7/36										
28					Obrent	Vincenty	26	M	M laborer	yes	yes		Polish			mother: Anna Obrent					
29					Swetara	Franciszek	18	F	S servant	no	no					father: Stanislaw Swetara					
30					Borja	Andz	39	M	M laborer	yes	yes		Slovenian	Carinthia	Bogrovic	mother: Maria Borja					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

79

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	H. Cuddeby	self	28m		brother-in-law: John Pastine Manhattan, 405 1/2 Cuddeby St.	No	No	5 8	fair skin brown	none	Moravia Lurina
2	Ann Hamilton	"	29		brother: Gustav Hamilton P.O. Box 100 - Hamilton, Conn.	"	"	5 7	" old "	"	Bohemia Tula
3	P. Cleveland	"	29		brother: Sam Cleveland Cleveland, O. 606 Jefferson St.	"	"	5 5	" brown blue	"	Galsia Golbousa
4	"	"	49		husband: "	"	"	5 4	" old "	"	" "
5	"	mother	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
6	"	self	28		friend: "	"	"	5 -	" brown brown	"	" "
7	N.Y. Hudson	"	30		uncle: Mrs. Dehant 230, Warren St. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" old blue	"	Poland Sierpina
8	"	"	29		uncle: "	"	"	5 3	" brown "	"	" "
9	"	"	40		1911 Hudson husband: Michael Sluski N.Y. Hudson N.Y. 230 Warren St.	"	"	5 -	" red "	"	" "
10	"	mother	"		father: "	"	"	"	" old "	"	" "
11	"	self	28		uncle: "	"	"	5 2	" " "	"	" "
12	Brooklyn	"	30		1912 Bronx husband: Marya Lurber N.Y. 1914 47th St. 100 East Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 1	" brown "	"	" Wacha
13	N.H. Manchester	"	46		1896 wife: Anna Kienitz N.H. 1914 25th St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	4 11	" " brown	"	" Moravia
14	Ill. Chicago	"	29m		brother: John Kienitz 1912 Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 3	" " blue	"	" "
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	30		sister: Katherine Kienitz 627 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Craykova
16	Centralia Mo	"	29		friend: Frank Waller Box 313, Centralia Mo.	"	"	5 4	" old "	"	" Coarwayh
17	Ill. Chicago	"	40		sister: Adelgata Kienitz Chicago Ill. 37th St. 37th St.	"	"	5 8	" brown brown	"	" Trybow
18	"	"	28		brother: John Kienitz Belmont St. 614 Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	" Trybow
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	28		sister: Julia Kienitz Water St. 312 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Helaw
20	Pa. Rankin	"	29		sister: Dorothy Kienitz 225 - 4 Ave Rankin Pa.	"	"	4 9	" " "	"	" Labawa
21	"	"	28		1902 Rankin brother: Wagon Kienitz Pa. 420 Rankin St. Rankin Pa.	"	"	5 5	" " blue	"	" Kiatow
22	N.Y. Passaic	"	29m		brother: Emma Kienitz Box 3 - 1161 Passaic N.Y.	"	"	5 2	" old "	"	" Moryn
23	Mich. Detroit	mother	40		husband: Helen Kienitz 374 Maybury Grand Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	5 1	" brown brown	"	" Samagrynska
24	"	"	"		father: "	"	"	4 11	" old "	"	" "
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	4 5	" " blue	"	" "
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	4 2	" " brown	"	" "
27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
28	Ill. Chicago	self	28		brother: Blase Obant 1749 - 38th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 10	" brown blue	"	" Gradek
29	"	"	30		brother: Andrew Obant Chicago Ill. 1534 Grand Ave.	"	"	5 3	" old "	"	" Branka
30	Pullman	"	25		1912 Pullman brother: Frank Obant N.Y. 1912 Pullman N.Y. 1912 Pullman	"	"	5 3	" brown "	"	" Cornelia Podgorica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. H. McNamee, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. McNamee
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1918,
at New York
Wm. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Parenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1917,
at New York
W. H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thompson* Sailing from *Bremen* May 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
X			Mikulska	Josefa	20	F	maid		Polish Russia				Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
X			Kosakiewicz	Rosa	20	F							Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
X			Lawizka	Rosalina	20	F							Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
X			Graszkiewicz	Marina	21	F							Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
X			Pozdnie	Stanislaw	20	M	farmer	yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
6			Kosteki	Pravzisek	30	M	maker	yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
7			Stokinger	Josef	28	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
8			Zolnowski	Fan	27	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
9			Wardetzki	Josef	20	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
10			Wlisy	Nikoler	30	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
11			Poziołkowski	Jan	24	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
12			Betlejewski	Jan	19	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
13			Serskowski	Felix	31	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
14			Maresch	Caterina	23	F	maid	yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
15			Kribiena	Indela	28	F		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
16				Leo	43	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
17				Robert	41	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
18				Marie	21	F		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
X			Rajnossek	Josefa	24	F		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
X				Matilda	47	F		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
X				Olakar	32	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
22			Stegena	Fles	44	M	farmer	yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
23			Kovačić	Tovo	44	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
24			Liubasić	Petar	26	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
25			Lzabo	Janos	35	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
26			Leszczynski	Josef	20	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
27			Cludy	Stanislaw	17	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
28			Robotka	Jan	31	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
29			Bandur	Helena	22	F	maid	yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska
30			Wzepszela	Jan	19	M		yes yes					Wawrz. fath. Gump. Mikulska

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1914.

81

80

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or whether coming in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	N.J.	Jersey City		self	25			12. 21. 21. Jersey City	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	old	blue	name	Russia	Warski
2	N.Y.	New York			25			512 1/2 12 New York						5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	S. Finnie
3					25			278 1/2 3rd St						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leshawice
4					25			210 1/2 New York						4	8	"	old	"	"	"	Melejevica
5	Brooklyn				25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Podulinski
6	"				25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	6	"	red	"	"	"	Lubane
7	Brooklyn				25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	9	"	old brown	"	"	"	Trojnowski
8	Brooklyn				25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Shudawny
9	"				25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Surin
10	"				25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	8	"	old brown	"	"	"	Spersen
11	"				25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zernans
12	Pa.	Pittsburg			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	8	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Surin
13	N.J.	Newark			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlono
14	Ill.	Chicago			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Pohonia
15	Ill.	Chicago			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Orlova
16	"			mother				188 1/2 Dupont St						5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Orlova
17	"							188 1/2 Dupont St						5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Orlova
18	"							188 1/2 Dupont St						5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Orlova
19	Ill.	Chicago		self	25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kale Hanonci
20	"			mother				188 1/2 Dupont St						5	3	"	old	"	"	"	"
21	"							188 1/2 Dupont St						5	3	"	old	"	"	"	"
22	Oh.	Toronto		self	25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary
23	Pa.	Pittsburg			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"	Croatia
24	"				25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Poland
25	"				25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	5	"	old	"	"	"	Hungary
26	Conn.	Hartford			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Poland
27	N.Y.	New Rochelle			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Poland
28	Pa.	West Chester			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	5	"	old blue	"	"	"	Poland
29	Ill.	Chicago			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Damborze
30	Pa.	Oil City			25			188 1/2 Dupont St						5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master D. Wilhelm, of the S.S. Konprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Wm. Earlott
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Perrenon, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thence with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Max Baeltz
Immigration Officer

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Frederica Willingdon

Bremen

May 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Ross Edward</i>	22		M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Leonardow</i>	<i>fath Karl Rags</i>
2			<i>Goslarvski Schumel</i>	40		M	<i>hat maker</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>				<i>wife Shaye Galyowski</i>
3			<i>Dawidow Wassili</i>	38		M	<i>Labourer</i>	to	to	<i>Russian</i>				<i>21 Brodsky fath Friedrich Andreasen</i>
4			<i>Anna</i>	20		F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>fath</i>
5			<i>Rudovits Ludwig</i>	19		M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Lithuanian</i>				<i>fath Vincenti Rudovits</i>
6			<i>Dankosa Klemens</i>	22		M								<i>fath Vincenti Dankosa</i>
7			<i>Polbis Petras</i>	21		M								<i>fath Vincenti Polbis</i>
8			<i>Jarmulewits Alexander</i>	30		M				<i>Polish</i>				<i>fath Vincenti Jarmulewits</i>
9			<i>Kuciniuki Ignazi</i>	18		M								<i>fath Vincenti Kuciniuki</i>
10			<i>Capelus Joseph</i>	27		M								<i>fath Vincenti Capelus</i>
11			<i>Wapulewska Klapowina</i>	18		F	<i>maid</i>							<i>fath Vincenti Wapulewska</i>
12			<i>Schinkewits Joseph</i>	19		M								<i>fath Vincenti Schinkewits</i>
13			<i>Turawski Franciszek</i>	19		M	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>fath Vincenti Turawski</i>
14			<i>Schliinder Gaspar</i>	16		M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>fath Gaspar Schliinder</i>
15			<i>Kurjesic Bisko</i>	43		M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Zadar</i>	<i>wife Maria Kurjesic</i>
16			<i>Basjan Kata</i>	9 1/2		F	<i>none</i>							<i>uncle</i>
17			<i>Kotjovic Stevo</i>	26		M	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>wife Maria Kotjovic</i>
18			<i>Petrovic Trifun</i>	41		M								<i>wife Maria Petrovic</i>
19			<i>Frankenberger Josef</i>	18		M				<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Lidowka</i>	<i>fath Vincenti Frankenberger</i>
20			<i>Heim Johann</i>	28		M								<i>wife Maria Heim</i>
21			<i>Pilch Ludwig</i>	17		M				<i>Polish</i>				<i>fath Vincenti Pilch</i>
22			<i>Wojnowska Marya</i>	41		F	<i>housewife</i>							<i>fath Vincenti Wojnowska</i>
23			<i>Julia</i>	9 1/2		F	<i>none</i>							<i>uncle</i>
24			<i>Agaylo Antoina</i>	23		F	<i>maid</i>							<i>fath Vincenti Agaylo</i>
25			<i>Ellis Albert</i>	48		M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes	yes					<i>wife Zofia Ellis</i>
26			<i>Baran Jan</i>	26		M								<i>wife Antoina Baran</i>
27			<i>Sela Marya</i>	31		F	<i>maid</i>							<i>fath Vincenti Sela</i>
28			<i>Brach Josef</i>	24		M	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>fath Vincenti Brach</i>
29			<i>Towah Satarayna</i>	25		F	<i>maid</i>							<i>fath Vincenti Towah</i>
30			<i>Getz Jakob</i>	25		M	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>fath Vincenti Getz</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

83

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	South River	no	self	25		accn Adolf Schmidt the	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Wladimir
2	South River	yes		25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	5	" black brown	"	"	Jessaboth
3	Daaisytown			50		accn Earl Macmillan						5	6	" brown	"	"	Lenny Rodak
4			husb			Daaisytown Ca						5	2	" old	"	"	"
5	South River	yes	self	25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	3	" brown blue	"	"	Andrius
6	Westfield			15		accn Earl Macmillan						5	6	" " "	"	"	Kareem
7	Westfield			20		accn Earl Macmillan						5	3	" " "	"	"	Lizbeth
8	South River			20		accn Earl Macmillan						5	5	" " brown	"	"	Lorna
9	Jersey City			18		accn Earl Macmillan						5	10	" " "	"	"	Swathi
10	South River			25		accn Earl Macmillan											
11	South River			15		accn Earl Macmillan											
12	South River			23		accn Earl Macmillan											
13	South River			25		accn Earl Macmillan											
14	South River	yes	self	25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	7	fair brown brown	none	Germany	Wismar
15	Freeport			20		accn Earl Macmillan						5	8	" " blue	"	"	Edwina
16	Freeport			20		accn Earl Macmillan						4	1	" old	"	"	"
17	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	6	" brown brown	"	"	Priscilla
18	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	4	" old	"	"	Priscilla
19	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	5	" brown blue	"	"	Priscilla
20	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	5	" old	"	"	Priscilla
21	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	5	" brown	"	"	Priscilla
22	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						4	10	" black brown	"	"	Priscilla
23	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						4	2	" brown	"	"	Priscilla
24	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	1	" " blue	"	"	Priscilla
25	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	8	" old brown	"	"	Priscilla
26	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	4	" brown blue	"	"	Priscilla
27	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	2	" " "	"	"	Priscilla
28	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	7	" " brown	"	"	Priscilla
29	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	11	" " blue	"	"	Priscilla
30	Freeport			25		accn Earl Macmillan						5	6	" old brown	"	"	Priscilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master B. Wilhelm, of the *S. S. Leon prior* *W. H. Lm*, from *Vienna*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *W* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
Wm. Scullitt
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1. CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Terrenon*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Transpina Wilhelm, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 191*4*.

at *New York*

Wm. L. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Thompson *Waiting from* *Premen* *May 1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	C. R. (Citizen), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, etc.	33 (In Transit, Under \$1.00, etc.)	Family Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.			
1			Hoxirovski	March	33	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kelkor	wife Antonia Hoxirovski
2			Haxur	Anna	29	f	housewife	none	none				Zapols	father Andr. Hoxirovski
3				Karya	18	f	none	none	none					gr. father
4			Siemas ka	Antonina	28	f	maid	yes	yes				Timurov	father Hoxir. Siemas ka
5			Zapols	Antonina	28	f	maid	yes	yes				Timurov	father Hoxir. Siemas ka
6			Hochan	Antonina	20	f	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zapolska	mother Karya Hochan
7			Yoniak	Pelagia	17	f	none	none	none					mother Katarina Yoniak
8			Hataaryn	Dmytro	39	m	laborer	none	none				Vastasot	mother Katarina Hataaryn
9			Holodriy	Hosentka	34	f	sew	none	none				Vastasot	mother Katarina Holodriy
10			Henski	Aleksander	27	m	maker	yes	yes				Holonica	father From Henski
11			Hula	Antin	47	m	laborer	none	none				Holonica	mother Katarina Hula
12			Brechun	Katarina	19	f	maid	yes	yes				Holonica	father From Brechun
13			Hunyki	Vasunia	34	f	none	none	none				Holonica	mother Katarina Hunyki
14			Fedacko	Nichal	32	m	maker	yes	yes				Holonica	father From Fedacko
15			Hychajlyryn	Anna	26	f	maid	yes	yes				Holonica	father From Hychajlyryn
16			Heduski	Martin	24	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Holonica	father Katarina Heduski
17			Hirpicks	Chaim	27	m	butcher	none	none				Holonica	mother Katarina Hirpicks
18			Jakli	Alois	43	m	maker	none	none	Austria	Slovakian	Bohemia	Holonica	father From Jakli
19				Johann	44	m	laborer	none	none				Holonica	father From Johann
20			Rychtarayk	Zan	24	m	laborer	none	none	Polish	Galicia	Dombro	Holonica	father From Rychtarayk
21			Walega	Prois lora	25	f	maid	yes	yes				Holonica	father From Walega
22			Jaramants	Thomas	26	m	maker	none	none				Holonica	father From Jaramants
23			Wism	Paul	34	m	laborer	none	none	Hungary	German	Hungary	Holonica	father From Wism
24			Haint	Peter	28	m	maker	none	none				Holonica	father From Haint
25			Harnat	Karia	23	f	housewife	none	none				Holonica	father From Harnat
26			Hiss	Fotwan	36	m	laborer	none	none				Holonica	father From Hiss
27				Teres	32	f	housewife	none	none				Holonica	father From Teres
28			Ajtoni	Karia	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Hungary		Holonica	Holonica	father From Ajtoni
29			Jakob	Graschet	20	m	none	none	none				Holonica	father From Jakob
30			Lorföro	Lupha	25	f	none	none	none				Holonica	father From Lorföro

List

85

New York

June. 2nd

1917.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. H. Hinkel of the S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hinkel
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
W. L. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Jarenon, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university*
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*.
at *New York*
Thos. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kroupinska *Bremen* *May 1912*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								
1			<i>Lerenz Pal</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>former laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>1st Dr. wife: Julia Lerenz</i>	
2			<i>Holwa Janos</i>	<i>32</i>				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>1st Dr. wife: Julia Lerenz</i>	
3			<i>Lebeszt Andras</i>	<i>34</i>				<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hismana wife: Anna Lebeszt</i>	
4			<i>Furcs Lujay Jozsef</i>	<i>24</i>					<i>A. Zepfalm wife: Anna Zepfalm</i>	
5			<i>Kalabieza Tamas Janos</i>	<i>39</i>					<i>Ocsad wife: Maria Kalabieza</i>	
6			<i>Pilar Istvan</i>	<i>24</i>					<i>A. Zepfalm wife: Maria Pilar</i>	
7			<i>Friedmann Mihaly</i>	<i>45</i>					<i>A. Zepfalm wife: Maria Friedmann</i>	
8			<i>Wagyar Andras</i>	<i>37</i>					<i>G. Lollo wife: Maria Magyar</i>	
9			<i>Franko Zsolia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sew</i>			<i>A. Zepfalm wife: Maria Franko</i>	
10			<i>Olizs Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>former laborer</i>			<i>Tarnoka wife: Maria Olizs</i>	
11			<i>Zsilinszik Adam</i>	<i>44</i>					<i>Mariko wife: Maria Zsilinszik</i>	
12			<i>Spzirauko Janos</i>	<i>40</i>					<i>Belejte wife: Maria Spzirauko</i>	
13			<i>Friedmann Istvan</i>	<i>44</i>					<i>A. Zepfalm wife: Maria Friedmann</i>	
14			<i>Dovrnak Janos</i>	<i>34</i>					<i>G. Lollo wife: Maria Dovrnak</i>	

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master D. Wilhelm of the *S. S. Stepprins Wilhelm*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
Wm. L. Carlett
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. I. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jurenow, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1918,
 at New York
Wm. L. Smith
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35
S. S.

Grouping: sailing from

Bremen

May 26 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Adas	18	M	Labourer		Hungary			
2			Salamo János	40	M	Labourer		Hungary		Hungary	wife Maria Salamo
3			Storasi Anna	24	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	brother Miklos Anna
4			Georgiiff Trajan	37	M	Labourer		Greece		Greece	brother Vassil Georgiiff
5			Trajanoff Vane	16	M			Greece		Greece	uncle
6			Trajanoff Gable	18	M			Greece		Greece	brother Trajan Trajanoff
7			Malcoi	30	M	Labourer		Hungary			
8			Anton Bronislawa	22	F	maid		Austria		Austria	brother Anton
9			Jusko Jan	35	M	Labourer		Hungary		Hungary	wife Maria Jusko
10			Gal Mihlos	33	M			Hungary		Hungary	wife Maria Gal
11			Toth Mihaly	29	M			Hungary		Hungary	wife Maria Toth
12			Antisz Anna	23	F	maid		Slovak		Slovak	brother Antisz
13			Zembo Istvan	43	M	Labourer					wife Maria Zembo
14			Jurshik	36	M						wife Maria Jurshik

William Book-
Langelet

49

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

14 Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1914.

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
2		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
3		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
4		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
5		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
6		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
7		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
8		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
9		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
10		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
11		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
12		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
13		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
14		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
15		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
16		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
17		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
18		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
19		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
20		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
21		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
22		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
23		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
24		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
25		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
26		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
27		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
28		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
29		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															
30		Port		self	20/11/11	1909	husb. Theres Kinski	friend Tamas Kinski	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Aggtaggahos															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master D. Wilhelm, of the *Steamship "Viktor"*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Wilhelm
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 19*14*
at *New York*
Wm. L. Callitt
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. Thompson sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my license and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914, at New York

Wm. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

1 (36)

90

actual

June 3 / 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

8278 bet
835 total

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *May 27th*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1									Liegrish	Fred	30		W. S. Parker	yes	yes	Germany	German	W. St. Ann.	Albana Pa	nucle: Liepl. Liegrish 9 th Street Albana Pa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36

91

June, 2nd

1914.

[illegible]

36

91

June, 2nd, 1914.

AM: ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelm of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,
at New York
Wm. L. Callahan
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Kron*, Surgeon of the *Wilhelms*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *add* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *(1)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 19*14*

at

Immigration Officer.

*Barless
mom of
deserting
Bash*
Germanian White

Oct 24 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, 191*7*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	
1			<i>Friede</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Officer y y Germany German Germany</i>						<i>Father Ludwig Friede Munich, Germany</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 3

1911

93

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.			
1			<i>member of crew</i>															
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No No No No Good No 5 6 fair Blonde Blue Tattoo 73 Left forearm Germany Munich

DECLARATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CFM S. S.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM N G L #1

arrived

June 3, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

94

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
32m	1	Pappas, Lui	3	12	2	lpc under 16	2	cab	1100	Scarlet																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

from S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM

N C L #2

arrived

June 3, 1914, 191

M.

, from

95

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
5f	20	Walega, Bronislawa	33	21	1	lpc																			
6f	21	Myszkowska, H Katarzyna	1	19	1	lpc cert																			
7f	22	Dul, Agnieszka	17	21	1	lpc cert																			
8m	23	Jaworski, Alex	27	19	1	lpc cert																			
9m	24	Czaran, Nicolai	1	12	1	lpc																			
10m	25	Hornyak, Janos	13	22	1	lpc																			
11m	26	Siko, Andras	17	3	1	lpc																			
12f	27	Vanecko, Maria	21	29	1	lpc under 16																			
13f	28	Zlotnik, Alexandra	1	27	3	lpc under 16																			
14f		Waronika																							
15m		Piotr																							
16m	29	Kriwenko, Kiril	26	9	1	lpc																			
17m	30	Sagatowicz, Jan	1	26	1	lpc																			
18m	31	Gazda, Jan	18	16	1	lpc cert																			
19m	32	Zima, Jozef	3	11	1	lpc																			
20m	33	Kaczmarek, Wasyl	3	6	1	lpc																			
21m	34	Kipke, Adolf	25	10	1	lpc																			
22m	35	Kocanovic, Mileta	13	1	1	lpc																			
23m	36	Lewenthal, Josef	26	25	2	lpc cert																			
24f		Scheine																							
25f	37	Gawrys, Katarzyna	18	13	3	lpc																			
26m		Jan																							
27m		Dryja, Wiktorya																							
28f	38	Ugarnoff Szymon	25	21	1	lpc																			
29f	39	Zabawa, Stefania	5	20	1	lpc																			

12000 10m 6/3

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PROCEEDINGS

arrived JUNE 3, 1914

, 19

M.

from

96

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Trajmar, Zuze	Cabin	3	6-	1	Te sorf-i-1	10:30 R.R. Daniel Bar Carlos 802 Chestnut Eddburg Pa	Bel	6	2 ¹⁵	2	4	3
2	Strankewicz, Maria		31	4	1	" cousin	Cous. Michalina Wojcikiewicz 310 Freeman Bklyn	I	3	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
3	Zarits, Zipe & sis		2	10	2	" cousin	Sis. Tala 120 E 116 St New York	D	4	2 ¹⁵	2	4	2
4	Mikulska, Josefa		31	1	1	" sister	Sephia M. 368 - 12 St New York	Bu	4	9 ¹⁵	1	1	1
5	Anton, Bronislawa		35	6	1	" uncle	Palish National Alliance	A	4	4	1	2	1
6	Kosakewicz, Rosa		31	2	1	" brother	" Polish Katell	T	8	2 ¹⁵	5	6	5
7	Dziethowska, Dominika		5	20	1	" tel	R.R. Brokaw 96 Mackinac St Depew ny	Bel	6	10 ¹⁵	3	3	3
8	Glucha, Maria		6	23	1	" tel	Bel Andrus Yurgin 473 St Irving ny	A	3	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
9	Mychajlyszyn, Anna		37	18	1	" b-i-1	Can. Ma Lazork. 38 Grand St	D	4	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
10	Musal, Julia & ch		30	9	1	" tel	hus. Mich. 325 Diamond St	D	4	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
11	Petrak, "ewka		19	3	1	" tel	hus. Jozef 445 Chestnut St Philadelphia	Bel	5	11 ¹⁵	2	2	2
12	Wroblewska, Janina		25	30	1	" uncle	Can. Helena 325 St. Louis St	D	4	11	1	1	1
13	Cierpian, Apolonia		17	30	1	" friend	Sis. Maria 120 St. Louis St	B	4	10 ¹⁵	1	2	1
14	Angyal, Zuza		19	16	1	" husband	hus. Jozef 325 St. Louis St	I	7	10 ¹⁵	4	4	4
15	Nowak, Katarzyna		32	29	1	" sister	Sis. Jozef 89 St. Louis St	D	4	12	1	1	1
16	Wojdyla, Katarzyna		29	26	1	" brother	Bro. Jacob 176 New York Ave	A	4	11	1	1	1
17	Piotrowska, Wladislawa		26	17	1	" brother	Bro. Jozef 21 St. Louis St	A	4	10	1	1	1
18	Dann, Sore		13	16	1	" uncle	hus. Ma 120 St. Louis St	A	4	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
19	Dudasek, Maria		23	9	1	" sister	Sis. Teresa 31 Wash. St	A	4	11	1	1	1
20	Lucsen, Anna & 3 ch		12	11	4	" husband	hus. Markow 413 W 50 St	Bel	3	12 ⁴⁰	-	4	-
21	Rajnosek, Josefa & 2 ch		31	19	3	" tel	hus. Nicholas 1524 St. Louis St	Bel	5	11 ¹⁵	6	6	6
22	Salemon, Ilona		20	19	1	" brother	Bro. Sam 186 Grand St	A	4	9 ¹⁵	1	1	1
23	Verniosek, Maria		23	10	1	" brother	Bro. John 38 Greenwich St	A	4	11	1	1	1
24	Korycha, Karaska		19	1	1	" uncle	Cous. Miron Krocki 339 Moore St	Bel	3	12 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
25	Maziasz, Agnieszka		17	29	1	" sister	Sis. Han 30 University St York St	A	4	12	5	5	5
26	Serfozo, Luize		33	30	1	" uncle	Cous. Mrs Joz. Mol dovan 430 W 29 St	Bel	3	12 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
27	Sawickuty, Teofila		26	3	1	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw 112 Grand St Bklyn	I	3	12 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
28	Ruszmierz, Katarzyna		3	7	1	" tel	R.R. Half Br. Joz. Koral 15 Flower St East New York	Bel	6	10 ¹⁵	3	3	3
29	Juhasz, Melania & ch		13	27	2	" husband	hus. Stephe 56 Box Greenpoint	D	4	12	2	2	2
30	Sudol, Anna		30	18	1	" cousin	Port Katarzyna 794 Flushing Ave Bklyn	Bel	3	12 ³⁰	-	1	-

KRONA W M

JUNE 3

Mesely, Johanna

48 (3 4)

97

arrived

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Kuhls, Anna	30	19	1		To sister	11:10 Lau, Julia Kistkaweka A 43 1 2 1						
32	Weisz, Maria	13	29	1		" cousin	Box Greenpoint N.Y. Car Maria Slavani 56 D 4 11 1 1 1						
33	Chenij, Todorka and						St. Morris Hotel Lis. H. Kaurig Wypalir D 4 9 2 2 2						
34	Hojdaj, Agnieszka	13	29	2		" b-i-l							
35	Almajan, Elena	1	14	1		" tel	RR Wash. Paia 1544 Fullerton and Chicago Beh 7 10 10 4 4 4						
36	Sawiozka, Rosalia	31	3	1		" cousin	One Mrs. J. A. Damm 278 E 3 nyc Doh 3 3 40 - 1 -						
37	Stanlaw, Cristina	23	24	1		" cousin	End Aug. Englewood N.Y. Car Maria Polymak 18 Ward D 4 2 10 1 2 1						
38	Sazynska, Agnieszka	29	27	1		" brother	Chambers nyc Bro. Jacob Wojdylo 76 New A. 11 1 1 1 1						
39	Kreinler, Franc	1	4	1		" uncle	Uncle Joe Bessie, 1357 Boston Rd. Bronx D 3 3 50 - 1 -						
40	Horodyska, Micheline	6	1	1		" tel	Hust. Carl 972 Mich. Art Detroit Mich. D 8 4 5 6 5 -						
41	Kukulak, Katarzyna	16	13	1		" b-i-l	Doct. Mrs. John Jawalek 125 Essex Jersey City D 3 1 30 - 1 -						
42	Michalko, Maria	4	1	1		" tel	Hust. Michael 5 Mich. Phila. + Thomas Beh 5 7 30 2 3 2						
43	Teusort, Heile	27	44	1		" uncle	Rockton B Key n. Uncle Leich Herman 263 D 4 9 1 1 1						
44	Jusko, Mar. Anna	16	2	1		" b-i-l	2 nyc Lis. May Lix 537 W 39 D 4 9 1 1 1						
45	Jaczko, Julia	23	2	1		" sister	sun. Maria 4000 T 10 1 30 7 8 7						
46	Terayez, Marya	1	10	1		" sister	Lis. Julia 3046 3 ave nyc Sol 3 1 30 - 1 -						
47	Kusznio, Mastina	23	25	1		" friend	Bro. Mary Malinska 67-2 Roscoe n. D 7 6 1 36 3 3 3						
48	Chomjak, Anna	16	27	1		" b-i-l	Bro. Miky Bednarchuk 119 E 58 nyc Sol 3 2 - 1 -						
49	Szlacska, Irena	16	12	1		" aunt	2 nyc Miss. Paula Urban 108 E 11 A 43 1 2 1						
50	Czelusniak, Ludwila	3	9	1		" tel	Bit. Jan Kodak 54 C 101 + Nicolay nyc Beh 5 1 2 2 2 2						
51	Ejesul, Stanislaw	31	8	1		" b-i-l	8 Graham Ave B Key Lis. Kofala Alesnik 130 A 4 11 1 1 1						
52	Bielak, Teofila	2	2	1		" tel	Whiting Ind Lis. Laska Paul Bielak 929 Schuylkill T 2 5 1 22 22 22						
53	Bednarchuk, Janka - 2 ch	5	23	3		" husband	Hust. Henry 119 E 58 nyc D 3 1 30 - 3 -						
54	Garbowski, Wladyslaw - 2 ch	1	23	2		" husband	Miss. Pale, 216 W. 3rd St. nyc D 4 11 3 3 3 3						
55	Goetschen, Nicolaus - son	Cabin	2	19	2	" b-i-l	Bro. Leo Philipp Kurel 998 Fulton B Key n. A 3 1 - 2 -						
56	Stoller, Peter	2	17	1		" tel	RR Bro. John, Hazeltown N. Dak. Beh 6 3 30 3 4 3						
57	Reifert, Philipp and						Bro. Ludwig 62 King + Little Falls N.Y. Beh 5 1 10 6 6 6						
58	Serby, Pawelina & bro	2	14	3		" tel	Beh. Philip Hines 62 King + Little Falls N.Y. Beh 5 1 10 6 6 6						
59	Fedak, Flora - ch	1	8	2		" tel	RR Wash. Father, John POP 112 House #100 Van Meter Beh 6 10 30 3 3 3						
60	Mesely, Johanna	5	29	1		" tel	Lis. Mary 353 Levee Columbus O Beh 5 10 30 2 2 2						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

98

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Jatkowska, Rozalia	3	15	1		To husband 11:50	Husb Josef 321 Plymouth St. Lynn	J	3	100	1	-	-
62	Zaharanez, Maria	1	10	1		" tel	Mrs. Enns 2434 Levee St. New Orleans	Bel	5	20	2	3	2
63	Wnuk, Mariana - 2 sis	3	15	3		" parents	Fath Paul 160 E 2 St. NYC	Bel	5	100	6	6	6
64	Mittermeier, Fanny - 5 ch	4	21	6		" husband	Husb Joseph 306 E 9 St. NYC	J	3	10	6	-	-
65	Spyrka, Maryanna	5	13	1		" tel	RR Fath Albert Lehigh Pa	Bel	6	30	3	4	3
66	Ausstra, Josefa	3	14	1		" brother	Mrs. Vincenty 147 Avenue Ave. Fltng NY	Bel	3	20	1	-	-
67	Kielis, Helmut	4	10	1		" tel	RR Uncle Gustav Renner Danfor Minn	Bel	6	30	3	4	3
68	Ostikwona, Michelina	27	15	1		" tel	Polish Ref. All	T	8	20	5	6	5
69	Dubenski, Chaim - bro	27	2	1		" uncle	Uncle Joe Mallin 15th St. NYC	H	10	20	2	2	2
70	Mitosenka, Petrina - sis	4	2	1		" tel	Parent Jan. 1884 15th St. NYC	J	3	10	12	10	-
71	Wisniewski, Modeste	20	21	1		" brother	Mrs. Keeser 100 Ave 3 NYC	J	3	30	-	1	-
72	Galvacs, Istvan	4	10	1		" son-in-law	Son-in-law 169 Albany St. NYC	H	10	25	1	1	1
73	Zalawa, Stefania	5	10	1		" mother	Mother	J	6	40	3	3	3
74	Fargowicz, Michal - cousin	20	17	1		" tel	RR Cousin 100 Ave 3 NYC	Bel	6	10	6	8	6
75	Marocz, Marunia	23	10	1		" mother	Mother 131 Mich. St. NYC	T	5	120	2	2	2
76	Chomocz, Stefania	20	10	1		" sister	Cousin 100 Ave 3 NYC	T	5	10	2	3	2
77	Lerman, Nathan	1	23	1		" tel	Mrs. Josef 12, 1st St. NYC	Bel	5	20	2	3	2
78	Tanrozewicz, Victor	27	5	1		" wife	Wife 100 Ave 3 NYC	H	9	10	1	1	1
79	Szczekacz, Leiser	2	12	1		" wife in hosp	Wife 100 Ave 3 NYC	B	12	10	1	1	1
80	Kardliuska, Stanislaw	20	10	1		" tel	RR Cousin 100 Ave 3 NYC	Bel	6	10	3	2	3
81	Szczekacz, Mordeke	2	13	1		" wife	Wife 100 Ave 3 NYC	B	12	10	-	-	-

55 70 52

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. *Paul*

sailing from

Southampton May 27

19 *14* Arriving at Port of New York *June 4*

19 *14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			ED STATES.
✓ 1	Loole.	John L.	55	M	M Beloit. Wis Dec 7 th 1859	
✓ 2	do	Hannie P.	53	F	M Princeton Ind May 21 st 1861	
✓ 3	Smith	Murray	48	M	S Boston May 12. 1867.	
✓ 4	McFetters	Mile	27	M	S Butler Pa Sept 23 1886	
✓ 5	Elliott	Robert Harold	23	b. M	S Pittsburgh Pa. Nov 7 1870.	
✓ 6	Venable.	Francis P.	57	M	M Farmville Va. Nov 17 th 1856	
✓ 7	do	Sally. married do	52	F	M Pittsboro N.C. Nov 3rd 1867.	
✓ 8	do	Louise M.	29	F	S Chapel Hill N.C. Oct 19 th 1885.	
✓ 9	do	Frances P.	10	F	S Chapel Hill N.C. Oct 28 th 1903	
✓ 10	Manning	Mary A.	53	F	S Pittsboro N.C. Oct 22nd 1860	
✓ 11	Liddicoat	Arthur	41	M	M Post office Bldg Philadelphia 1911. May 32nd	
✓ 12	do	Julia	33	F	M By virtue of Husband's Naturalization	
✓ 13	King	Arma B.	45	F	S Petersburg Virg Dec 23. 1869	
✓ 14	Keith	Mabel	27	b. F	S Hastings Neb. Nov 7 1886	
✓ 15	Powell.	Raymond	26	b. M	S Gametville Ohio, May 22. 1887	
✓ 16	Voorzanger	Joseph	30	2/M	S Kings County Court. NY 1903	
✓ 17	Leick	John S.	35	11/M	M Newark. N.J. Apr. 15 th 1879.	
✓ 18	Huai	Josephine	25	F	S Coon Rapids, Iowa June 7 1889.	
✓ 19	Howell	James Henry	29	M	S Supreme Court of New York Buffalo Sept 3rd 1910	
✓ 20	Hartmann	Ella E.	50	F	M By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	
✓ 21	Fowler	Emma	51	F	M By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	
✓ 22	Comley	Arthur Samuel	38	8/M	S Fresno Calif Feby 7 1876.	
✓ 23	Bradburne	Herbert Francis	44	M	M San Bernardino Cal 1904	
✓ 24	Bidwell	Emma	23	8/F	M New York City 1890 Sept 12 th	
✓ 25	Mack.	Charles Beaver	27	7/M	S Platington Pa. Nov 5 1887	
✓ 26	Weld	Stanley Barton	32	19/M	M Yalmouth Mass 1881 Sept 1st.	
✓ 27	do	Florence Swadlow	22	F	M By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	
✓ 28	Painter	Alfred	27	M	S Toledo Ohio Sep 6 1887	
✓ 29	Meeker	Royal	41	3/M	M Silver Lake Pa. Feby 23rd 1873.	
✓ 30	Jensen	Jens. Peter Oswald	28	M	S District Court of Mohaska Co Iowa Dec 2nd 1913	

Stupp St. or Bar Co.
Detroit Mich
90 Park Sq. Boston
Jamestown Pa
Cambridge Ohio

Chapel Hill

N. C.

2025 Kittenhouse Street.
Philadelphia
Winfield Ar Mameronech
Hastings Neb.

111 E. Seymour St. Munster
481. 3rd Street Brooklyn
43:30 Orange Av Newark, N.J.
Fullerton Nebr

81 Florida St. Buffalo
916 Haddon Av. Camden
2660. Eight Av. New York
228. First St. Toledo Ohio

Ontario San Bernardino
969 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.
Platington Pa.

154 Nassau St
New York City.

Milwaukee Wis
The Northumberland. Washington

Oskaloosa. Malakata Iowa
Dec 2. 19

51

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

11-4712
S. S. *St Paul*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Southampton*

May 27 1914, Arriving at Port *New York*

100

Number

No.
ON
LIST

FAMILY NAME

NAME IN FULL

GIVEN NAME

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Brooks	Lady Ida	21		F	M	Greenville Miss. Sept. 15 th 1897.	
2	Reynard	Roe Joseph	37		F	M	Republic Mich Aug 12. 1876	
3	Richard	John	36	1	M	M	New York City April 15. 1878	
4	Weiss	Harry	24	1	M	S	By virtue of Father's Citizenship	
5	Lokoloff	Nikolai	28		M	M		
6	Hubbard	Clarence A	26		M	S	Racine, Wis Aug 29. 1887	
7	Stenile	Leo St	44	2	M	M	Cincinnati April 3. 1870	
8	Banshor	John	44	1	M	M	Boston April 9 1870.	
9	do	Madoline	21		F	M	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	
10	Jefferson	Howard	48		M	S	Baltimore May 27. 1880.	
11	Jacobs	Bessie	22		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Mar 24 1893	
12	Evans	Ben Allen	33	8	M	S	Rena Nev. Sept. 6. 1880	
13	McNulty	Helen C.	39		F	M	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	
14	do	Jennie	5		F	S	Bridgeport Conn March 9 th 1909.	
15	Atwater	Horace G.	41		M	S	Norfolk N.Y. June 14 th 1873.	
16	Liedike	Emma R.	40	7	F	S	Philadelphia Pa Oct 7 th 1873.	
17	Dreher	Catharine B	38	2	F	M	Philadelphia Pa March 20 th 1876	
18	Hartley	Charlotte	39		F	M	New York City May 7 th 1885	
19	"	Emily	3		F	S	Jersey City N.J. Sept. 14 th 1910	
20	Maynard	Jean C.	38	8	F	M	Charlton Mass Sept 13 th 1876	
	Maine	Anna B.	51	10	F	S	New York City Sept 21 st 1867	
	Pearson	Robert	45	2	M	M	King's County Court Brooklyn N.Y. October 1896	
	Turner	Arthur W.	61		M	M	St. Louis Mo. 17 th Dec 1911	
	"	Helen C.	43		F	M	Quincy Ill. Feb 20 th 1870	
	Kolbner	Louis	44		M	M	Quincy Ill.	
	Gamber	Albert	48		M	M	Fayette Ohio Oct 29 th 1865	

129 Union Hall Jamaica St.
441 W. 15th St. Kansas City
436 E. 6th St. New York
417 Poplar St. Philad
Westport Conn.
Racine Wis
3865 Blumette Ave. Cincinnati
Hotel Imperial
New York
223 Woodlawn Rd. Racine
2627 N. 30th St. Philadelphia
Brother, Reno Nev.
318 27th St.
New York City
Norfolk N.Y.
Haddonfield N.J.
439 So. 50th Street Philadelphia
236 Academy St.
Jersey City
Boston Mass
Rutherford N.J.
914 Hancock St. Brooklyn
Quincy Ill.
1057 Hampshire St. Quincy
1074 Race St. Philad
Castelman

32

TANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

100

11-4712

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from

Southampton May 27 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

June 11 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States.
1	Brooks	Lady Ida	21	F	M Greenville Miss. Sept 15 th 1892.		129 Union Hall Jamaica St.
2	Reynard	Joe Joseph	37	F	M Republic Mich Aug 12. 1876		441 W. 15 th St. Kansas City
3	Richard	John	36	M	M New York City April 15. 1878		436 E. 6 th St New York
4	Weiss	Harry	24	M	S By virtue of Father's Citizenship.		417 Paplar St. Philad.
5	Sokoloff	Nikolai	28	M	M Boston Mass. May 1910		Westport Conn.
6	Shubbard	Clarence A	26	M	S Racine Wis Aug 29. 1887		Racine Wis
7	Stenile	Leo St.	44	M	M Cincinnati April 3. 1870		3865 Blumette Ave. Cincinnati
8	Bancher	John	44	M	M Boston April 9 1870.		Hotel Imperial
9	do	Madoline	21	F	M By virtue of Husband's Citizenship		New York.
10	Jefferson	Howard	48	M	S Baltimore May 27. 1800.		223 Woodlawn Rd. Roland
11	Jacobs	Bessie	22	F	S Philadelphia Pa Mar 24 1893		2627 N 30 th St. Philadelphia
12	Evans	Ben Allen	33	M	S Reno Nev. Sept. 6. 1880		Brother, Reno Nev.
13	McNulty	Helen C.	39	F	M By virtue of Husband's Citizenship		318 27 th St.
14	do	Jennie	5	F	S Bridgeport Conn March 9 th 1909.		New York City
15	Atwater	Horace G.	41	M	S Norfolk N.Y. June 14 th 1873.		Norfolk N.Y.
16	Liedike	Emma R.	40	F	S Philadelphia Pa Oct 7 th 1873.		Maddonfield N.J.
17	Dreher	Catharine B	38	F	M Philadelphia Pa March 20 th 1876		439 So. 50 th Street Philadelphia
18	Hartley	Charlotte	39	F	M New York City May 7 th 1885		336 Academy St. Jersey City
19	"	Emily	3	F	S Jersey City N.J. Sept. 14 th 1910		Boston Mass
20	Maynard	Jean C.	38	F	M Charleston S.C. Sept 13 th 1876		Rutherford N.J.
21	Maine	Anna B.	51	F	S New York City Sept 21 st 1862.		914 Hancock St Brooklyn
22	Pearson	Robert	45	M	M Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y. October 1896		Quincy Ill.
23	Turner	Arthur W.	61	M	M Adams Co. Ill. Sept 15 th 1852.		1457 Hampshire St Quincy
24	"	Helen C.	43	F	M Quincy Ill. Feb 20 th 1870		Wakeman
25	Kolbrunet	Louis	41	M	M District Court St. Louis Mo. 12 th Dec 1911		
26	Gamber	Albert	48	M	M Fayette Ohio Oct 29 th 1865		

26

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiten, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

100

Am Whiton

Sworn to before me this June day of 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-368

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Southampton*

May 27, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Deputes, In Transit, Chamberlain, U.S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ✓			Hay	John G.	41	M	barren	yes	Canada	Canadian	B6 Vancouver in S Hay 200 Lavenport
2 ✓			do	Helen J	35	F	wife	do	do	do	Rd Toront Ont
3 ✓			Hunt	Fred C	32	M	broker	do	do	Ont	Toronto sister, 423 Palmeston Blvd
4 ✓			do	Lola	32	F	wife	do	do	do	Toronto Ont
5 ✓			Blakeman	Thomas William	42	M	broker	do	do	English	do do mother.
6 ✓			do	Lertrude	10	F	none	do	do	Canadian	do do 245 Percott Av.
7 ✓			do	Margaret	21	F	do	do	do	do	do do Toronto
8 ✓			Wilson	Monia	18	F	do	do	do	English	do London none
9 ✓			Lola	Theronimus	34	M	do	do	do	Canada	do do
10 ✓			do	Petizian	37	M	do	do	do	Italy	do do

Maria J. J. 11/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June, 1914

102

List

2
3

101

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.								
1	B.C.	Vancouver	Self	yes	Home: Vancouver B.C.	Good		5 7	dark brown	Canada Chatham
2	do	do	do	do	do	do		5 6 1/2	do	do Toronto
3	Ont.	Toronto	Self	yes	Home: 421 1/2 Main St. Toronto.	do		5 10	dark grey	do do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do		5 5	do	do do
5	do	do	Self	do	Home: 274 Knight Ave. Toronto. Can	do		5 6 1/2	fair grey	England ^{Weston} Eudge
6	do	do	father	do	do	do		5	do	Canada Toronto
7	do	do	do	do	do	do		5	do	do do
8	Ont.	London	Self	yes	Home: 260 Queen's Ave London. Ont	do		5	do	do London
9	Sask.	Rosthern	do	do	Home: Rosthern Sask.	do		5 10	fair blue	Italy Marino
10	do	do	do	do	do	do		5 5	dark blue	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this June day of 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the S^c Paul Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this June day of 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *S^t Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, May 27, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Williams	Mary Ann	40	F	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Williams, 32 Messia St. New Cross, London S.E.
2			Parcoe	Edwin	68	M	House agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. E. Parcoe, Montague St. New Cross, London
3			Presnall	Daisy Florence	25	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Presnall, 19 Harrington Rd. South Norwood.
4			Wright	Ellian	17	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. E. Wright, 26 Peabody's Building, Rother St. London E.
5			Beauchamp-Nobbs	Edgar Stanley	24	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, E. S. Beauchamp-Nobbs, Roseville Vincent Rd. West Green
6			Kemsley	Winifred	30	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Wilfred Kemsley, "Belmont" Queen's W. Church End, Fitchley
7			Horton	William Alfred Conrad	21	M	Studying	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. W. A. Horton, 5 St. Stephen's Printing Works, Colindale, N.W.
8			Goafrey	Grace	33	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, 39 Holford Avenue, Acton, London
9			Ferguson	David	39	M	Accountant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. M. Ferguson, 44, Thorsdon Road, N.W. London
10			Fayge	Dorothy Sarah	23	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter, F. Fayge, S. Slaughter, 14 Harsland Rd. S. W. London
11			Christie	Ethel	19	F	Assistant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Ernest Christie, Barnet St. Hammersmith, London
12			James	Eliza	61	F	W. Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. E. James, 5 Winton Rd. Wandsworth, S.W.
13			Wink	George Henry	51	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. Wink, 2 Petersfield Rd. Acton, W.
14			Ingraham	Annie	59	F	W. Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter, F. Smith, 132 Lamerie, Rotherham Road, Rotherham, S.W.
15			"	Beatrice	35	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister
16			"	Violet	30	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17			"	Alfred	21	M	Theorist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18			Knight	Eddie Parnall	24	M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, E. Knight, 19 Trevelled, Liskeard, Cornwall
19			Hodge	Percy James	17	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	S. Hodge, Liskeard, Cornwall
20			Thomas	Mary Jane	53	F	W. Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Common Moor, Liskeard
21			-do-	Mabel	27	F	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	do	do	F. J. Sawley, 15 Greenbank Avenue, Plymouth
22			Arthur	Robert	29	M	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Lily Arthur, 93, Jew Road, Fulwell
23			Brown	Harricot Gertrude	31	F	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Brown, Colchester, Essex
24			Clancy	Kathleen Nellie	25	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Clancy, 8 Cross St. (Mother), Sittingbourne
25			Pearce	Mary	29	F	W. Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, George Pearce, 28, Long Street, Maidstone
26			"	Betty	5	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27			Double	Emily	60	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28			Gray	Marion	63	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Mr. B. Gray, Tonbridge Kent
29			"	Catherine	21	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30			Gladish	Hilda	21	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents, 10 East St. Dover, Kent

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. Smith
11/30

List

4

New York

June

, 1914

104

193

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. Indicated by ticket or passport.				By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
No.	on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association.	Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	New York	Self	184	yes	72	NY.	Girls & migrants Home.	9 State Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair l. br.	grey	none	England	London															
2	Freeport	do	186	no	no	Brother	Frederick M. L. Parson	Freeport New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	dark	do	of head	do	Salthams														
3	Ill Chicago	do	30	do	do	Miss Gertrude Miles	503 Michigan St. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	brown	do	none	do	London														
4	New York	do	15	do	do	Uncle	Miss G. Anderson	25 Amsterdam Avenue N. Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	dark	dark brown	do	do	do															
5	do	do	Self	75	do	Friend	Mrs. P. Kahles	Frederick Park Hotel Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	medium brown	grey	do	do	do														
6	N.Y. Capt. Aurora	do	25	do	do	Sister	Mrs. E. Lloyd Richmondville	Schuyler Co. N. Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark d. br.	do	scar on neck	do	Paoldachman														
7	Southampton	do	Self	75	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair brown	blue	right side	do	Moseley														
8	N.Y. Syracuse	no	Self	45	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	l. br.	grey	none	do	Southsea													
9	N.Y. Newark	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	London													
10	Cal. Los Angeles	do	Self	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	black brown	do	do	Folkestone														
11	Ill Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3 1/4	medium	l. br.	blue	do	do	London													
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	grey brown	do	do	Holston														
13	New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	London													
14	Calif Sacramento	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	Worthing													
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	golden	do	do	do	London													
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	do													
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do													
18	Mich Ironwood	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9 1/2	do	dark	do	do	do	do	diskeand												
19	Ohio Cleveland																																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lucas*, Chief Officer of the *S^t Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 191*4*,
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"American (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha. M. Whiton, Surgeon of the S^t Paul, Swearing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June day of 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *S^t Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *May*, 1914

This space for use by Government officials.													
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
List.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1			Green	Robert	18	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England Alliston	Father Green Robert, Beech Cottage, Alliston
2			Grubb	Lizzie	64	F M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	Flore	Daughter, Winnie Blyth Grubb, 41 York R ^d , Flore
3			Corfield	Hubert Roy	19	M S	Student	do	do	do	do	Wales Cardiff	Father, William R. Corfield, 51, 1/2, Cardiff
4			Loader	Mary Mabel	27	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England Jctsworth	Brother, Frank Loader, Home, 11, Oxford, Jctsworth
5			Martlew	Leslie	20	M S	Butler	do	do	do	do	Flore	F. Martlew, 86, Rutland R ^d , Flore
6			Williams	Angela	22	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Falmouth	Mother, Mrs. Williams, Swansea, Falmouth
7			Taney	Ann Esther	34	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother, Mrs. E. Taney, 10, Bolton, Manchester
8			Summers	Agnes Ellen	26	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Bournemouth	M. R. Summers, Sunny Side, Northport, Warrington, Bournemouth
9			Summers	Annie	28	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	S ^t Ives	Parents, John Martin, 1, Halsetown, S ^t Ives, Cornwall
10			"	John	4	M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
11			"	Mary	11	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			Salmon	Joseph	30	M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	Terranporth	Wife, Mrs. Salmon, Liskey, Terranporth
13			Munnell	Edgar	27	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14			Rogers	Ernest George	23	M S	Book-keeper	do	do	do	do	Winchester	Sister, Mrs. Dyer, Liskey, Perranporth
15			Roachs	Minnie	35	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
16			Savage	Emily Anne	54	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Parents, E. A. Rogers, 3, Under Terrace, Winchester
17			Sullivan	John Lawrence	21	M S	Miner	do	do	do	do	Cambridge	M. Roach, Commerton, Delant, Cornwall
18			Rodda	Joseph	35	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19			Wade	Philip	40	M M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	London	Mrs. R. Francis, 1, Brookfield Rd., Delant, Cornwall
20			"	Carrie	41	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
21			"	Philip	20	M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do
22			Johnson	Walter Harte	28	M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do
23			Hall	Gladys Carleton	26	F S	Saleswoman	do	do	do	do	Boston, Mass.	Father, A. W. Johnson, Stella's Cottage, N ^t . Farnham, Surrey
24			Powell	Robert Desmond	22	M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Wellington	Mrs. Sarah Hall, 21, Toronto R ^d , Farnham
25			Prowse	Arthur	27	M M	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	Mich. Jackson	Mother, Mrs. Powell, 5, Regent's St., Coventry
26			Lomas	Edmund Thomas	25	M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	N. S. A. New York	Wife, S. G. Lomas, House, Dartmouth
27			Oakes	William Cavendish	28	M M	Manager	do	do	do	do	United States	Father, W. Lomas, 6, Bridgeport St., Marglebone, London
28			Wilson	Gray	30	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	N. S. A. Cleveland	Sister, Mrs. M. H. Patterson, 26, Farnham, 21, Farnham, 21, Farnham
29			Boorman	Ang	36	F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	New York	Cousin, Miss Martyn, 33, York St., Westminster, London
30			Bailey	Norman Leslie	24	M S	Accountant	do	do	do	do	New York	Mother, J. Bailey, 1, Farnham, 21, Farnham, 21, Farnham

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Moore 1139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1914

5

106

105

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Attending a future visitant of relative or friend)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Yonkers	Self	yes	no	Mr. W. Masen, c/o Mrs. Savage 12 Linden St. Yonkers New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Imm.	Adelstein
2	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Self	yes	no	Mr. Edwin Palmer Gull 5 Fairbank St. Grand Rapids	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	do	grey grey	do	do	Chapel
3	Iowa	Buhl	Father	do	no	Brother Harry G. & Roger B. Campfield Buhl, Iowa Falls, Iowa	no	no	no	do	do	5	9 1/2	do	d.br. blue	do	Wallas	Remoth
4	Penn.	Pittsburg	Self	do	yes	France G. W. M. Brude The Parsonage 1500 Kensington, Nebraska	no	no	no	do	do	5	5 1/2	do	dark dark	mole on right cheek	England	Thame
5	My	Lackawanna	do	do	no	Cousins, C. Albee, 398 River St. Lackawanna City	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	dark	do d.br.	none	do	Hove
6	N.Y.	New York	do	do	no	Mrs. Rivers 2137 Madison Avenue New York	no	no	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	brown blue	do	do	Falmouth
7	Mich.	Ossineke	Husband	yes	no	Husband, Rev. A. N. Vanney The Parsonage, Ossineke	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Sheffield
8	Ill.	Chicago	Self	yes	no	Brother, H. C. Summers, 10906 Wabash Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do grey	do	do	Winchester
9	Mich.	Calumet	Self	do	no	Husband, W. J. P. Summers North, Heavyside, Houghton Co.	no	no	no	do	do	5	5 1/2	do	light blue	do	do	S. J. Gies
10	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	do do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	do do	do	do	do
12	Mont.	Butte	do	do	no	Brother, J. Salmon, 156 East Central Butte Montana	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	dark	brown brown	do	do	Perranporth
13	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair do	do	do	do
14	Conn.	New Haven	do	do	no	Grand, James Leader, 258 Church St. New Haven Connecticut	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	do blue	do	do	Winchester
15	Mich.	Calumet	Husband	do	no	Husband, M. N. J. Roach Harsage, Calumet	no	no	no	do	do	5	5	dark	brown do	do	do	St. Louis
16	S/S	Windermere	Self	do	no	Husband, Captain G. J. Savage 15 Windermere, c/o West India Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	Fair	do brown	do	do	Bristol
17	Mich.	Hancock	do	do	no	Brother, J. J. Savage Hancock, Mich.	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	l.br. hazel	do	do	Cambridge
18	Utah	Bingham	do	do	yes	Uncle, M. J. Simmons, Upper Bingham Utah	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	brown brown	do	do	do
19	Min.	S. Paul	do	do	yes	Brother, J. J. Wade Smith, c/o S. Paul Minn	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	Fresh	do blue	do	do	London
20	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	do	5	2	do	do do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
22	England	London	yes	do	no	Sister, Miss Johnson Baker, Bungalows, London, Ind.	no	no	no	do	do	5	11	medium	do do	mole on left cheek near arm	Australia	Melbourne
23	New York	do	do	do	no	Mrs. Mrs. Gray, 111 Bolton Place New York	no	no	no	do	do	5	9 1/2	Fair	Golden grey	do	England	Liverpool
24	Mexico	Tampico	do	do	no	Mr. J. J. Pardo, c/o El Balde Apartado 180 Tampico Mexico	no	no	no	do	do	6	0	do	dark blue	none	do	Wellington
25	Mich.	Jackson	Self	do	yes	Cousin, J. Oliver, 117 N. Michigan Jackson Michigan	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	medium	do do	do	do	Darlington
26	New York	do	do	do	no	Mr. J. J. Graham, 2102 Daly Av. The Bronx New York	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	dark	brown do	do	do	London
27	do	do	do	do	no	Parents, G. E. Oakes, c/o Elmer Bay Oyster Bay New York	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	Fair	do do	do	do	Wickfield
28	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	no	Husband, D. Wilson, c/o Halambra Wase Park, 86 St. Cleveland	no	no	no	do	do	5	9	do	light do	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	N.Y.	Courtland	do	do	no	Husband, M. P. Poonman, c/o Pearl St. Courtland New York	no	no	no	do	do	5	7	do	brown brown	do	England	Faversham
30	do	New York	do	do	no	Sister, J. J. Poonman, c/o S. J. 184 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	do	do	6	0	dark	brown brown	none	do	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Calucas Chief Officer, of the S^s Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this June day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*sailing from *Southampton*

May 27, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Jones	Francis & Georgina	29	F S	medical nurse	yes yes	Wales Welsh	England London	Rev J Jones, Wobestonewton
2			Wilkins	Annie	45	F M	house	do do	Scotland Scotch	do do	178 Stapleton Hall Rd Shroud Green London N.
3			do	William George	12	M S	do	do do	do English	do do	
4			Boyd	James	72	M M	do	do do	England Scotch	do Enfield	James Boyd
5			do	Jean.	73	F M	do	do do	do do	do do	Palmer Green.
6			Gama	Armando	21	M S	Student	do do	Brazil Brazilian	Penambuco	43 Elgin Brazil
7			Ganches	Jose	22	M S	do	do do	do do	do do	friend Mr. Churchill
8			Richards	Constance	29	F S	book	do do	West Indies	England Falmouth	Woodstock Falmouth
9			Herris	Signe	26	F M	Wife	do do	Finland Finnish	Finland Turku	Sister, Irene, Viljanen
10			do	Hale	6	F S	child	do do	do do	do do	Hasi Tyolais Kater 8
11			do	Pentti	4	F S	do	No No	do do	do do	
12			do	Esko	2	M S	do	do do	do do	do do	
13			Jensen	Jens Peter	28	M S	Student	do do	Denmark	London	Legation's father, Legation's
14			Jenkins	Edgar Ernest	27	M S	Seller	do do	England English	India Calcutta	6. Jenkins 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York June 11, 1914

6

108

107

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Los Angeles	Self	yes	no	friend. 1237 S. Alvarado St. Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown green	neck	Wales Ammankef
2	Michigan Detroit	do	do	do	Brother. C. Boyd. 766 Sheridan Ave. Detroit	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do blue	None	Scotland Breichne
3	do do	do mother	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	4 10	do fair do	do	London England
4	do do	Self	yes	do	son. C. Boyd. 266 Sheridan Avenue Detroit	do	do	do	do	5 9	do grey brown	do	Scotland Glasgow
5	do do	do husband	do	do	going to the New York City School 39 West 14 Street	do	do	do	do	5 9	dark black grey	do	Brazil Pernambuco
6	N.Y. New York	Self	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do dark	do	do do
7	do do	do do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 0	do dark brown	do	Indies Roseau
8	do do	do do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 4	light brown brown	do	Finland Kuopio
9	do Brooklyn	do do	do	do	husband J. W. Heine 740-404 Street Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	—	" " "	do	do Turkey
10	do do	do mother	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	—	" " "	do	do do
11	do do	do do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	—	" " "	do	do do
12	do do	do do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	—	" " "	do	do do
13	do Philadelphia	Self	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	—	" " "	do	do do
14	India Calcutta	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair brown blue grey	none	England Birmingham
15	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do fair grey	do	do Penzance
16	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do do blue	do	do do
17	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do do	do	do do
18	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	4 6	do do do	do	do do
19	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	4 3	do do do	do	do do
20	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	3 9	do do do	do	do do
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fresh do do	do	Russia Rikeln
22	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Fair dark green	do	do do
23	Ill. Rock Island	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do blonde blue	do	Belgium Gentes
24	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do brown brown	do	do do
25	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do do	do	do do
26	New York	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 9	indian black grey	do	Russia Gudne
27	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 5	fresh grey do	do	do Minsk
28	Kansas Leavenworth	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5	fair white do	do	England London
29	New York	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do dark do	do	Germany Limmstadt
30	do do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	5 8	brown brown brown	do	England Newcastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Calucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Alpha M. Wharton, Surgeon of the 5th Paul, Sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Alpha M. Wharton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *S^t Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, May 27, 1914

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to Read. Write.												Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												Race or People												* Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Deputy, In Transit, Chinese or Jap. or Alien.												Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 1, 1914

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any organiza- tion, society, number- paddy, or government.	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes No	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.	Whether a member of any society, or organization, or other association, or whether he is a member of any other association.		
1	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	yes	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	England	Chippstead														
2	do do do	do	do	do	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	grey	grey	blue	do	do	Blettingley														
3	do do do	do	do	do	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	do	do	do	Chippstead														
4	do do do	do	do	do	no	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	do	do	do														
5	Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Self	do	yes	5	Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	do	do	do	Bleeker														
6	do do do	do	do	do	yes	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do														
7	New York	yes	do	do	yes	1893	11-9	daughter, Mrs. L. Scherwitz	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	feet	dark	grey	do	Russia	Pskel														
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	grey	do	do	do	do														
9	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Nephew Mr. Gerald Marlow King	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	England	Mortlake														
10																																			
11	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 months	New York	2464 Grand Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	5	pale	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh													
12																																			
13	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Bro-in-law N. Sofren	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Tula														
14	md Baltimore	do	do	do	no	-	-	Bro-in-law N. Sofren	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	do	none	Russia	Sandown														
15	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 months	New York	555 W. 12th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Desandown														
16	N.Y. Oswego	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 months	Oswego	Bro-in-law N. Sofren	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Macdonia	Norma														
17	Ohio Mansfield	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 months	Mansfield	Bro-in-law N. Sofren	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Macdonia	Monaspe														
18																																			
19	Ill Taylor Springs	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 months	Illinois	Wife Family	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Austria	Halsburg														
20	Ill Hillsboro	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Louis Rodick	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Halsburg														
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S^c Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this June day of June, 1914,
at Southampton.

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

Number *9*

sailing from *Cherbourg* *May 27th*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *June 8th*, 19*14*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Ellen G.	38	F	Lexington Va. April 9 th 1885.		Lexington Va
2	Backus	R. Hamilton	37	M	Poughkeepsie N.Y. Sept 20 th 1876		Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Cole	Katherine	25	F	Chicago Ill. June 18 th 1888		430 E. 41 st St. Chicago Ill
4	Eaton	Rose J.	60	F	Elgin, Ill. Jan'y 25 th 1854		2 S. Jackson St. Elgin Ill
5	Filson	J. William	26	M	Salem Ohio. Oct 8 th 1883.		Salem Ohio.
6	Gregg	Emil	32	M		Circuit Court, San Francisco. 15 th April 1904	703 St. 25 th St. New York City
7	Jones	Alice	35	F	Greene Co. N.C. Oct 4 th 1879.		Chapel Hill N.C.
8	Ker	Sara	35	F	Jennersville Louisiana March 18 th 1879.		401 West 118 th St. New York City
9	MacDougall	William D.	45	M	Peabury N.Y. June 20 th 1868		1323-21 st St. Washington D.C.
10	McNeil	Laila Adelaide	37	F	St. Johnsbury Vt. March 6 th 1877.		St. Johnsbury Vt.
11	Pope	Lilla H.	47	F	Nebraska. Neb. February 1 st 1877		P.O. D. H. Laconia N.H.
12	Pope	Mildred	16	F	Needham Mass June 14 th 1898		D° D°
13	Pope	Norman A.	11	M	Brookline Mass April 10 th 1903		D° D°
14	Barker	Doris	20	F	Malden Mass. July 31 st 1893.		366 Sanford Ave. Flushing N.Y.
15	Sutton	Richie	22	F	Richmond Va. 1897		Port Washington L.I.
16	Stevens	Joseph	27	M	Easton Park Way Brooklyn August 1 st 1886.		Valley Falls. N.Y.
17	Stephens	Anna B.	48	F	Somerville Mass November 26 th 1865.		1479 Congress St. Portland Me.
18	Sudler	M. Virginia	35	F	Sudlersville Md. May 22 nd 1874.		1305 Ritchie Place, Chicago Ill
19	Todd	Florence B.	38	F	Boston Mass July 9 th 1885.		24 Berkeley Ave Orange N.J.
20	Davis	Edith. C.	45	F	Smayna Del August 11 th 1869.		Smayna. Del.
21	Tschudy	Estelle W.	32	F	Smayna Del October 24 th 1874		Smayna, Del.
22	Eskeesen	Eckardt V.	45	M		Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick N.J. April 14 th 1899.	Perth Amboy N.J.
23	Mathiasen	Karl. Jr.	24	M	Perth Amboy N.J. July 5 th 1890		Keyport N.J.
24	Clark	Edith.	11	F	New York City. Oct 10 th 1874		70 M. Learned New London Conn

24

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Whiton, Surgeon of the St. Paul, Sailing Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Cherbourg* *27th May*, 191*4*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.										Cuba.
1					<i>H. Abbood</i>	<i>Wardah</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>Cousin Saidi Tammis Abbood</i>
2					<i>Cote</i>	<i>Taido</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>Wife & Family</i>	
3					<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hotel Manager</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Nice</i>	
4					<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5					<i>Isola</i>	<i>Gerolamo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
6					<i>Eisa</i>	<i>Sakem</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	
7					<i>Salamé</i>	<i>Nomitalla</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
8					<i>Traico</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>Wife & Family</i>	
9					<i>Malta</i>	<i>Bella</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A. Boston</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 11, 1911

113

List 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any of the following diseases: (1) Consumption, (2) Tuberculosis, (3) Syphilis, (4) Leprosy, (5) Malaria, (6) Cholera, (7) Typhoid, (8) Diphtheria, (9) Smallpox, (10) Measles, (11) Scarlet fever, (12) Whooping cough, (13) Pertussis, (14) Tetanus, (15) Rabies, (16) Hydrophobia, (17) Typhus, (18) Plague, (19) Yellow fever, (20) Malaria, (21) Cholera, (22) Typhoid, (23) Diphtheria, (24) Smallpox, (25) Measles, (26) Scarlet fever, (27) Whooping cough, (28) Pertussis, (29) Tetanus, (30) Rabies, (31) Hydrophobia, (32) Typhus, (33) Plague, (34) Yellow fever, (35) Malaria, (36) Cholera, (37) Typhoid, (38) Diphtheria, (39) Smallpox, (40) Measles, (41) Scarlet fever, (42) Whooping cough, (43) Pertussis, (44) Tetanus, (45) Rabies, (46) Hydrophobia, (47) Typhus, (48) Plague, (49) Yellow fever, (50) Malaria, (51) Cholera, (52) Typhoid, (53) Diphtheria, (54) Smallpox, (55) Measles, (56) Scarlet fever, (57) Whooping cough, (58) Pertussis, (59) Tetanus, (60) Rabies, (61) Hydrophobia, (62) Typhus, (63) Plague, (64) Yellow fever, (65) Malaria, (66) Cholera, (67) Typhoid, (68) Diphtheria, (69) Smallpox, (70) Measles, (71) Scarlet fever, (72) Whooping cough, (73) Pertussis, (74) Tetanus, (75) Rabies, (76) Hydrophobia, (77) Typhus, (78) Plague, (79) Yellow fever, (80) Malaria, (81) Cholera, (82) Typhoid, (83) Diphtheria, (84) Smallpox, (85) Measles, (86) Scarlet fever, (87) Whooping cough, (88) Pertussis, (89) Tetanus, (90) Rabies, (91) Hydrophobia, (92) Typhus, (93) Plague, (94) Yellow fever, (95) Malaria, (96) Cholera, (97) Typhoid, (98) Diphtheria, (99) Smallpox, (100) Measles, (101) Scarlet fever, (102) Whooping cough, (103) Pertussis, (104) Tetanus, (105) Rabies, (106) Hydrophobia, (107) Typhus, (108) Plague, (109) Yellow fever, (110) Malaria, (111) Cholera, (112) Typhoid, (113) Diphtheria, (114) Smallpox, (115) Measles, (116) Scarlet fever, (117) Whooping cough, (118) Pertussis, (119) Tetanus, (120) Rabies, (121) Hydrophobia, (122) Typhus, (123) Plague, (124) Yellow fever, (125) Malaria, (126) Cholera, (127) Typhoid, (128) Diphtheria, (129) Smallpox, (130) Measles, (131) Scarlet fever, (132) Whooping cough, (133) Pertussis, (134) Tetanus, (135) Rabies, (136) Hydrophobia, (137) Typhus, (138) Plague, (139) Yellow fever, (140) Malaria, (141) Cholera, (142) Typhoid, (143) Diphtheria, (144) Smallpox, (145) Measles, (146) Scarlet fever, (147) Whooping cough, (148) Pertussis, (149) Tetanus, (150) Rabies, (151) Hydrophobia, (152) Typhus, (153) Plague, (154) Yellow fever, (155) Malaria, (156) Cholera, (157) Typhoid, (158) Diphtheria, (159) Smallpox, (160) Measles, (161) Scarlet fever, (162) Whooping cough, (163) Pertussis, (164) Tetanus, (165) Rabies, (166) Hydrophobia, (167) Typhus, (168) Plague, (169) Yellow fever, (170) Malaria, (171) Cholera, (172) Typhoid, (173) Diphtheria, (174) Smallpox, (175) Measles, (176) Scarlet fever, (177) Whooping cough, (178) Pertussis, (179) Tetanus, (180) Rabies, (181) Hydrophobia, (182) Typhus, (183) Plague, (184) Yellow fever, (185) Malaria, (186) Cholera, (187) Typhoid, (188) Diphtheria, (189) Smallpox, (190) Measles, (191) Scarlet fever, (192) Whooping cough, (193) Pertussis, (194) Tetanus, (195) Rabies, (196) Hydrophobia, (197) Typhus, (198) Plague, (199) Yellow fever, (200) Malaria, (201) Cholera, (202) Typhoid, (203) Diphtheria, (204) Smallpox, (205) Measles, (206) Scarlet fever, (207) Whooping cough, (208) Pertussis, (209) Tetanus, (210) Rabies, (211) Hydrophobia, (212) Typhus, (213) Plague, (214) Yellow fever, (215) Malaria, (216) Cholera, (217) Typhoid, (218) Diphtheria, (219) Smallpox, (220) Measles, (221) Scarlet fever, (222) Whooping cough, (223) Pertussis, (224) Tetanus, (225) Rabies, (226) Hydrophobia, (227) Typhus, (228) Plague, (229) Yellow fever, (230) Malaria, (231) Cholera, (232) Typhoid, (233) Diphtheria, (234) Smallpox, (235) Measles, (236) Scarlet fever, (237) Whooping cough, (238) Pertussis, (239) Tetanus, (240) Rabies, (241) Hydrophobia, (242) Typhus, (243) Plague, (244) Yellow fever, (245) Malaria, (246) Cholera, (247) Typhoid, (248) Diphtheria, (249) Smallpox, (250) Measles, (251) Scarlet fever, (252) Whooping cough, (253) Pertussis, (254) Tetanus, (255) Rabies, (256) Hydrophobia, (257) Typhus, (258) Plague, (259) Yellow fever, (260) Malaria, (261) Cholera, (262) Typhoid, (263) Diphtheria, (264) Smallpox, (265) Measles, (266) Scarlet fever, (267) Whooping cough, (268) Pertussis, (269) Tetanus, (270) Rabies, (271) Hydrophobia, (272) Typhus, (273) Plague, (274) Yellow fever, (275) Malaria, (276) Cholera, (277) Typhoid, (278) Diphtheria, (279) Smallpox, (280) Measles, (281) Scarlet fever, (282) Whooping cough, (283) Pertussis, (284) Tetanus, (285) Rabies, (286) Hydrophobia, (287) Typhus, (288) Plague, (289) Yellow fever, (290) Malaria, (291) Cholera, (292) Typhoid, (293) Diphtheria, (294) Smallpox, (295) Measles, (296) Scarlet fever, (297) Whooping cough, (298) Pertussis, (299) Tetanus, (300) Rabies, (301) Hydrophobia, (302) Typhus, (303) Plague, (304) Yellow fever, (305) Malaria, (306) Cholera, (307) Typhoid, (308) Diphtheria, (309) Smallpox, (310) Measles, (311) Scarlet fever, (312) Whooping cough, (313) Pertussis, (314) Tetanus, (315) Rabies, (316) Hydrophobia, (317) Typhus, (318) Plague, (319) Yellow fever, (320) Malaria, (321) Cholera, (322) Typhoid, (323) Diphtheria, (324) Smallpox, (325) Measles, (326) Scarlet fever, (327) Whooping cough, (328) Pertussis, (329) Tetanus, (330) Rabies, (331) Hydrophobia, (332) Typhus, (333) Plague, (334) Yellow fever, (335) Malaria, (336) Cholera, (337) Typhoid, (338) Diphtheria, (339) Smallpox, (340) Measles, (341) Scarlet fever, (342) Whooping cough, (343) Pertussis, (344) Tetanus, (345) Rabies, (346) Hydrophobia, (347) Typhus, (348) Plague, (349) Yellow fever, (350) Malaria, (351) Cholera, (352) Typhoid, (353) Diphtheria, (354) Smallpox, (355) Measles, (356) Scarlet fever, (357) Whooping cough, (358) Pertussis, (359) Tetanus, (360) Rabies, (361) Hydrophobia, (362) Typhus, (363) Plague, (364) Yellow fever, (365) Malaria, (366) Cholera, (367) Typhoid, (368) Diphtheria, (369) Smallpox, (370) Measles, (371) Scarlet fever, (372) Whooping cough, (373) Pertussis, (374) Tetanus, (375) Rabies, (376) Hydrophobia, (377) Typhus, (378) Plague, (379) Yellow fever, (380) Malaria, (381) Cholera, (382) Typhoid, (383) Diphtheria, (384) Smallpox, (385) Measles, (386) Scarlet fever, (387) Whooping cough, (388) Pertussis, (389) Tetanus, (390) Rabies, (391) Hydrophobia, (392) Typhus, (393) Plague, (394) Yellow fever, (395) Malaria, (396) Cholera, (397) Typhoid, (398) Diphtheria, (399) Smallpox, (400) Measles, (401) Scarlet fever, (402) Whooping cough, (403) Pertussis, (404) Tetanus, (405) Rabies, (406) Hydrophobia, (407) Typhus, (408) Plague, (409) Yellow fever, (410) Malaria, (411) Cholera, (412) Typhoid, (413) Diphtheria, (414) Smallpox, (415) Measles, (416) Scarlet fever, (417) Whooping cough, (418) Pertussis, (419) Tetanus, (420) Rabies, (421) Hydrophobia, (422) Typhus, (423) Plague, (424) Yellow fever, (425) Malaria, (426) Cholera, (427) Typhoid, (428) Diphtheria, (429) Smallpox, (430) Measles, (431) Scarlet fever, (432) Whooping cough, (433) Pertussis, (434) Tetanus, (435) Rabies, (436) Hydrophobia, (437) Typhus, (438) Plague, (439) Yellow fever, (440) Malaria, (441) Cholera, (442) Typhoid, (443) Diphtheria, (444) Smallpox, (445) Measles, (446) Scarlet fever, (447) Whooping cough, (448) Pertussis, (449) Tetanus, (450) Rabies, (451) Hydrophobia, (452) Typhus, (453) Plague, (454) Yellow fever, (455) Malaria, (456) Cholera, (457) Typhoid, (458) Diphtheria, (459) Smallpox, (460) Measles, (461) Scarlet fever, (462) Whooping cough, (463) Pertussis, (464) Tetanus, (465) Rabies, (466) Hydrophobia, (467) Typhus, (468) Plague, (469) Yellow fever, (470) Malaria, (471) Cholera, (472) Typhoid, (473) Diphtheria, (474) Smallpox, (475) Measles, (476) Scarlet fever, (477) Whooping cough, (478) Pertussis, (479) Tetanus, (480) Rabies, (481) Hydrophobia, (482) Typhus, (483) Plague, (484) Yellow fever, (485) Malaria, (486) Cholera, (487) Typhoid, (488) Diphtheria, (489) Smallpox, (490) Measles, (491) Scarlet fever, (492) Whooping cough, (493) Pertussis, (494) Tetanus, (495) Rabies, (496) Hydrophobia, (497) Typhus, (498) Plague, (499) Yellow fever, (500) Malaria, (501) Cholera, (502) Typhoid, (503) Diphtheria, (504) Smallpox, (505) Measles, (506) Scarlet fever, (507) Whooping cough, (508) Pertussis, (509) Tetanus, (510) Rabies, (511) Hydrophobia, (512) Typhus, (513) Plague, (514) Yellow fever, (515) Malaria, (516) Cholera, (517) Typhoid, (518) Diphtheria, (519) Smallpox, (520) Measles, (521) Scarlet fever, (522) Whooping cough, (523) Pertussis, (524) Tetanus, (525) Rabies, (526) Hydrophobia, (527) Typhus, (528) Plague, (529) Yellow fever, (530) Malaria, (531) Cholera, (532) Typhoid, (533) Diphtheria, (534) Smallpox, (535) Measles, (536) Scarlet fever, (537) Whooping cough, (538) Pertussis, (539) Tetanus, (540) Rabies, (541) Hydrophobia, (542) Typhus, (543) Plague, (544) Yellow fever, (545) Malaria, (546) Cholera, (547) Typhoid, (548) Diphtheria, (549) Smallpox, (550) Measles, (551) Scarlet fever, (552) Whooping cough, (553) Pertussis, (554) Tetanus, (555) Rabies, (556) Hydrophobia, (557) Typhus, (558) Plague, (559) Yellow fever, (560) Malaria, (561) Cholera, (562) Typhoid, (563) Diphtheria, (564) Smallpox, (565) Measles, (566) Scarlet fever, (567) Whooping cough, (568) Pertussis, (569) Tetanus, (570) Rabies, (571) Hydrophobia, (572) Typhus, (573) Plague, (574) Yellow fever, (575) Malaria, (576) Cholera, (577) Typhoid, (578) Diphtheria, (579) Smallpox, (580) Measles, (581) Scarlet fever, (582) Whooping cough, (583) Pertussis, (584) Tetanus, (585) Rabies, (586) Hydrophobia, (587) Typhus, (588) Plague, (589) Yellow fever, (590) Malaria, (591) Cholera, (592) Typhoid, (593) Diphtheria, (594) Smallpox, (595) Measles, (596) Scarlet fever, (597) Whooping cough, (598) Pertussis, (599) Tetanus, (600) Rabies, (601) Hydrophobia, (602) Typhus, (603) Plague, (604) Yellow fever, (605) Malaria, (606) Cholera, (607) Typhoid, (608) Diphtheria, (609) Smallpox, (610) Measles, (611) Scarlet fever, (612) Whooping cough, (613) Pertussis, (614) Tetanus, (615) Rabies, (616) Hydrophobia, (617) Typhus, (618) Plague, (619) Yellow fever, (620) Malaria, (621) Cholera, (622) Typhoid, (623) Diphtheria, (624) Smallpox, (625) Measles, (626) Scarlet fever, (627) Whooping cough, (628) Pertussis, (629) Tetanus, (630) Rabies, (631) Hydrophobia, (632) Typhus, (633) Plague, (634) Yellow fever, (635) Malaria, (636) Cholera, (637) Typhoid, (638) Diphtheria, (639) Smallpox, (640) Measles, (641) Scarlet fever, (642) Whooping cough, (643) Pertussis, (644) Tetanus, (645) Rabies, (646) Hydrophobia, (647) Typhus, (648) Plague, (649) Yellow fever, (650) Malaria, (651) Cholera, (652) Typhoid, (653) Diphtheria, (654) Smallpox, (655) Measles, (656) Scarlet fever, (657) Whooping cough, (658) Pertussis, (659) Tetanus, (660) Rabies, (661) Hydrophobia, (662) Typhus, (663) Plague, (664) Yellow fever, (665) Malaria, (666) Cholera, (667) Typhoid, (668) Diphtheria, (669) Smallpox, (670) Measles, (671) Scarlet fever, (672) Whooping cough, (673) Pertussis, (674) Tetanus, (675) Rabies, (676) Hydrophobia, (677) Typhus, (678) Plague, (679) Yellow fever, (680) Malaria, (681) Cholera, (682) Typhoid, (683) Diphtheria, (684) Smallpox, (685) Measles, (686) Scarlet fever, (687) Whooping cough, (688) Pertussis, (689) Tetanus, (690) Rabies, (691) Hydrophobia, (692) Typhus, (693) Plague, (694) Yellow fever, (695) Malaria, (696) Cholera, (697) Typhoid, (698) Diphtheria, (699) Smallpox, (700) Measles, (701) Scarlet fever, (702) Whooping cough, (703) Pertussis, (704) Tetanus, (705) Rabies, (706) Hydrophobia, (707) Typhus, (708) Plague, (709) Yellow fever, (710) Malaria, (711) Cholera, (712) Typhoid, (713) Diphtheria, (714) Smallpox, (715) Measles, (716) Scarlet fever, (717) Whooping cough, (718) Pertussis, (719) Tetanus, (720) Rabies, (721) Hydrophobia, (722) Typhus, (723) Plague, (724) Yellow fever, (725) Malaria, (726) Cholera, (727) Typhoid, (728) Diphtheria, (729) Smallpox, (730) Measles, (731) Scarlet fever, (732) Whooping cough, (733) Pertussis, (734) Tetanus, (735) Rabies, (736) Hydrophobia, (737) Typhus, (738) Plague, (739) Yellow fever, (740) Malaria, (741) Cholera, (742) Typhoid, (743) Diphtheria, (744) Smallpox, (745) Measles, (746) Scarlet fever, (747) Whooping cough, (748) Pertussis, (749) Tetanus, (750) Rabies, (751) Hydrophobia, (752) Typhus, (753) Plague, (754) Yellow fever, (755) Malaria, (756) Cholera, (757) Typhoid, (758) Diphtheria, (759) Smallpox, (760) Measles, (761) Scarlet fever, (762) Whooping cough, (763) Pertussis, (764) Tetanus, (765) Rabies, (766) Hydrophobia, (767) Typhus, (768) Plague, (769) Yellow fever, (770) Malaria, (771) Cholera, (772) Typhoid, (773) Diphtheria, (774) Smallpox, (775) Measles, (776) Scarlet fever, (777) Whooping cough, (778) Pertussis, (779) Tetanus, (780) Rabies, (781) Hydrophobia, (782) Typhus, (783) Plague, (784) Yellow fever, (785) Malaria, (786) Cholera, (787) Typhoid, (788) Diphtheria, (789) Smallpox, (790) Measles, (791) Scarlet fever, (792) Whooping cough, (793) Pertussis, (794) Tetanus, (795) Rabies, (796) Hydrophobia, (797) Typhus, (798) Plague, (799) Yellow fever, (800) Malaria, (801) Cholera, (802) Typhoid, (803) Diphtheria, (804) Smallpox, (805) Measles, (806) Scarlet fever, (807) Whooping cough, (808) Pertussis, (809) Tetanus, (810) Rabies, (811) Hydrophobia, (812) Typhus, (813) Plague, (814) Yellow fever, (815) Malaria, (816) Cholera, (817) Typhoid, (818) Diphtheria, (819) Smallpox, (820) Measles, (821) Scarlet fever, (822) Whooping cough, (823) Pertussis, (824) Tetanus, (825) Rabies, (826) Hydrophobia, (827) Typhus, (828) Plague, (829) Yellow fever, (830) Malaria, (831) Cholera, (832) Typhoid, (833) Diphtheria, (834) Smallpox, (835) Measles, (836) Scarlet fever, (837) Whooping cough, (838) Pertussis, (839) Tetanus, (840) Rabies, (841) Hydrophobia, (842) Typhus, (843) Plague, (844) Yellow fever, (845) Malaria, (846) Cholera, (847) Typhoid, (848) Diphtheria, (849) Smallpox, (850) Measles, (851) Scarlet fever, (852) Whooping cough, (853) Pertussis, (854) Tetanus, (855) Rabies, (856) Hydrophobia, (857) Typhus, (858) Plague, (859) Yellow fever, (860) Malaria, (861) Cholera, (862) Typhoid, (863) Diphtheria, (864) Smallpox, (865) Measles, (866) Scarlet fever, (867) Whooping cough, (868) Pertussis, (869) Tetanus, (870) Rabies, (871) Hydrophobia, (872) Typhus, (873) Plague, (874) Yellow fever, (875) Malaria, (876) Cholera, (877) Typhoid, (878) Diphtheria, (879) Smallpox, (880) Measles, (881) Scarlet fever, (882) Whooping cough, (883) Pertussis, (884) Tetanus, (885) Rabies, (886) Hydrophobia, (887) Typhus, (888) Plague, (889) Yellow fever, (890) Malaria, (891) Cholera, (892) Typhoid, (893) Diphtheria, (894) Smallpox, (895) Measles, (896) Scarlet fever, (897) Whooping cough, (898) Pertussis, (899) Tetanus, (900) Rabies, (901) Hydrophobia, (902) Typhus, (903) Plague, (904) Yellow fever, (905) Malaria, (906) Cholera, (907) Typhoid, (908) Diphtheria, (909) Smallpox, (910) Measles, (911) Scarlet fever, (912) Whooping cough, (913) Pertussis, (914) Tetanus, (915) Rabies, (916) Hydrophobia, (917) Typhus, (918) Plague, (919) Yellow fever, (920) Malaria, (921) Cholera, (922) Typhoid, (923) Diphtheria, (924) Smallpox, (925) Measles, (926) Scarlet fever, (927) Whooping cough, (928) Pertussis, (929) Tetanus, (930) Rabies, (931) Hydrophobia, (932) Typhus, (933) Plague, (934) Yellow fever, (935) Malaria, (936) Cholera, (937) Typhoid, (938) Diphtheria, (939) Smallpox, (940) Measles, (941) Scarlet fever, (942) Whooping cough, (943) Pertussis, (944) Tetanus, (945) Rabies, (946) Hydrophobia, (947) Typhus, (948) Plague, (949) Yellow fever, (950) Malaria, (951) Cholera, (952) Typhoid, (953) Diphtheria, (954) Smallpox, (955) Measles, (956) Scarlet fever, (957) Whooping cough, (958) Pertussis, (959) Tetanus, (960) Rabies, (961) Hydrophobia, (962) Typhus, (963) Plague, (964) Yellow fever, (965) Malaria, (966) Cholera, (967) Typhoid, (968) Diphtheria, (969) Smallpox, (970) Measles, (971) Scarlet fever, (972) Whooping cough, (973) Pertussis, (974) Tetanus, (975) Rabies, (976) Hydrophobia, (977) Typhus, (978) Plague, (979) Yellow fever, (980) Malaria, (981) Cholera, (982) Typhoid, (983) Diphtheria, (984) Smallpox, (985) Measles, (986) Scarlet fever, (987) Whooping cough, (988) Pertussis, (989) Tetanus, (990) Rabies, (991) Hydrophobia, (992) Typhus, (993) Plague, (994) Yellow fever, (995) Malaria, (996) Cholera, (997) Typhoid, (998) Diphtheria, (999) Smallpox, (1000) Measles, (1001) Scarlet fever, (1002) Whooping cough, (1003) Pertussis, (1004) Tetanus, (1005) Rabies, (1006) Hydrophobia, (1007) Typhus, (1008) Plague, (1009) Yellow fever, (1010) Malaria, (1011) Cholera, (1012) Typhoid, (1013) Diphtheria, (1014) Smallpox, (1015) Measles, (1016) Scarlet fever, (1017) Whooping cough, (1018) Pertussis, (1019) Tetanus, (1020) Rabies, (1021) Hydrophobia, (1022) Typhus, (1023) Plague, (1024) Yellow fever, (1025) Malaria, (1026) Cholera, (1027) Typhoid, (1028) Diphtheria, (1029) Smallpox, (1030) Measles, (1031) Scarlet fever, (1032) Whooping cough, (1033) Pertussis, (1034) Tetanus, (1035) Rabies, (1036) Hydrophobia, (1037) Typhus, (1038) Plague, (1039) Yellow fever, (1040) Malaria, (1041) Cholera, (1042) Typhoid, (1043) Diphtheria, (1044) Smallpox, (1045) Measles, (1046) Scarlet fever, (1047) Whooping cough, (1048) Pertussis, (1049) Tetanus, (1050) Rabies, (1051) Hydrophobia, (1052) Typhus, (1053) Plague, (1054) Yellow fever, (1055) Malaria, (1056) Cholera, (1057) Typhoid, (1058) Diphtheria, (1059) Smallpox, (1060) Measles, (1061) Scarlet fever, (1062) Whooping cough, (1063) Pertussis, (1064) Tetanus, (1065) Rabies, (1066) Hydrophobia, (1067) Typhus, (1068) Plague, (1069) Yellow fever, (1070) Malaria, (1071) Cholera, (1072) Typhoid, (1073) Diphtheria, (1074) Smallpox, (1075) Measles, (1076) Scarlet fever, (1077) Whooping cough, (1078) Pertussis, (1079) Tetanus, (1080) Rabies, (1081) Hydrophobia, (1082) Typhus, (1083) Plague, (1084) Yellow fever, (1085) Malaria, (1086) Cholera, (1087) Typhoid, (1088) Diphtheria, (1089) Smallpox, (1090) Measles, (1091) Scarlet fever, (1092) Whooping cough, (1093) Pertussis, (1094) Tetanus, (1095) Rabies, (1096) Hydrophobia, (1097) Typhus, (1098) Plague, (1099) Yellow fever, (1100) Malaria, (1101) Cholera, (1102) Typhoid, (1103) Diphtheria, (1104) Smallpox, (1105) Measles, (1106) Scarlet fever, (1107) Whooping cough, (1108) Pertussis, (1109) Tetanus, (1110) Rabies, (1111) Hydrophobia, (1112) Typhus, (1113) Plague, (1114) Yellow fever, (1115) Malaria, (1116) Cholera, (1117) Typhoid, (1118) Diphtheria, (1119) Smallpox, (1120) Measles, (1121) Scarlet fever, (1122) Whooping cough, (1123) Pertussis, (1124) Tetanus, (1125) Rabies, (1126) Hydrophobia, (1127) Typhus, (1128) Plague, (1129) Yellow fever, (1130) Malaria, (1131) Cholera, (1132) Typhoid, (1133) Diphtheria, (1134) Smallpox, (1135) Measles, (1136) Scarlet fever, (1137) Whooping cough, (1138) Pertussis, (1139) Tetanus, (1140) Rabies, (1141) Hydrophobia, (1142) Typhus, (1143) Plague, (1144) Yellow fever, (1145) Malaria, (1146) Cholera, (1147) Typhoid, (1148) Diphtheria, (1149) Smallpox, (1150) Measles, (1151) Scarlet fever, (1152) Whooping cough, (1153) Pertussis, (1154) Tetanus, (1155) Rabies, (1156) Hydrophobia, (1157) Typhus, (1158) Plague, (1159) Yellow fever, (1160) Malaria, (1161) Cholera, (1162) Typhoid, (1163) Diphtheria, (1164) Smallpox, (1165) Measles, (1166) Scarlet fever, (1167) Whooping cough, (1168) Pertussis, (1169) Tetanus, (1170) Rabies, (1171) Hydrophobia, (1172) Typhus, (1173) Plague, (1174) Yellow fever, (1175) Malaria, (1176) Cholera, (1177) Typhoid, (1178) Diphtheria, (1179) Smallpox, (1180) Measles, (1181) Scarlet fever, (1182) Whooping cough, (1183) Pertussis, (1184) Tetanus, (1185) Rabies, (1186) Hydrophobia, (1187) Typhus, (1188) Plague, (1189) Yellow fever, (1190) Malaria, (1191) Cholera, (1192) Typhoid, (1193) Diphtheria, (1194) Smallpox, (1195) Measles, (1196) Scarlet fever, (1197) Whooping cough, (1198) Pertussis, (1199) Tetanus, (1200) Rabies, (1201) Hydrophobia, (1202) Typhus, (1203) Plague, (1204) Yellow fever, (1205) Malaria, (1206) Cholera, (1207) Typhoid, (1208) Diphtheria, (1209) Smallpox, (1210) Measles, (1211) Scarlet fever, (1212) Whooping cough, (1213) Pertussis, (1214) Tetanus, (1215) Rabies, (1216) Hydrophobia, (1217) Typhus, (1218) Plague, (1219) Yellow fever, (1220) Malaria, (1221) Cholera, (1222) Typhoid, (1223) Diphtheria, (1224) Smallpox, (1225) Measles, (1226) Scarlet fever, (1227) Whooping cough, (1228) Pertussis, (1229) Tetanus, (1230) Rabies, (1231) Hydrophobia, (1232) Typhus, (1233) Plague, (1234) Yellow fever, (1235) Malaria, (1236) Cholera, (1237) Typhoid, (1238) Diphtheria, (1239) Smallpox, (1240) Measles, (1241) Scarlet fever, (1242) Whooping cough, (1243) Pertussis, (1244) Tetanus, (1245) Rabies, (1246) Hydrophobia, (1247) Typhus, (1248) Plague, (1249) Yellow fever, (1250) Malaria, (1251) Cholera, (1252) Typhoid, (1253) Diphtheria, (1254) Smallpox, (1255) Measles, (1256) Scarlet fever, (1257) Whooping cough, (1258) Pertussis, (1259) Tetanus, (1260) Rabies, (1261) Hydrophobia, (1262) Typhus, (1263) Plague, (1264) Yellow fever, (1265) Malaria, (1266) Cholera, (1267) Typhoid, (1268) Diphtheria, (1269) Smallpox, (1270) Measles, (1271) Scarlet fever, (1272) Whooping cough, (1273) Pertussis, (1274) Tetanus, (1275) Rabies, (1276) Hydrophobia, (1277) Typhus, (1278) Plague, (1279) Yellow fever, (1280) Malaria, (1281) Cholera, (1282) Typhoid, (1283) Diphtheria, (1284) Smallpox, (1285) Measles, (1286) Scarlet fever, (1287) Whooping cough, (1288) Pertussis, (1289) Tetanus, (1290) Rabies, (1291) Hydrophobia, (1292) Typhus, (1293) Plague, (1294) Yellow fever, (1295) Malaria, (1296) Cholera, (1297) Typhoid, (1298) Diphtheria, (1299) Smallpox, (1300) Measles, (1301) Scarlet fever, (1302) Whooping cough, (1303) Pertussis, (1304) Tetanus, (1305) Rabies, (1306) Hydrophobia, (1307) Typhus, (1308) Plague, (1309) Yellow fever, (1310) Malaria, (1311) Cholera, (1312) Typhoid, (1313) Diphtheria, (1314) Smallpox, (1315) Measles, (1316) Scarlet fever, (1317) Whooping cough, (1318) Pertussis, (1319) Tetanus, (1320) Rabies, (1321) Hydrophobia, (1322) Typhus, (1323) Plague, (1324) Yellow fever, (1325) Malaria, (1326) Cholera, (1327) Typhoid, (1328) Diphtheria, (1329) Smallpox, (1330) Measles, (1331) Scarlet fever								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chey, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wilson, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing & Herewith, do
(State whether Sailing "Thru the City" or employed by
any other vessel, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

M. S. AND INDIAN	Dips.	T.	S.	W.	N.
89	127	216	6	20	

	Actual	19 Period	Subs	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin.....					
2nd Cabin.....	127	89			216
Steerage.....					
Food.....					

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

114

11-211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Queenstown*, May 28th, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									
1			<i>Cranaghan Peter</i>	21	M	<i>11-180798-4/1/14</i> <i>Harper</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Crossmolina</i>	<i>Mother Cat Cranaghan Crossmolina Co. Mayo</i>
2			<i>Walsh Barbara</i>	27	F	<i>Spindle</i>					<i>Mother Mary Walsh Crossmolina</i>
3			<i>Callaghan Annie</i>	29	F	<i>make</i>					<i>Mother Spindle Crossmolina</i>
4			<i>Keating Margaret</i>	55	F	<i>Wheeler</i>		<i>blauis N.B.P.</i>		<i>America New York</i>	<i>Sister Whitehead Callaghan C. to meath, Ire.</i>
5			<i>Lachman Michael</i>	26	M	<i>Harper</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Riverstown</i>	<i>Mother Lachman</i>
6			<i>Heen Martha</i>	25	F	<i>Harper</i>				<i>America New York</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Green</i>
7			<i>Dunn Bridget</i>	38	F	<i>Wheeler</i>				<i>Ireland Rathfriland</i>	<i>Mother James Collins Rathfriland</i>
8			<i>Lawrence</i>	6	M	<i>Child</i>					<i>Grand mother do</i>
9			<i>Arthur</i>	4	M						<i>do do</i>
10			<i>Margaret</i>	5	F		<i>none</i>				<i>do do</i>
11			<i>George</i>	13	M						<i>do do</i>
12			<i>Marks Ellen</i>	24	F	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				<i>mother do</i>

List

List

St. Louis, Mo.

191 ✓

115

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

113

Number

12

St. Paul

sailing from

Queens town

May 29th

1914

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 4th

1914

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 ✓ Adams
2 ✓ Keiper
3 ✓ Flynn

Sister Mary George

57

11

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

Sister Camillus

43

May 6

26

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

3

St. Paul, Minn.
St. Paul, Minn.

1 Madison Ave. New York

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

Num

01

S. S. Paul

sailing from Cherbourg, 27th May 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 4th 1914

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME. 12

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

✓ 1
✓ 2
✓ 3
✓ 4
✓ 5

Lobell
dito
dito
Lobell
Lobell

Chicago, Ill. in 1886.

Brother
Lobell
Lobell
Lobell
Lobell

56

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS. 118
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S

11-4712

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, May 27th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Crampton	William Henry	38	IN HOSPITAL not DISCHARGED	Aug. 1874	North Brook, N.Y.
2	Haines	Charles	27			4420 Dues St, Sheridan Pa. Chicago, Ill.
3	Reas	J. Wilbur	48	July 5 th 1866, Penn. Ill.		4420 Dues St, Sheridan Pa. Chicago, Ill.
4		Clarence A. H.		Registered @ U.S. Consulate at Johannesburg, S.A.		At 21, Boston, Pa.
5	Livingstone	James	65	Jan 5 th 1848, Troy, N.Y.		30-11 th St, Hoboken, N.J.
6		Lily		13 th 1902, Troy, N.Y.		
7	Berry	Hanna Maria	36	husband born in N. Y.		

7
Wait
1 alien

62

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alpha M. Whiton, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alpha M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

S 2

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 11th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	N.Y. Rochester	self	\$25.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 10	fair	br	None	England	Bristol
2	N.Y. New York	self	\$25.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 8 1/2		br			Birmingham
3	N.Y. New York	self	\$25.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 6		br			Blackburn
4	N.Y. New York	self	\$25.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 8		br			Blackburn
5	N.Y. New York	Husband			Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 4		br			Blackburn
6	N.Y. New York	Father			Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 5		br			Blackburn
7	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 10		br			Blackburn
8	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 2		br			Blackburn
9	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			Blackburn
10	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			Blackburn
11	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			Blackburn
12	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			Blackburn
13	N.Y. So. Orange	self	\$29.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 9		br			England
14	N.Y. Brooklyn		\$36.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 7		br			England
15	N.Y. Elmwood		\$25.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 10		br			England
16	N.Y. Rockland	Husband	\$26.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 4		br			England
17	N.Y. New York	Father			Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			England
18	N.Y. New York	Friend	\$25.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 4 1/2		br			England
19	N.Y. New York	self	\$25.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 4		br			England
20	N.Y. New York	Son in law			Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 6		br			England
21	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 5		br			England
22	N.Y. New York	Bro. in law			Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 2		br			England
23	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5		br			England
24	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			England
25	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			England
26	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			England
27	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			England
28	N.Y. New York				Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good				br			England
29	N.Y. So. Orange	Owner	\$10.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 9 1/2		br			England
30	N.Y. New York	Brother	\$10.00		Uncle St. Paul 563 Murray St., Rochester, N.Y.	Good		5 9 1/2		br			England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Whiton, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

3

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 27th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Grigorovich	Hekla	45	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	Groziogki	
2			Stanislav		14	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	Groziogki	
3			Hektor		12	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	Groziogki	
4			Maria		9	✓	✓	Polish	Russia	Groziogki	
5			Tatier	Scheinsel	40	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
6			Meilach		18	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
7			Maria		11	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
8			Freide		3	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
9			Gitta		2	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
10			Heidman	Basche	22	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
11			Helinskute	Marella	19	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
12			Berger	Sarah	16	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
13			Krinskute	Jonah	30	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
14			Michalowitz	Yael	20	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
15			Pur	Marya	19	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
16			Izzyekowska	Bronislava	40	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
17			Julian		17	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
18			Piotr		15	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
19			Marya		14	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
20			Jan		6	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
21			Lipfel	Olana	25	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
22			Klein	Reigel	19	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
23			Miller	Louis	22	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
24			Blum	Joseph	22	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
25			Hess	Georg	22	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
26			Geman	Julius	24	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
27			Tecciro	Manuel	36	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
28			Allonzo	Eustachio	24	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
29			Schachman	Mattie	20	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		
30			Alamango	Lucian	52	✓	✓	Hebrew	Harshan		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

S3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, contract, or agreement, or by reason of any law, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	St. Louis	yes	son	\$04.00		son & brother Hilaryson Grigorovich 151 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	None	Russia	Grigovich
2			brother	\$17.00															
3																			
4																			
5	NY New York		husband	\$2.00		husband & father Hilaryson Grigorovich 28 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.						5	4			br			Hirschman
6			father	12.00								5	3			bl			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	St. Louis		cousin	\$25.00		brother Alex Kammert 44 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.						5	4			gr			Heine
11	Bonn Hattsburg		bro. in law	\$10.00		bro. in law Kammert Kammert 5 Leonard St. Hattsburg, Tenn.						5	1						Baltus
12	NY New York		brother	\$10.00		brother Alex Kammert 402 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.						5	4						Hungary
13	St. Louis		cousin	\$8.00		brother Alex Kammert 100 Central Ave. St. Louis, Mo.						5	6						Russia
14	NY New York		brother	\$10.00		brother Alex Kammert 202 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.						5	5						Opato
15	Chicago		bro. in law	\$5.00		bro. in law Alex Kammert 517 St. Louis, Mo.						5	4						Galicia
16	Bonn Hattsburg		husband	\$2.00		husband & father Hilaryson Grigorovich 35 Bond St. Hattsburg, Tenn.						5	5			bl			Russia
17			father	2.00															Borony
18																			Tegany
19																			
20																			
21	NY New York		self	\$25.00		brother Alex Kammert 50 St. Louis, Mo.						5	6						St. Louis
22	Brooklyn			\$25.00		brother Alex Kammert 991 St. Louis, Mo.						5	6						Goshen
23	NY New York		bro. in law	\$10.00		bro. in law Alex Kammert 456 St. Louis, Mo.						5	9						Wislauke
24	NY New York		cousin	\$25.00		brother Alex Kammert 11 St. Louis, Mo.						5	6			gr			Wislauke
25	NY New York		self	\$25.00		brother Alex Kammert 106 St. Louis, Mo.						5	8						Germany
26				\$50.00		brother Alex Kammert New York, NY						5	10						Russia
27	Mass Westfield			\$25.00		brother Alex Kammert 204 St. Westfield, Mass.						5	7			bl			Spain
28	NY New York			\$25.00		brother Alex Kammert 204 St. Westfield, Mass.						5	8						Boastigan
29	NY New York		father	\$25.00		brother Alex Kammert 204 St. Westfield, Mass.						5	5						Russia
30	Phila Philadelphia		self	\$25.00		brother Alex Kammert Phila Philadelphia						5	4						Phila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Whitson, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing Thurs. 11th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *27th May, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								
1	✓				Negro Wassimichone	42	M	W. Laborer	yes	Italy	Italy Veneta	Wife Piridag Cappola Villanova
2	✓				Pinora Alfonso	29	F					Wife Negro Maria Villanova
3	✓				Coccone Sebastiano	27	M					Wife Jarda Piacisco Cicero
4	✓				Rignane Antonio	22	M					Wife Antonia di Jowa Don'te Longa
5	✓				Giacomazzi Pietro	18	M					Wife J. G. Amabile Longhiano
6	✓				Francesco	18	M					Wife Maria Antonio
7	✓				Donato Domenico	20	M					Wife Maria Antonio
8	✓				Cerrato Sabato	40	M	W. Laborer	yes	Italy	Italy Salerno	Wife Maria Antonio
9	✓				Lupi Nicola	46	M					Wife Maria Antonio
10	✓				Domenico	16	M					Wife Maria Antonio
11	✓				Salino Fioravante	14	M					Wife Maria Antonio
12	✓				La Porta Cosmo	41	M					Wife Maria Antonio
13	✓				Wartimelli Emilio	22	M					Wife Maria Antonio
14	✓				Heber Johann	52	M					Wife Maria Antonio
15	✓				Schuber Johann	29	M					Wife Maria Antonio
16	✓				Kori Karl	40	M	W. Laborer				Wife Maria Antonio
17	✓				Boric Bozo	44	M					Wife Maria Antonio
18	✓				Pauler Boza	22	F	Servant				Wife Maria Antonio
19	✓				Brnkovic Ivan	42	M	W. Laborer				Wife Maria Antonio
20	✓				Necchio Domenico	32	M					Wife Maria Antonio
21	✓				Necchio Mercurio	23	M					Wife Maria Antonio
22	✓				Dukic Stevo	32	M					Wife Maria Antonio
23	✓				Hekely Anton	32	M					Wife Maria Antonio
24	✓				Hegel Adam	35	M					Wife Maria Antonio
25	✓				Hekely Nicolaus	17	M					Wife Maria Antonio
26	✓				Schmidt Hessa	25	F	Servant				Wife Maria Antonio
27	✓				Stanley Charles	40	M	W. Laborer				Wife Maria Antonio
28	✓				Vogzy Frank	19	M					Wife Maria Antonio
29	✓				Evans Allen W	26	M					Wife Maria Antonio
30	✓				Anna	31	F					Wife Maria Antonio

List

124-

Arriving at Port of New York

ANT ALIEN
12

ANT ALIEN
17

NT ALIEN 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucie Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Whiton, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing Newark, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

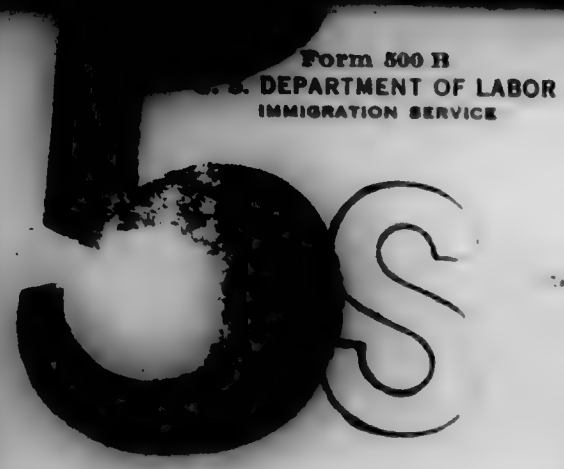
14-21F

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-21B



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Southampton, May 27th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.					
1 ✓			Giacomuzzi	Pietro	48	✓ m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sedequiano	Wife: Giacomuzzi Amabile Sedequiano	NON IM	
2 ✓			"	Francesco	18	✓ s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		
3 ✓			Moritti	Domenico	25	✓ s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villaorta	Mother: Antonio "Moritti" Villacorta		
4 ✓			O'Connor	Alfred Henry	27	✓ m	Motor Mechanic	"	"	England	Irish	England	London	Father: John O'Connor 35 Chestnut Grove, Balham London S.W.		
5 ✓			Gossling	Emily Scott Harkerdy	20	✓ s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sutton	218 Gossling, Angell Road Bel Sutton, Surrey	NON IM	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

List **5**

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the year of entry, he was ever arrested by the United States authorities, or was ever deported, or was ever confined in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	ANT ALIEN	BC. Michiel	yes	self	\$25 no		Cousin Marco Giacominucci Michiel B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey br.	none	Italy Sedeghiano
2					\$25 no								5	5	" "	"	" "
3					\$25		Uncle Giacomo Sordani Michiel B.C.						5	6	" "	"	" "
4		Ant. Toronto			\$25 no		Friend. J. J. Loring J. J. Loring J. J. Loring						5	1	" "	"	England London
5	ANT ALIEN				\$50		Friend. D. J. J.						5	7	" "	"	Italy Sordani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Paul, of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Paul
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred M. Whiton, Surgeon of the 'St. Paul', Sailing Thencewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "trailing therewith" or "employed by" "others thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Alfred M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6S

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Paul"

sailing from Southampton

May 27th

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.			
	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.						
15547.	✓													
15548.	✓													
1036.	✓													
2306.	✓													
15554.	✓													
7.	✓													
8.	✓													
9.	✓													
10.	✓													
11.	✓													
12.														
13.														
14.	ADMITTED													
15.	REPORTED													
16.														
17.														
18.														
19.														
20.														
21.														
22.														
23.														
24.														
25.														
26.														
27.														
28.														
29.														
30.														

Stowaways

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 27th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Whilton, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Therapist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

A. M. Whilton

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"S. Paul"* sailing from *Queenstown*, *28th May*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									
1			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
2			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
3			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
4			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
5			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
6			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
7			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
8			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
9			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
10			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
11			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
12			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
13			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
14			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
15			<i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>John</i>
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1914

130

List 41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substantial, promise, or agreement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	English white plains	Self	400		27 East 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Galway
2	" " "	"	85		27 East 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Six
3	St. Providence	Self	15		Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
4	St. Long Island	Self	40		Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Long
5	Ill. Peoria	Self	40		Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Fair	"	"	Carthage
6	St. New York	Self	40		St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Robert
7	" " "	"	40		St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	James
8	Ill. Chicago	Brother	40		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Hollymount
9	St. New York	Self	40		St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Six
10	" " "	Self	1015		St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Report
11	" white plains	No	40		St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	"	Baltimore
12	" Brooklyn	"	40		St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Scuff
13	" St. New York	Brother	40		St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Hollymount
14	" " "	Self	40		St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carlow
15	" " "	"	40		St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas, Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Whitson, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Ship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by owner thereof.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 27 May, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children to be U. S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1 ✓													
2 ✓													
3 ✓													
4 ✓													
5 ✓													
6 ✓													
7 ✓													
8 ✓													
9 ✓													
10 ✓													
11 ✓													
12 ✓													
13 ✓													
14 ✓													
15 ✓													
16 ✓													
17 ✓													
18 ✓													
19 ✓													
20 ✓													
21 ✓													
22 ✓													
23 ✓													
24 ✓													
25													
26													
27													
28 ✓													
29 ✓													
30 ✓													

7-182086-9/1/41-505-200 e/17

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

William Bock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

C3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1914 132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2	dito																
3	dito																
4	dito																
5	dito																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8/6/14
Cyrilant Ave
St Boniface
Dona Maria
Angeline
Lyon 11/6/10

Pgt. A.P.

Pgt. A.P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black complexion, or of African descent, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "sworn there" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *St. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *27th May*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~Adelphi - Adhik~~

List 2

134

C.4

New York

and of ^{it} _____, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

A. M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Paul sailing from Berkeley, 17th May, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

136

New York

June 1st, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who comes under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Whiton, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Passenger, "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by" or "Other")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Am Whiton

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

June

, 19 14

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

14-216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* on *May*, *27th*, *1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	

✓			<i>Fichkine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife —</i>
✓			<i>Kornetz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Wife —</i>
✓			<i>Loba</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>dress-maker</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife —</i>
✓			<i>Sam</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife —</i>
✓			<i>Sera</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>dress-maker</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife —</i>
✓			<i>Lina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife —</i>
✓			<i>Simon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Wife —</i>

Wife —
Munster, Russia
their father's
Paris
so que de R. Hotel
with son Charles
15 Avenue de Fickler
mother in law
Paris

Handwritten signature and notes

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

June 4th

1914

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	<small>Ever in police or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place in which he is prohibited by law from residing in the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any debt, contract, or agreement, or otherwise, to reside in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	ny.	New York	yes	Self	\$85	no	-	Friend. Mr. Dineen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	Minsk
2	U.S.A.	New York	yes	myself	\$50.00	no	-	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	70	dark black	blown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
22	"	"	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lucas Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Whiton, Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

A. M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Charbourg* *27 May, 1917*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									
1 ✓			<i>Lepic Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. Serv.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Parents Jozef Lepic</i>
2 ✓			<i>Blazina Albert</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. Lab.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Wife Blazina Blazina</i>
3 ✓			<i>21/671 Fikovic Marko</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. Lab.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Wife Blazina Blazina</i>
4 ✓			<i>Garcevic Maria</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. Serv.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Parents Jozef Lepic</i>
5 ✓			<i>" Stefan</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Parents Jozef Lepic</i>
6 ✓			<i>" Jan</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Parents Jozef Lepic</i>
7 ✓			<i>Polich Zofia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. Serv.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Parents Jozef Lepic</i>
8 ✓			<i>" Zofia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Parents Jozef Lepic</i>
9 ✓			<i>Vidgo Katerina</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. Serv.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Parents Jozef Lepic</i>
10 ✓			<i>Lepic Zofia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. Serv.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Parents Jozef Lepic</i>
11 ✓			<i>Febra Kate</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. Serv.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Whopaly</i>	<i>Parents Jozef Lepic</i>
12 ✓			<i>Costini Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W. Lab.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Regua</i>	<i>Wife Antonia Regua</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lucas Chief Officer, of the *St Paul*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amel Whelan, Surgeon of the St Paul Society, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

June 4/1914

141

Actual

212
11
223 total

0.2

130
47
56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

207
11
218

0.2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Saint Paul* sailing from *Cherbourg* *27th May*, 1914

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
				Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1		Rejected.		<i>Baker</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	35	M				<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
2	✓			<i>Takhnouch</i>	<i>Lamma</i>	29	F		<i>housekeeper</i>		<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Latakia</i>	<i>father: Youssef Takhnouch in Latakia</i>
3	✓			"	<i>Saïde</i>	7	F		<i>girl</i>	<i>no rec</i>	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓			"	<i>Angele</i>	1	F		"	<i>7-163793-2-3-41</i>	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓			<i>Louisi</i>	<i>Annie</i>	16	F		<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Damas</i>	<i>sister: Rayme Louisi in Damas</i>
6	✓			"	<i>Chien</i>	20	F		<i>carpenter</i>	<i>1-424871 (400) 2-13-43</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>sister: " "</i>
7	✓			"	<i>Sofia</i>	11	F		<i>girl</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>daughter: " "</i>
8	✓			"	<i>Nasely</i>	45	F		<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no rec</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓			"	<i>Youssef</i>	10	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓			<i>Manazzone</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	38	M		<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Udine</i>	<i>wife: Manazzone Cecilia in Udine</i>
11	✓			<i>Reibel</i>	<i>Lapayowker</i>	40	M		<i>do</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Parents: Foresto d. Tombo Udine</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 4th, 1914

142

02

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, substituted, previous or subsequent voyage to that in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>yes 1912</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Latakia</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>yes 1906/7</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danias</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes 1906/7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes 1906/7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes 1906/7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes 1906/7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>ANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Orsch. Sauld St. Marie</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yes 1906/13</i>	<i>Orsch. Sauld St. Marie</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Udine</i>
11	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>chests</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trunk</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chief Officer, of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

143

S. St Paul American #1

arrived

June 4, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.
52m	1	Alamango, Lucien	3	30	1 lpc	1240 Rich							6/4 153 C 4 20											
25m	2	Fernandes, Leovigildo	4	28	1 lpc	230 Schwartz	6/5 164 1m									12 40 6/11/14 St Paul				7 7 7				
45f	3	Gregorowicz, Thekla	3	1	4 lpc	230 Rich	6/5 144 K						6/8 139 7d 1 30											
14m		Stanislaw																						
12m		Witlor																						
2f		Maria																						
11m	4	Hassif, Geore	3	24	1 lpc	230 Book	6/5 110 13/8 14 7d									12 40 6/11/14 St Paul				7 7 7				
21f	5	Badran Chares, Sophie	3	3	1 lpc	230 Book	6/5 11 1									" 6/11/14 St Paul				7 7 7				
30m	6	Kriwanek, Janah Kriwanek, Janah	3	13	1 lpc	255 Rich	6/5 150 C						6/7 5 149 S 11 20								3 2 3			
25m	7	Pereiro, Manuel	3	27	1 lpc	350 Rich	6/5 167 1m									12 40 6/11/14 St Paul				7 7 7				
18m	8	Misri, Mousa	4	3	2 lpc sec 11	300 Schwartz	6/5 3 9 2d 6/35 h						2 40 6/15 2 50 pm								18 9 18			
6m		Zaki																						
30m	9	Ilis, Vassil	5	11	1 lpc cert	315 Fitz	6/5 70 145									12 40 6/11/14 St Paul				7 7 7				
22f	10	Williams, Amy	5	6	1 lpc 2 cab	130 Moore							6/4 102 gr 3								- 1 -			
22f	11	Richards, Constance	6	8	1 lpc "	130 Moore							6/4 106 gr 3								- 1 -			
18m	12	Tilling, George	6	16	1 lpc stowaway	330 Bauer	6/5 116 K									12 40 6/11/14 St Paul				7 7 7				
44m	13	Hall, Robert	6	14	1 " "	" "							6/5-156 1st 9 45 -								- 1 -			
20m	14	Mihalowitz, Tael	3	14	1 lpc pd cert	325 Rich							6/6 105 9 45 9 40								2 1 2			
57m	15	Nasriff Assad		18	" cert from Hosp 6/5/14 150	Rich							6/6 107 11 20								1 - 1			
8m	16	Younovitch Vaghnal	2	7	cert 7m. ST 6/7/14 9 30	Tolson	6/7 2 40									12 40 6/11/14 St Paul				4 5 4				
																					87 1887			
St Paul 6/4																					TOTALS			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S. T. PAUL

AMERICAN

arrived

JUNE 4, 1914.

, 19

M.,

from

144

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Cabin	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lipfeld, Chana	Cabin	8	13	1		To b-1-1	1:30 Lis Piffel, Lofren 70 South St NYC	T	5-10-14		1	1	1
2	Berger, Sarah		3	12	1		" sister	Bro Adolf 402 E 78 St NYC	A	5-2-14		1	1	1
3	Grafmann, Schie		3	30	1		" uncle	Mrs Hyman Weissman 335 E 18 St NYC	B	5-10-14		1	1	1
4	Abbood, Warda	Dabin	10	1	1		" brother	553 Main St Rochester, N.Y.	A	5-2-14		1	1	1
5	Ruvan, Marya		9	16	1		" tel	RR to Bro, Mike Abbood	A	5-3-14		1	1	1
6	Klein, Reizel		3	22	1		" sister	RR to John Lemo 517 Banker Chicago Ill	B	6-3-14		2	2	2
7	Sudman, Basche		3	10	1		" cousin	His Danny Lepson 991 Putnam St NYC	A	5-10-14		1	1	1
8	Kantrowitz, Sarah 4 ch		4	11	1	4	" husband	Cous Mollie Kalpin 499 Ave A Bayonne N.J.	D	6-1-14		2	2	2
9	Taler, Scheindel 4 ch		3	5	5		" father	Mrs. Zelman, 43 Edinbridge St NYC	A	5-2-14		1	1	1
10	Younowitch, Vanghnel		5	13	1		" med exam	Hust Abram 215 E 99 St NYC	A	5-2-14		5	5	5
11	Jones, Hugh W		6	8	1		" father	Ed. Maadharan Ltd.	T	7-4-14		3	2	3
12	Jennings, Maria		41	13	1		" brother	Jack Dough 1090 Jamaica Ave NYC	D	4-4-14		1	1	1
13	Guilfoyle, Nellie		41	2	1		" aunt	Bro Michel 397-3 Ave NYC	R	5-10-14		1	1	1
14	Elorenta, Lilja and							Cous Katerina Day 77 West St NYC	A	5-2-14		1	1	1
15	Ryysla, Maria		2	18	2		" friend	Immigrant Side Home	T	6-3-14		1	1	1
16	Lahdeniemi, Johan		2	15	1		" tel	9 State St NYC	T	6-3-14		4	4	4
17	Salicco, Fioravante		4	11	1		" father	Edison, Curran & Thompson NYC	A	5-2-14		1	1	1
18	Ottosson, Ester		6	5	1		" friend	Bro Alma Johnson, 408 1st St NYC	A	5-2-14		1	1	1
19	Noran, Thomas		41	6	1		" brother	Jack Curtis 1 Buchanan St NYC	B	8-1-14		4	4	4
20	Zilinskiute, Marcela		3	11	1		" tel	Miss Anna Shivers	R	4-1-14		1	1	1
21								Bro Engen 373 W 12 St NYC	A	5-2-14		1	1	1
22								Bro Ruyg Ruyganchas 5 Wernad St NYC	A	5-2-14		1	1	1
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

77
ny ny ny

ST. PAUL JUNE 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Carras, Surgeon of the SS "Roma", employed by others, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mar. & Public Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914, at New York

Henry
Immigration Officer

145

actual Revised
Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin 1
Storage 1
Total 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Marseilles*

May 19th, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country.	City or Town.		
1			<i>Gakverde</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F & Shop girl</i>	<i>Yr. Yr.</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Cannes</i>	<i>Father Gakverde Command</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

June

1914

146

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	N.Y. Brooklyn, yes herself	20	yes	12 to 13	1912	N.York	Sister: 325 Pacific Street Brooklyn (Mrs. Ingens)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White fair brown	none	France	Comme																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Combernon Master, of the S. Roma, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1917
at New York City
Henry J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



147

day of _____, 19

June 5/1914

Immigration Officer.

—213

Immigration Officer

Arr June 4/1914

o

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma* ⁷⁻³ sailing from *Marseille* ³⁻⁶, *May* ¹⁹, *191* ⁴

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children under 18. Citizens of U. S.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children under 18. Citizens of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					<i>Falcone</i>	<i>Sabato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. M. Lascuma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>S. Italy</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>Wife Antonia C. Vallone</i>	<i>25 Avenue de Fourier - Marseille</i>	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ceras, Surgeon of the SS Roma, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149 -

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1916
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

doctor
Herries

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseilles*, *May 19th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Travers</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	26	M	Student		French					
2	<i>Kukulis</i>	<i>Ninidia</i>	31	M	Student		French					
3	<i>Guarantio</i>	<i>Georges</i>	29	M	Cook							
4	<i>Guarantio</i>	<i>Georges</i>	27	M	Student							
5	<i>Pugani</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	14	M	Student		Italian		Italy	South Milan, Rimini	France	father in law, James Genaro NY Brooklyn
6	<i>Carri</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	24	M	Student		Italian		Italy	Trino	France	Wife, Camilla Proia Via Redville
7	<i>Piras</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	26	M	Student		Italian				NY	Geneva
8	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	35	M	Student		Italian					
9	<i>Travers</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	26	M	Student		French					
10	<i>Gagnard</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	18	F	Student		French					
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

150

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Combarum, Master, of the S. Roma, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Ferras, Surgeon of the SS Roma, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June 4 day of June, 19 14
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

June 4/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Lisbon*, *23rd May*, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Almeida</i>	<i>Jose Antunes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Tamaralora</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Goed</i>	<i>his father Daniel Antunes M. Almeida Goa</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>
2	<i>Ferreira</i>	<i>Joaquim Homay</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cia</i>	<i>his brother Adolfo H. Ferreira</i>	<i>"</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

William Brock
Liverpool

List

152

Arriving at Port of New York

June 24th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Capobianco Master, of the SS Roma, from Marines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Capobianco
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Iroquois* sailing from *Saint Domingo, D.R.* May 27, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *June* 1914

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Engelbrecht	Frederic W.	32	M	March 1, 1882 Mainz, Germany	April 13, 1911 Court of Common Pleas of Hudson Co. N.J.	20 Laetitia Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
2	Tance	John J.	30	M	August 24, 1884 Lexington, Ky.		Lexington, Ky.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

W. J. Schlar
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Morrison, Surgeon of the *S.S. Argos*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

June, 19 *14*

at

New York

W. J. Delmar
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Proquiere 1-8* sailing from *Santo Domingo, D.R.*, May 27th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Not unless future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			
1	Buñols	Ninicita	24 ✓ F M	Wife	yes yes	Hispanic	Spanish	St. Domingo	Julio A. Buñols, husband	St. Domingo	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2	Buñols	Julio A.	24 ✓ M S	None	no no	"	"	"	" - father	"	"
3	Buñols	Americana	8 ✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Luis	Celina	18 ✓ F S	Domestic	"	"	African	"	with Mrs Buñols as servant	"	"
5	Castro	Rodriguez	38 ✓ M M	Doctor	yes yes	"	Spanish	"	Mrs Castro - wife	St. Domingo	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6	Alvarez	Rodriguez	13 ✓ M S	Student	"	"	"	"	" - mother	"	"
7	Checkley	Constance	40 ✓ F S	Wife	"	English	"	"	F. G. Checkley - brother	St. Domingo	Can. Toronto
8	Checkley	Ellen	26 ✓ F W	Wife	"	"	English	"	" - son	"	"
9	Döllner	Richard	41 ✓ M M	Merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Mrs Döllner - wife	Hamburg, Ger.	Hamburg
10	Kück	Adolfo	27 ✓ M S	"	"	"	"	"	John W. Kück - father	"	"
11	Oquet	Albert	27 ✓ M M	"	"	France	French	St. Domingo	Mrs Oquet - wife	St. Domingo	France Paris
12	Woods	Harry	41 ✓ M M	Merchant	"	England	English	England Manchester	Mrs Woods - wife	Manchester Eng	Eng Manchester
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.*, *June*, 19*14*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	yes	3 mos 1913 N.Y.C.	does not know address. will be met	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	light brown brown	None	10 R	St. John, N.Y.	
2	"	father	"	3 mos 1913 "	"	"	"	"	"	crippled from birth	3 10	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	Aug 1913 "	"	"	"	"	"	No	2	"	blue	"	U.S. N.Y.C.	
4	"	Mrs. Buñols	"	No — —	with Mrs. Buñols	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black black black	"	10 R	St. John, N.Y.	
5	no	Self	"	Aug 1912 N.Y.C.	En Route to Paris. French Leave	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	light dark brown	"	10 R	"	
6	"	"	"	No — —	Is to be put in school in N.Y. or N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	Oct 1913 N.Y.C.	En Route to Toronto, Can. via Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light light	"	West Indies St. Vincent	
8	"	"	"	Oct 1913 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ireland Wicklow	
9	"	"	"	Jan 1914 "	En Route to Hamburg, Germ. via North German Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	
10	"	"	"	Jan 1914 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Germany Hamburg	
11	"	"	"	Aug 1913 "	En Route to Paris, France	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark brown	"	Turkey Beyrout	
12	"	"	"	Dec 1913 "	En Route to Manchester Eng	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light light	"	England Manchester	

W. H. H. H.

Inspector.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. "Logan", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914
at New York City
W. J. Lela
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. Logans, sailing thence, do
(state whether "subject" sailing therewith or "employed by" on such service, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

June, 1914.

W. S. Gleason

Immigration Officer.

John Morrison M.D.

156

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arguieris* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.*, *May 28th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>William Walter</i>	53	✓	M	W Sea Captain	Yrs	Yrs	England	English	England	Midwales	Mr Herbert Jenkins-brother.	England	Eng. Liverpool	NON IMM
2	<i>Navide</i>	<i>Guillermo</i>	38	✓	M	S Merchant	"	"	Chili	Sp American	D. R. Macoris	Macoris	Therese Schumacher friend.	Macoris	Panama Cent Amer	NON IMM
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
										Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country. City or Town.
1	NT ALIEN	M. B. L. Canal	Yes	1912 Baltimore	En Route to Liverpool	Being sent home by	No	No	No	5' 10"	Light	Wales South Wales
2	NT ALIEN	" Delf	No	"	En Route to Panama	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Chile Santiago
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

W. J. L. L.
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenney, Master of the S.S. "Choguis", from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the vessel~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 14
at New York
W. H. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. Hoquias, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 4 day of June, 1914, at New York, W. J. Lelaar Immigration Officer.

(4)

158

3
4 17 21 4 14

Am Morrison M.D.
June 4/14
actual manifest
Total
1st Cabin 18 3 21
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Proquios* sailing from *Turks Islands 5-9*, *May 31*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June, 1914

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Mrs Geo. A. Ewing - Sister in law. 500 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	Good	No	5 10	light gray brown	None	Turks Island			
2	" Husband	Yes No	" " Sister " "	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"			
3	" Uncle	Yes No	" " Aunt " "	"	"	4 2	" light light	"	"			
4	" Husband	Yes No	Mrs Roberta Wilson friend - 273 Benger St. N.Y.	"	"	5 3	black black black	"	"			
5	No Self	Yes No	" " " " " "	"	"	5 4	dark dark dark	"	"			

W. J. Schlaar
Inspector.

James Keuzie Meester of the *S.S. Inguis* from *Turks Islands*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shore to before me this *1* day of *June*, 19 *14*
at *New York*
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

160

S. S. IROQUOIS CLYDE #1 arrived June 4, 1914, 191 M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	Luis, Celina	2	4	1	lpc 2 cab	1030 Schlaar																			1-1
2	Manuel, Maurice	4	1	3	lpc under 16 sec 11 2 cab "	"																			
	Isabel																								
	Stubbs, Jennie (niece)																								
3	Bunols, Niniceta	4	1	3	lpc 2 cab	"																			
	Julio A																								
	Americana																								

22

VP 1

Iroquois 6/4

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418
I R O Q U O I S

CLYDE

arrived

JUNE 4, 1914

, 19

M.,

from

161

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Group

Number

One
year
old or
under

Older
than
one
year

erley, Alois

Cabin

4

4

1

To friend

10:30

et, Teresa

do

4

5

1

" friend

*Bygen, Bkeym. ny.
for, Robert Wilson, 273
for, do*

*D 4 p. - 1 -
D 1 p. - 1 -*

7.7

I R O Q U O I S

JUNE 4

Handwritten signature

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

Number

11-1712

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 28th., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 4th., 1914

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALSEROOK	Henry	22	M	S	1891. Hopkinton, Kentucky		Army Barracks, Fort Jay. N.Y.
2	BUCHANAN	Joseph Wesley	21	M	S	1892. Washington, D.C.		901, Main St. Wash. D.C.
3	BAKER	Edward F.	27	M	S	1887. Moers Forks, New York		St. Albans, Vermont.
4	BOOZ	Thomas H.	51	M	S	1863. Baltimore. Md.		1209, Wilson Ave. Chicago
5	BUHLER	Henry	47	M	M	1867. Germany	Supreme Court. N.Y. Jan. 1897	215, E 76th St. New York
6	BALDWIN	Ernest W.	27	M	M	1887. St. Louis, Michigan		St. Louis, Michigan.
7	---	Clara W.	26	F	M	1888. Rochester, New York		do.
8	BURGASS	Code	24	M	S	1890. Montgomery Co. Kentucky		Fort Slocum, New York
9	COHEN	Bertha	34	F	M	1879. Russia	Husband U.S. Citizen. Papers issued at Boston, Mass. about 1894	44, Devon St. Roxbury. Mass.
10	---	Ephraim Ancon	2	M	S	1911. Ancon Canal Zone		do.
11	COPELAND	Solomon Z.	21	M	S	1894. Louisville. Kentucky		Fauston, Kentucky
12	CLINE	Arthur L.	29	M	S	1884. Baltimore, Md.		Elkins. W. Va.
13	DOAN	Clarence	24	M	S	1889. Yardley, Penna.		Fort Jay. New York
14	DOUGLASS	William A.	54	M	M	1859. Beardstown. Illinois		320, Market St. San Francisco
15	GUST	Frederick E.E.	24	M	S	1890. Stillwater, Minn.		Stillwater, Minn.
16	GIBBS	Virginia	28	F	S	1886. San Francisco		3565, Washington St. Frisco
17	---	Helen Eliz.	30	F	S	1884. ditto.		ditto.
18	HALL	David E.	33	M	M	1881. Covington. Kentucky		3749, Hazel Ave. Norwood. Ohio
19	---	Margaret	25	F	M	1889. Cincinnati, Ohio		ditto.
20	HILL	Iver Gilbert	50	M	M	1863. East Deering. New Hampshire		4509, 6th. Ave. Brooklyn
21	---	Lilla	34	F	M	1880. Biddeford, Maine		ditto.
22	HERRMANN	George	49	M	M	1865. Neustadt, Germany.	Eastern. Dist. Court. F'klyn Aug. 1906	1230, Fulton Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
23	HALL	William W.	25	M	S	1889. Barn Bark Co. N.C.		Henrietta. N.C.
24	KETCHAM	George L.	28	M	S	1886. Gallatin, Mo.		Gallatin. Mo.
25	KING	Noble	18	M	S	1896. Kernersville, N.C.		Fort Jay. N.Y.
26	LA ROCK	Herbert	25	M	S	1889. Chicago. Ill.		2052, Walnut St. Chicago
27	LAING	Robert D.	39	M	M	1875. Council Bluffs. Iowa		Los Angeles, Cal.
28	LAING	Ruby B.	26	F	M	1888. Fort Worth. Texas		ditto.
29	MC GRAY	Henry A.	34	M	S	1879. Ashland Co. Ohio		Lodi. Ohio
30	MC GOWAN	John	40	M	S	1874. New York City		162, 11th. Ave. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-1712

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "1/1/19"]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

Number

2

11-4712

S. S.

ADVANCE

sailing from

Cristobal

MAY 28th.

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

June 4th. 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	MARSHALL	John	47	M M 1867. Leeds. England	Court of Com. Pleas. Phila. Sep. 27. 1889	804, F. Russell St. Phila. Pa.
2	MOROSSE	Henry	29	M S 1885. England . New Bedford. Mass.		Port Jay. New York
3	MEGARR	Joseph C.	32	M S 1881. Brooklyn. New York	Court of Quarter Sessions, Phila. Sept. 10th. 1892	315, 12th. St. Eklyn. N.Y.
4	NAYLOR	Michael J.	51	M S 1863. Kings Co. Ireland		2219, Fairmount Ave. Phila.
5	NEWMAN	Walter	26	M S 1887. Springfield. Illinois	Supreme Court. City Hall. New York April 1st. 1912	Fort Slocum. New York
6	OPIETAL	Charles	43	M S 1871. Moravia, Austria		408, E 85th. St. New York
7	OTT	Arthur P.	22	M M 1892. New York City		499, West 124th. St. New York
8	PERRY	Herbert	19	M S Memphis. Tenn. 1894.		Fort Slocum. New York
9	PETERSON	Arthur	42	M M 1871. New York City	Court of Common Pleas. New York March 24th. 1890	1039, 26th. St. Camden. N.J.
10	RECKER	Fred.	57	M M 1856. Germany		1029, Boston Road. New York
11	ROEDER	Robert R.	43	M M 1870. New York City		1442, Pacific St. New York
12	SMITH	Thomas H.	37	M M 1877. Baltimore. Md.		Union bridge, Carroll Co. Md.
13	--	Emma	36	F M 1878. Frederoc Co. Md.		ditto.
14	--	William	16	M S 1898. Union Bridge, Carroll Co. Md.		ditto.
15	--	Claude	14	M S 1900. ditto.		ditto.
16	--	Pauline	11	F S 1903. ditto.		ditto.
17	--	Gladys	5	F S 1909. ditto.		ditto.
18	SIMONAIR	Joseph	48	M M 1866. Germany	U.S. Court. Post Office, New York Feb. 4. 1897.	751, E 133rd. St. New York
19	SISUM	Louis	46	M M 1868. Germany	Supreme Court. New York. June 18. 1906	2075, 8th. Ave. New York
20	SINGER	Henry	58	M M 1856. London. England	Supreme Court. New York. 1881	273, 12th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	SCHILLING	Fred.	22	M S 1891. New York City		215 Monroe St. New York City
22	TUCKER	Charles	28	M S 1885. Nashville. Tenn.		928, Douglas Ave. Nashville. Ten
23	TROWBRIDGE	Frank C.	70	M M 1844. Southfield. Michigan		151, Colborn Place, Detroit. Mich.
24	--	Mary S.	65	F M 1849. Ulica. Michigan		ditto.
25	TAYLOR	Ella Lillian	43	F W 1871. Orange Monroe / New York		Suffern, New York
26	WILLIAMSON	John	38	M S 1876. Bradford. Pa.		93, Forman St. Bradford. Pa.
27	WILLIAMS	Thomas	55	M M 1859. Swansea. South Wales.	Lehigh County Court. April 1887.	Fullerton, Lehigh Co. Pa.
28	WILSON	Nellie C.	26	F M 1887. Grafton. W. Va.		Fairmont. W. Va.
29	--	Emma Jane	13	F S 1914. Ancon, Canal Zone		ditto.
30	WIEDEMANN	Charles	27	M S 1887. Phila. Pa.		1117, E. Wilt. St. Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the SS Adwanda, Sailing therewith,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

164

Actual

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	60
2nd Cabin	9	18
Steerage		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. H-5 sailing from Cristobal 7-14, May 28th. 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	COLLINS	Henry	52 ✓	M	S Clerical	Yes Yes	England	English	Canal Zone	Culebra		Culebra
2												
3	REBINGHAUS	Ernest	41 ✓	M	S Decorator	Yes Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	New York		New York
4												
5	SOLDIER OF UNITED STATES ARMY. Passage paid by U.S. Government.											
6	TARASEWICZ	Adolph A.	22 ✓	M	S U.S. Army	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Canal Zone	Camp Otis	N O N E	N.Y. New York
7												
8	FROM SAN FRANCISCO. Ex "S.S. PERU".											
9	GIBSON	Richard Lord	52 ✓	M	M Retired	Yes Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.		San Francisco
10	-:-	Marian	40 ✓	F	M None	Yes Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4th. 1914, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James J. Clarke, master of the *SS Advance* from *Cristobal, C. Z.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Handwritten text, possibly "P. 100"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

ADVANCE

sailing from

Cristobal

May 28, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

June 4th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOR.			
1	Campbell	Henry G.	32	✓	m	1882. Warwick Co. Indiana	Washington Ind.
2	Gilbert	Chase	48	✓	m	1866. Phila Pa.	Washington D.C.
3	Haffey	Francis	42	✓	m	1872. Centralia Pa.	Tower City, I.
4	Hawtin	Albert	33	✓	m	1881. Paterson N.J.	51, Clinton Av. Clifton
5	Jones	Lester C.	28	✓	m	1886. Blackington Mass.	North Adams. Ma.
6	Lynn	Edward	51	✓	m	1863. Brooklyn N.Y.	39. Hall St. Bklyn.
7	Agarek	John	42	✓	m	1872. Germany	379 E. 145 th St. N.
8	Peterson	Charles	56	✓	m	1855. Sweden	1. Harvey St. Los Angeles
9	Shaver	David	29	✓	m	1885. New York	Aug 2. 1906 - 411 E. 6 th St. N.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

90

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Albert L. Perry*, Surgeon of the *SS Advance, Sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State and Bellevue Hospital Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June*, 19*14* at *New York*
Albert L. Perry, M.D.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

2

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Cristobel, P.R., May 28th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Andersson John	38	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canal Zone, Panama	None	P. Phila
2	Edwards Paul	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Sancti Spiritus, Santiago de Maria	Brother: Antonio E. Linares	Sancti Spiritus
3	Blanco Isidor Garcia	23	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Puerto Rico, P.R.	None	N.Y. New York
4	Harrison Martin	27	M	S. Seaman	Yes	B. W. Ind.	African	Colon	Brother: David Harrison, 3rd Street, Colon	do New York
5	Hansen William	35	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canal Zone, Cristobal	None	P. Phila
6	Jones John H.	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	B. W. Ind.	African	Panama	Brother: Joseph Jones, 22 Caledonia St., Panama	N.Y. New York
7	Martin Philada	24	M	S. Smith	Yes	do	do	do	Brother: Dillon Parks, 19th St. Central Ave. Pan. Mess. Mills	do
8	Donoghue Nicholas	34	M	S. Cook	Yes	do	do	Colon	Brother: James Galey, Bolinas St. Colon	P. Kenn
9	Walcott Cleveland	23	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	do	do	Canal Zone, Galena	Friend: Sinclair Maughan, Galena	Mass. Conn
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

168 -

Arriving at Port of New York

June 4th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James J. Clarke Master, of the *SS Advance*, from *Cristobal C. J.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

CE Engle
June 4 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

MAY 25 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cohen	Isaac	47	✓	February 16 th 1867 Carbonate (Pa)	220 E. 17 th St New York
2	Chandler	Stewart	24	✓	October 11 th 1889 Granville (Ohio)	5717 Kenwood Ave Chicago (Ill)
3	Gera	Pauline	47	✓	WDC	September 27 th 1912 Court of Naturalization N. Y. City
4	-do-	Peter	14	✓	WDC	do do
5	Karela	Anthony	32	✓	WDC	Citizen by acts of Congress Jan-Feb 9 th 1910 1304 S. Kildare Ave. Chicago (Ill)
6	-do-	Julia	32	✓	September 26 th 1877 Chicago (Illinois)	do do
7	-do-	Julia	17	✓	WDC	do do
8	Matthews	Fred. E.	39	✓	March 11 th 1875 Ambiston Mass	269 Union Ave Union N. Y.
9	-do-	Alberta	36	✓	December 4 th 1878 Drexel Mo	do do
10	Morris	Charles	29	✓	April 1 st 1885 St. Dakota on the Prairie	1510 - 18 th Ave Little (Mo.)
11	Peterson	Lola	24	✓	November 20 th 1890 Hillsboro 9 th Dakota	Grand Forks 9 th Dakota
12	-do-	Engene	13	✓	August 30 th 1868 Black River Falls (Wis)	do do
13	Robinson	Robert B.	28	✓	June 3 rd 1886 Wilkes-Barre (Pa)	192 Carey Ave Wilkes-Barre (Pa)
14	Sitter	Joseph	60	✓	WDC	November 2 nd 1876 San Francisco (Calif) District 102 Lincoln (Calif) Grand City
15	Branch	Laura	15	✓	May 13 th 1890 Boston (Mass)	246 North 11 th St. Philadelphia (Pa)
16	Panderbilt	Harold M.	35	✓	August 23 rd 1879 Charleston (S. C.)	18 King Street Englewood (Ill)
17	Walter Jones	Abacdo	43	✓	1871 Chelsea (Mass)	132 Huntington Ave Boston (Mass)

17 C

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914, 19
at **NEW-YORK**
C. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

MAY 25 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914

, 191

12												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.								
		State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.								
1		Pa. New York	yes	Self	100	1900	Pa. New York	Sister in law in New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
2		Pa. New York	yes	Self	100	1902	Pa. New York	Sister in law in New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
3	RANT ALIEN	Mo. St. Louis	no	Self	200	1900	Mo. St. Louis	Sister in law in New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
4		Pa. Philadelphia	no	Mother	0	no	Pa. Philadelphia	Uncle Mr. Wimmer	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Black	Black	Light of	France	Paris								
5		Pa. Jersey City	yes	Self	40	1903	Pa. Jersey City	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
6	RANT ALIEN	Pa. Philadelphia	no	Self	120	1903	Pa. Philadelphia	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
7		Pa. Pittsburgh	no	Self	50	no	Pa. Pittsburgh	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
8		Pa. Pittsburgh	no	Father	0	no	Pa. Pittsburgh	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
9		Pa. New York	yes	Self	250	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
10		Calif. Los Angeles	no	Self	150	1903	Calif. Los Angeles	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
11		Pa. New York	yes	Self	80	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
12	RANT ALIEN	Pa. New York	yes	Self	80	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
13	RANT ALIEN	Pa. Pittsburgh	no	Self	150	1903	Pa. Pittsburgh	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
14		Pa. Pittsburgh	no	Self	15	no	Pa. Pittsburgh	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
15		Pa. New York	yes	Self	45	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
16	RANT ALIEN	Pa. New York	yes	Self	50	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
17		Pa. New York	yes	Self	30	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
18		Pa. New York	yes	Self	80	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
19		Pa. New York	yes	Self	80	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
20	RANT ALIEN	Pa. New York	yes	Self	50	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
21		Pa. Washington	yes	Self	50	1903	Pa. Washington	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
22		Pa. Indiana Fort Wayne	yes	Self	50	1903	Pa. Indiana Fort Wayne	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
23	RANT ALIEN	Calif. San Francisco	no	Self	400	1903	Calif. San Francisco	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
24		Conn. Springfield	no	Self	30	1903	Conn. Springfield	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
25		Ill. Chicago	yes	Self	35	1903	Ill. Chicago	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
26	RANT ALIEN	Pa. New York	yes	Self	30	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
27		Pa. New York	yes	Self	50	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
28		Pa. New York	yes	Self	40	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
29		Pa. New York	yes	Self	30	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								
30		Pa. New York	yes	Self	125	1903	Pa. New York	Cousin Mr. James Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Brown	Blue	None	France	Paris								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles ^{2nd} Officer of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914, at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morek Louis, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 day of 1914, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

G. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, MAY 25 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Kaiser	Camille	39	✓ m	yes	Char	German	Elberfeld	Wife Marie Kaiser
2			Leri	Esthel	67	✓ f	no		German	France	Daughter Marie Kaiser
3			Brummer	Agnes	22	✓ f	no	Germany	Swiss	St. Gallen	Family Mr. Brummer, St. Gallen
4			Brumgard	Johann	28	✓ m	no		German	Elberfeld	Father Brumgard, Elberfeld
5			Reusger	Louise	17	✓ f	no		German	Elberfeld	Brother Reusger, Elberfeld
6			Schwarzmueller	Paul	36	✓ m	no		Austria	Elberfeld	Father Schwarzmueller, Elberfeld
7			Hartman	Paul	39	✓ m	no	Germany	Prussian	Elberfeld	Father Hartman, Elberfeld
8			- do -	Emil	33	✓ m	no		German	Elberfeld	Brother Hartman, Elberfeld
9			Burger	Edmond	31	✓ m	no	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Brother Burger, Hungary
10			Grina	Johanna	24	✓ f	no		Romanian	Austria	Brother Grina, Austria
11			Bertin	Pietro	49	✓ m	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother Bertin, Italy
12			Baramasco	Domenico	29	✓ m	no			Italy	Brother Baramasco, Italy
13			Codomo	Matteo	18	✓ m	no			Italy	Brother Codomo, Italy
14			Dal Luffo	Leontino	24	✓ m	no			Italy	Brother Dal Luffo, Italy
15			- do -	Giacomo	25	✓ m	no			Italy	Brother Dal Luffo, Italy
16			Gottaro	Caroline	26	✓ f	no	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Family Gottaro, Switzerland
17			- do -	Guillaume	33	✓ m	no			Italy	Family Gottaro, Switzerland
18			Marzler	Enrico	17	✓ m	no			Italy	Family Marzler, Italy
19			Quinz	Aug.	25	✓ m	no			Switzerland	Family Quinz, Switzerland
20			Robando	Antonio	28	✓ m	no			Italy	Family Robando, Italy
21			Scotti	Giacomo	50	✓ m	no			Italy	Family Scotti, Italy
22			Spada	Pietro	16	✓ m	no			Italy	Family Spada, Italy
23			Ferrer	Jean	30	✓ m	no	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Family Ferrer, U.S.A.
24			Mokanink	Luna	21	✓ f	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Family Mokanink, Galicia
25			Czepyba	Maria	7	✓ f	no				Family Czepyba, Galicia
26			- do -	Kalina	3	✓ f	no				Family Czepyba, Galicia
27			Hazin	Hessin	22	✓ m	no	Turkey	Armenian	Germany	Family Hazin, Germany
28			Pillares	Peter Hugo	22	✓ m	no	France	French	France	Family Pillares, France
29			Dumaine	Gasulla	21	✓ m	no	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Family Dumaine, Canada
30			Boel	Hermann	23	✓ m	no	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Family Boel, Switzerland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUN 3 1914

191

173

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act, or whether coming to engage in a business, profession, or occupation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		Gar. York	yes	self	750	1908 Gar. York	Home in Gar. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	light	chestnut	None	Ebass	St. Paul		
2		Chicago	no	self	1750	1911 Chicago	Brother in law Gar. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
3		Washington	no	self	300	no	Relatives (Mr. Robert Charles 415 14th Washington Pa)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Brown	chestnut	Switzerland	Humboldt			
4		Stabo. Lexington	no	self	500	no	Friend Walter (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
5		Gar. York	no	self	25	no	Uncle (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
6		Gar. York	no	self	250	no	Converse (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
7		Ind. Indianapolis	no	self	100	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Black	Black	Black	Stone	Germany	Bismarck		
8		Gar. York	no	self	150	no	do (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
9		Gar. York	no	self	150	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
10		St. Louis	no	self	250	no	Uncle (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	Blue	Blue	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
11		Gar. York	no	self	125	no	Brother in law (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
12		Gar. York	no	self	70	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gray	gray	gray	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
13		Calif. Weed	no	self	500	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
14		Calif. Weed	no	self	500	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
15		Calif. Weed	no	self	490	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
16		Gar. York	no	self	200	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Black	Blue	Blue	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
17		Calif. Weed	no	self	470	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
18		Calif. Weed	no	self	470	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
19		Gar. York	no	self	300	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Brown	gray	gray	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
20		ANT ALIEN Miss Little Lake	no	self	200	no	Brother (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
21		Illini Chicago	no	self	300	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
22		Calif. Weed	no	self	490	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light	light	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
23		ANT ALIEN Gar. York	no	self	65	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	chestnut	Blue	Blue	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
24		W. Va. Huntington	no	self	100	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	gray	gray	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
25		Gar. York	no	self	100	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light	light	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
26		Gar. York	no	self	100	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	light	light	Stone	Chicago	St. Paul		
27		ANT ALIEN Dominican Republic San Pedro de Macoris	no	self	50	no	Home in San Pedro de Macoris Dominican Republic	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Black	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Spain	Barcelona		
28		ANT ALIEN Ecuador Guayaquil	no	self	300	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Black	Black	Black	Stone	Spain	Barcelona		
29		ANT ALIEN Quebec St. Lawrence	no	self	40	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	chestnut	Blue	Blue	Stone	Spain	Barcelona		
30		ANT ALIEN Alberta Lethbridge	no	self	65	no	Friend (above)	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Stone	Spain	Barcelona		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles 2nd Officer, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moureau 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 27 1914, at **NEW-YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, Sailing Thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

JUN 24 1914

Immigration Officer.

174

Actual Passed

1st Cabin 64 17 81
2nd Cabin 64 17 81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, MAY 25 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1								4	Zalotniski	Arion	30	in	Blacksmith	yp	yp	Russia	Russian			Home in Paris (France)
2									— do —	Rachel	27	in	Housewife						63 Rue de Charonne	
3									— do —	Isaac	14	in	House	no	no	France	French			
4									— do —	Sagm	56	in	Housewife	yp	yp	Russia	Russian			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles 2nd Officer, of the "**CHICAGO**", from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moureau 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 day of 1914,
at **NEW-YORK**,
E. J. English
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

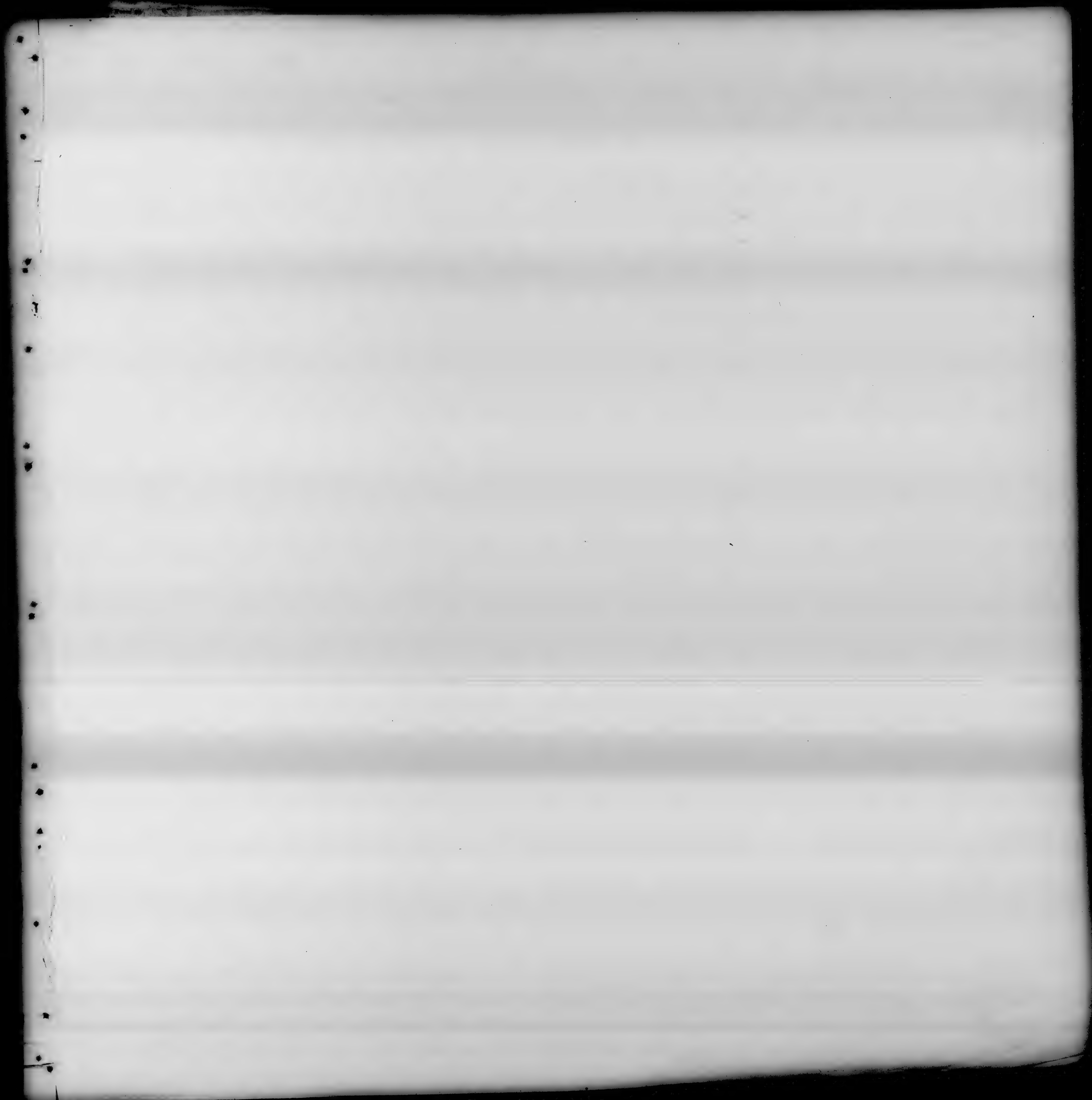
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

Number

11-4712

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

MAY 25 1914, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 2 1914, 19

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

5

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

1

Ccy

Polish

35

not

October 1907 State of Kentucky, Jefferson County

208 E. Lloyd Street, Newmarket, Pa.

2

Garrison

English

15

July 16 1899 Galveston, Texas, Galveston County, Texas

September 19th 1906 Court of Marquette, Ill.

49 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.

3

Shirley

Irish

32

not

Stamilton, Illinois

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

361

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 day of 1914, 19
at **NEW-YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE MAY 25 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Cherrier	Nini	36	Y		Cook's Waiter	yes	yes	France	French	France	St. Germain	Brother in law A. Omerot
2								Tichant	Louis	24	Y		Farmer	no	no					Brother in law A. Omerot
3								Le Gail	Thangou	24	Y									Brother in law A. Omerot
4								Montagne	Dorville	37	Y		Labourer							Brother in law A. Omerot
5								Gilek	Morse	21	Y		Doctor			Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Father Gilek
6								Dorowiki	Mordka	21	Y		Butcher							Brother in law A. Omerot
7								Dubingon	Samuel	28	Y		Miner			Spain	Spanish	France	Tamerville	Father Dubingon
8								Lober	Sacconi	30	Y									Brother in law A. Omerot
9								Ochoa	Martinez	28	Y									Brother in law A. Omerot
10								Dimitroff	van	30	Y		Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
11								Schwarz	Sam	30	Y		Baker			Romania	Romanian	Romania	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
12								Gjickic	Jim	25	Y		Labourer			Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
13								Wick	Alor	48	Y									Brother in law A. Omerot
14								Galabura	Maksim	44	Y									Brother in law A. Omerot
15								Loric	Dimitar	25	Y									Brother in law A. Omerot
16								Canakis	George	24	Y		Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
17								Economou	Nicolas	20	Y		Merchant			Greece	Greek	Greece	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
18								Karamanos	Stamatios	25	Y		Painter							Brother in law A. Omerot
19								Sakelariou	Anastasis	23	Y		Govt							Brother in law A. Omerot
20								Kasler	Harer	19	Y		Ammer			Germany	German	Germany	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
21								Schmah	Frank	24	Y		Printer							Brother in law A. Omerot
22								Pat	Frederic	28	Y		Labourer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
23								Blackobannis	Athanasios	35	Y					Greece	Greek	Greece	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
24								Pat	Frederic	48	Y					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
25								Padar	Bela	21	Y		Homemaker							Brother in law A. Omerot
26								Orchotian	Hauntin	27	Y		Molot			Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
27								Boobossian	† Bazar	38	Y		Labourer	no	no					Brother in law A. Omerot
28								Drumghian	Evangel	24	Y									Brother in law A. Omerot
29								Aty Ghannan	Mohammed	20	Y					Syria	Syrian	Syria	Podare	Wife Daria Dimitroff
30								Abdumar	Chun	17	Y		Farmer							Brother in law A. Omerot

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914

191

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Gal. New York	yes	self	101	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	gray	blue	France Alsace
2	Gal. New York	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	gray		France Alsace
3	Gal. New York	yes	Cousin	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5				France Alsace
4	Gal. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	chestnut	chestnut		France Alsace
5	Gal. New York	yes	Aunt	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	gray		Russia Siberia
6	Gal. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Brown	Brown		Russia Siberia
7	Gal. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	chestnut		Russia Siberia
8	Gal. New York	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	chestnut	gray		Russia Siberia
9	Gal. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	Brown		Russia Siberia
10	Gal. New York	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		Black		Russia Siberia
11	Gal. New York	yes	self	101	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	chestnut	Brown		Russia Siberia
12	Gal. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7				Russia Siberia
13	Gal. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7				Russia Siberia
14	Gal. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4		chestnut		Russia Siberia
15	Gal. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Brown	Brown		Russia Siberia
16	Gal. New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Black	Black		Russia Siberia
17	Gal. New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	chestnut		Russia Siberia
18	Gal. New York	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7				Russia Siberia
19	Gal. New York	yes	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4				Russia Siberia
20	Gal. New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7				Russia Siberia
21	Gal. New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7				Russia Siberia
22	Gal. New York	yes	self	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Brown	gray		Russia Siberia
23	Gal. New York	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Black	chestnut		Russia Siberia
24	Gal. New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Brown	gray		Russia Siberia
25	Gal. New York	yes	self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4				Russia Siberia
26	Gal. New York	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Black	Black		Russia Siberia
27	Gal. New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5		chestnut		Russia Siberia
28	Gal. New York	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7		Black		Russia Siberia
29	Gal. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	chestnut	chestnut		Russia Siberia
30	Gal. New York	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3				Russia Siberia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles ^{2nd} Officer, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

JUN 2 1914

, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morek Louis, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914, 19
at **NEW-YORK**
G. English
Immigration Officer.

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE, MAY 25 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Hakel	Lama	18	m		Syrian		Lebanon	Lebanon
2			Bontio	Tram	21	m		Syrian		Lebanon	Lebanon
3			Shakbi	Chalkout	30	m	Cook			Lebanon	Lebanon
4			Ebrano	Tram	18	m	Tram laborer			Lebanon	Lebanon
5			Harar	Tram	18	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
6			Lamou	Tram	17	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
7			Tram	Tram	20	m	Merchant			Lebanon	Lebanon
8			Harad	Tram	20	m	Tram laborer			Lebanon	Lebanon
9			Harad	Tram	20	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
10			Harad	Tram	22	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
11			Harad	Tram	24	m	Tram laborer			Lebanon	Lebanon
12			Harad	Tram	24	m	Tram laborer			Lebanon	Lebanon
13			Harad	Tram	20	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
14			Harad	Tram	35	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
15			Harad	Tram	32	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
16			Harad	Tram	22	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
17			Harad	Tram	29	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
18			Harad	Tram	30	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
19			Harad	Tram	16	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
20			Harad	Tram	35	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
21			Harad	Tram	26	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
22			Harad	Tram	29	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
23			Harad	Tram	25	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
24			Harad	Tram	32	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
25			Harad	Tram	29	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
26			Harad	Tram	26	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
27			Harad	Tram	25	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
28			Harad	Tram	35	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
29			Harad	Tram	41	m				Lebanon	Lebanon
30			Harad	Tram	45	m				Lebanon	Lebanon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914

191

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																					
12			13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet. Inches.			Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																										
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of entry.	Where?	Relative or friend.	Address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, clerical, or political, or labor union in the United States.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Scars.	Country.	City or Town.																															
1	Conn	Cornwall	no	Self	28	no	no	no	Father	Malaga, Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light chestnut	chestnut	None	Finland	Karab																														
2	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25				Cousin	Wrentham, Mass							5	7	Black			Finland	Cheney																														
3	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25				Uncle	Wrentham, Mass							5	4	chestnut			Finland	Karab																														
4	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25				Cousin	Wrentham, Mass							5	5	Black			Finland	Cheney																														
5	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7	chestnut			Finland	Cheney																														
6	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	5	Black			Finland	Cheney																														
7	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7	Brown/Brown			Finland	Karab																														
8	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Uncle	40	no	no	no	Uncle	Wrentham, Mass							5	6				Finland	Cheney																														
9	Pa	Pittsburg	yes		40	no	no	no	Uncle	Wrentham, Mass							5	7				Finland	Cheney																														
10	Mass	Wrentham	yes		20				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7				Finland	Cheney																														
11	Mass	Wrentham	yes		20				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	4				Finland	Cheney																														
12	Mass	Wrentham	yes		20				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7	chestnut	chestnut		Finland	Cheney																														
13	Mass	Wrentham	yes		20				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	4	Brown			Finland	Cheney																														
14	Mass	Wrentham	yes		40	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7	Brown			Finland	Cheney																														
15	Mass	Wrentham	yes		20	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	4	gray			Finland	Cheney																														
16	Pa	Pittsburg	yes		26				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7	Brown			Finland	Cheney																														
17	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	8	light blue			Finland	Cheney																														
18	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	6	gray			Finland	Cheney																														
19	Mass	Wrentham	yes		30				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7				Finland	Cheney																														
20	Mass	Wrentham	yes		30				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7	Brown			Finland	Cheney																														
21	Mass	Wrentham	yes		20	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7				Finland	Cheney																														
22	Pa	Pittsburg	yes		30	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7				Finland	Cheney																														
23	Mass	Wrentham	yes		31	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7				Finland	Cheney																														
24	Pa	Pittsburg	yes		25				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	6	gray			Finland	Cheney																														
25	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7	Brown/Brown			Finland	Cheney																														
26	Pa	Pittsburg	yes		25	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	5				Finland	Cheney																														
27	Mass	Wrentham	yes		35				Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	5	gray			Finland	Cheney																														
28	Mass	Wrentham	yes		25	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	7	Brown/gray			Finland	Cheney																														
29	Mass	Wrentham	yes		30	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	5				Finland	Cheney																														
30	Mass	Wrentham	yes		30	no	no	no	Brother	Wrentham, Mass							5	5				Finland	Cheney																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles 2nd Officer, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

JUN 24 1914

, 19

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the **CHICAGO**, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 day of 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from

MAY 25 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
										Country.	City or Town.	
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1			Maljrac	32	m	Labourer	no no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Osipink	Wife May Maljrac
2			Gordon	33	m							Banore Wife of Gordon
3			Galac	17	m		yo yo					Kralje Father for Galac
4			Gerakone	23	m		no no					aschupak Wife of Gerakone
5			Orbanic	31	m							Potok Wife of Orbanic
6			Posgal	17	m		yo yo					Police Father of Posgal
7			Wardle	38	m		no no					Paronica Wife of Wardle
8			Kalnovic	26	m		yo yo					Quina Wife of Kalnovic
9			Raon	33	m		6-55760-3/3/37					Kufumson Wife of Raon
10			Kabapja	25	m		no no					Kalmorac Wife of Kabapja
11			Labolek	24	m		yo yo					Kakla Wife of Labolek
12			Lopric	16	m							Wink Uncle of Lopric
13			Lathan	17	m		no no					Eric Father of Lathan
14			Stekovic	29	m		yo yo					Hercegar Mother of Stekovic
15			Lapone	33	m		no no					Lubice Wife of Lapone
16			Lanost	25	m		yo yo					Kotankrac Wife of Lanost
17			Dematti	26	m					Italian		Cavasso Mother of Dematti
18			Lapra	32	m							Latti Wife of Lapra
19			Menopon	16	m							Father of Menopon
20			Menopon	18	m							Father of Menopon
21			Menopon	44	m							Wife of Menopon
22			Malneck	17	m							Cavasso Father of Malneck
23			Quillo	36	m					Italy		Cithaducare Father of Quillo
24			Bonadolo	35	m					Italy		Dicastro Wife of Bonadolo
25			Ciaasha	17	m		no no			Italy		Acciano Father of Ciaasha
26	DEPORTED		Catali	50	m		yo yo			Italian		Pucina Wife of Catali
27	DEPORTED		- o -	16	m							Mother of - o -
28			- o -	17	m							Carlone Wife of - o -
29			Di Marco	23	m		no no					Camara Father of Di Marco
30			Di Len	25	m		yo yo					Camara Wife of Di Len

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

182-

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability by reason of any physical defect, or any other cause, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa. St. Clair		Self	25	no	1905 1911 Wilmington, Pa. Brother Frank Malpica St. Clair, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light Brown	Fair	None	Austria Osipnik
2	O. Ireland			40	no	1904 1905 Cleveland, Ohio Cousin Peter Horvath Cleveland, Ohio				"	"	5 5	" chestnut gray	"	"	Barbone
3	Ill. St. Louis			25	no	no	Brother John Malpica 1116 Grand St. St. Louis			"	"	5 7	" light gray	"	"	Kaspe
4	Stanton			25	no	no	Friend John Skuta Stanton, Ill.			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Laanuph
5	Pa. Kutztown			30	no	1901 1909 Kutztown, Pa. Brother Mariko Malpica Kutztown, Pa.				"	"	5 6	" Brown	"	"	Potok
6	Wash. D.C.			7	no	no	Brother Gavel Gatz Wash. D.C.			"	"	5 5	" light gray	"	"	Idroa
7	Wisc. Milwaukee			26	no	no	Brother John Malpica 1326 Milwaukee, Wisc.			"	"	5 7	" Brown	"	"	Kajawa
8				25	no	no	Brother John Malpica Milwaukee, Wisc.			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Quina
9	Pa. Lackawanna			25	no	1906 1908 Lackawanna, Pa. Friend John Malpica Lackawanna, Pa.				"	"	5 7	" Brown	"	"	Kukunawari
10	Pa. Kutztown			26	no	1904 1906 Kutztown, Pa. Friend Andrew Gungor Kutztown, Pa.				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Kukunawari
11	Burgin			20	no	1907 1910 Burgin, Pa. Friend Mary Gungor Burgin, Pa.				"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kukunawari
12	Kansas Kansas City			20	no	no	Father Frank Gungor Kansas City			"	"	5 4	" Brown	"	"	Litvick
13	Pa. Kittanning			26	no	no	Brother John Malpica Kittanning, Pa.			"	"	5 5	" light gray	"	"	Pumple
14	Pa. Bradock			25	no	no	Brother John Malpica Bradock, Pa.			"	"	5 5	" Brown	"	"	Kucanovac
15	Pa. Lackawanna			30	no	1905 1911 Lackawanna, Pa. Friend John Malpica Lackawanna, Pa.				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Kukunawari
16	Pa. Lackawanna			66	no	1902 1912 Lackawanna, Pa. Friend John Malpica Lackawanna, Pa.				"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Kukunawari
17	Pa. Lackawanna			40	no	no	Friend John Malpica Lackawanna, Pa.			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Cucunawari
18	Montana Butte			50	no	no	Friend John Malpica Butte, Montana			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Ratti
19				40	no	no	Friend John Malpica Butte, Montana			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
20				40	no	no	Friend John Malpica Butte, Montana			"	"	5 3	"	"	"	
21	Columbia Falls			50	no	no	Friend John Malpica Columbia Falls, Idaho			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
22	Wisc. Hurley			40	no	no	Friend John Malpica Hurley, Wisc.			"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Cavano
23	Pa. Bedford			100	no	1902 1912 Bedford, Pa. Friend John Malpica Bedford, Pa.				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy Citta di Varese
24	Pa. Millersburg			25	no	1901 1905 Millersburg, Pa. Friend John Malpica Millersburg, Pa.				"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Triest
25	Pa. Millersburg			20	no	no	Friend John Malpica Millersburg, Pa.			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Quina
26	Pa. Millersburg			25	no	1901 1905 Millersburg, Pa. Friend John Malpica Millersburg, Pa.				"	"	5 4	" Black	"	"	Aquila
27					no	no	Friend John Malpica Millersburg, Pa.			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
28	Pa. Boston			25	no	no	Brother John Malpica Boston, Pa.			"	"	5 6	" chestnut chestnut	"	"	Carlone
29	Pa. Bradock			25	no	no	Brother John Malpica Bradock, Pa.			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Canada
30	Pa. Millersburg			20	no	no	Friend John Malpica Millersburg, Pa.			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles 2nd Officer, of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1914, at NEW-YORK
C. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Louis, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this JUN 24, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from MAY 25 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			De Felici	Antonio	17	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Genoa	Father De Felici
2			Del Grosso	Paolo	17	m						Father Del Grosso
3			Falbo	Giuseppe	29	m						Wife Falbo
4			Forte	Francesco	45	m						Wife Forte
5			—	Falbo	14	m						Mother Falbo
6			Giustini	Adolfo	34	m						Wife Giustini
7			Agello	Luigi	24	m						Father Agello
8			Lionio	Antonio	40	m		no	no			Wife Lionio
9			Marnica	Francesco	18	m		yes	yes			Father Marnica
10			Maggiolo	Luigi	17	m						Wife Maggiolo
11			Maria	Francesco	36	m						Father Maria
12			Maggiolo	Attilio	18	m						Wife Maggiolo
13			Donato	Carlo	22	m						Father Donato
14			Edisio	Amelio	24	m						Wife Edisio
15			Ingione	Carlo	17	m						Father Ingione
16			Giusti	Agostino	46	m						Wife Giusti
17			Rocca	Paolo	31	m		no	no			Father Rocca
18			Rosati	Donato	25	m		yes	yes			Wife Rosati
19			Risagno	Luigi	41	m		no	no			Father Risagno
20			Ranieri	Giuseppe	20	m	Labourer	yes	yes			Wife Ranieri
21			Sto	Leandro	26	m						Father Sto
22			—	Francesco	22	m		no	no			Wife —
23			Forchia	Giuseppe	17	m	Labourer	yes	yes			Father Forchia
24			Fistone	Paolo	31	m						Wife Fistone
25			—	Giuseppe	20	m	Labourer	no	no			Father —
26			Leibowitz	Paolo	65	f				Russia	Russian	France Paris
27			Leibowitz	Klaus	18	f				Germany	German	Germany Hamburg
28			Koro	Giuseppe	22	f				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest
29			Kukor	Alana	16	f						Father Kukor
30			Kukor	Katalin	10	f						Mother Kukor

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or contract in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston		no	self	40	no no no	Brother De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	no	no	no	good	110	5 6	light chestnut chestnut	None	Italy Aquila
2						40		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
3	Mich	Detroit		no		40	no 1903 Detroit	Brother De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	two phalanges of the 4th finger of the left hand missing	"
4	Cal	New York		no		100	no 1910 New York	Brother De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	None	"
5								Brother De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
6	Pa	Pittsburg				30	no no no	Brother De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
7	Cal	New York		no		25		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
8	Pa	Pittsburg		no		30		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black Black	"	"
9	Cal	New York		no		25		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	chestnut chestnut	"	"
10						25		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
11	Pa	Reading				40	no 1900 Reading	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
12	Cal	New York				25	no no no	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
13						25		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"
14						25		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chestnut	"
15	Ohio	Cincinnati				25		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
16	Illinois	Chicago				35		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
17	Cal	Lockport				50		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
18	Mich	Monroe				25	no 1904 Monroe	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
19	Mass	Cambridge				40	no 1908 Boston	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black	"	"
20	Ohio	Cincinnati				25	no no no	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	chestnut	"	"
21	Pa	Dunbar				20		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Black Black	"	"
22		New York				25		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	chestnut chestnut	"	"
23		Pittsburg				40		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
24	Cal	New York				25	no 1893 New York	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
25	Cal	Lockport				25	no no no	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
26	Pa	Philadelphia				50	no 1913 Philadelphia	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light blue	"	"
27	Mass	New York				25	no no no	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brun gray	"	"
28	Pa	South Bethlehem				30	no 1913 South Bethlehem	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
29	Cal	New York				25	no no no	Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Lorain				30		Friend De Felice Vincenzo (Boston, Mass) 5 9th square	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles 2nd Officer, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

JUN 26 1914

, 19

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morek Louis, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel's owner," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of
Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this

JUN 24 1914

, 19

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from HAVRE MAY 25 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			10 Given Name.								
1			Laich	25	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
2			Laich	2	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
3			Laich	20	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
4			Laich	17	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
5			Laich	15	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
6			Laich	13	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
7			Laich	11	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
8			Laich	9	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
9			Laich	7	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
10			Laich	5	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
11			Laich	3	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
12			Laich	1	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
13			Laich	25	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
14			Laich	20	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
15			Laich	17	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
16			Laich	15	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
17			Laich	13	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
18			Laich	11	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
19			Laich	9	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
20			Laich	7	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
21			Laich	5	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
22			Laich	3	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
23			Laich	1	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
24			Laich	25	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
25			Laich	20	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
26			Laich	17	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
27			Laich	15	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
28			Laich	13	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
29			Laich	11	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik
30			Laich	9	f	Housewife	no no	Syria	Syrian	Halab	Friend, Ismael Daik

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JUN 3 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	N.Y. New York	Husband	20	no	Husband Monira Darich, 10 Orchard St. New York	no	no	5 5	light Black Black	None	Syria Halak						
2	" "	Father	"	"	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	" "	Brother	20	"	Brother Chidid Abraham, 108 21st St. New York	"	"	5 4	chestnut chestnut	"	Sarajin						
4	" "	Sell	20	"	Sell Louik Lathan, 12 Orchard St. New York	"	"	5 3	"	"	Damas						
5	" "	"	30	"	" " " " " "	"	"	5 4	Gray Black	"	"						
6	" "	"	"	"	Brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	Black chestnut	"	"						
7	" "	"	25	"	Son Louik Lathan, 12 Orchard St. New York	"	"	5 4	Gray	"	"						
8	" "	Friend	15	"	Friend Ibrahim Sacha, 50 Allen St. New York	"	"	5 3	Black Black	"	Halak						
9	" "	Sell	10	"	Brother Ezra Chasom, 24 Orchard St. New York	"	"	5 5	Brown Brown	"	Damas						
10	" "	"	15	"	" " " " " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	Alexandria						
11	Thomson and Smith	"	20	"	Brother Frank Borz, 1524 97 St. New York	"	"	5 5	light	"	Quetna Kamunia						
12	© Diamond	"	25	"	Husband Anna Kovacs, 1524 97 St. New York	"	"	5 7	Brown chestnut	"	Lommasa						
13	Cambridge	"	30	"	Husband do, 699 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	5 4	light gray	"	Polovna						
14	" "	"	"	"	Father " " " " " "	"	"	5	"	"	"						
15	Brownville	"	30	"	Brother William Tatum, Brownville, Pa.	"	"	5 6	Brown gray	"	Pinkoff						
16	St. Louis	"	25	"	Husband do, 1416 9th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	5 4	light light	"	Kratje						
17	Hawthorne	"	28	"	Family do, Hawthorne, Mass.	"	"	5 4	Brown Brown	"	Amstover						
18	N.Y. New York	"	20	"	Brother Louis Rogic, 533 10th St. New York	"	"	5 6	"	"	Kotajmar						
19	Alaska Opat	"	25	"	Friend do, 168-28 10th St. New York	"	"	5 4	chestnut chestnut	"	Pero						
20	N.Y. Brooklyn	Friend	50	"	Brother in law Edmund, 565 10th St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 6	"	"	Prusia Odma						
21	" "	Brother	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	"						
22	Minn Chicago	Sell	25	"	Husband Samuel Stouman, 2157 W. 9th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hamben						
23	" "	"	"	"	Father " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	" "	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	N.Y. New York	"	50	"	Friend Edward Rouhani, 210 East 41st St. New York	"	"	5 7	Brown Brown	"	Egypt Damakha						
26	" "	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gura Gaxo						
27	" "	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt Le Carie						
28	Minn Rusb City	"	880	"	Brother Emma Hanna, 10th St. New York	"	"	5 6	Black chestnut	"	Syria Ein Far						
29	" "	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	5 4	"	"	"						
30	" "	"	"	"	Uncle " " " " " "	"	"	"	chestnut	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"CHICAGO" HAVRE

I, Moureau Charles 2nd Officer, of the CHICAGO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moureau Charles 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this

JUN 26 1914

, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

G. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret Louis, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, swearing ^(State whether Surgeon "swearing" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 day of 1914, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

G. E. Engle
Immigration Officer.

14-274

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-274

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from **HAVRE** MAY 25 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Amos	Amos	17	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
2			Amos	Amos	14	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
3			Amos	Amos	18	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
4			Amos	Amos	15	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
5			Amos	Amos	13	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
6			Amos	Amos	18	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
7			Amos	Amos	17	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
8			Amos	Amos	14	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
9			Amos	Amos	13	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
10			Amos	Amos	18	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
11			Amos	Amos	17	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
12			Amos	Amos	14	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
13			Amos	Amos	13	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
14			Amos	Amos	18	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
15			Amos	Amos	17	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
16			Amos	Amos	14	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
17			Amos	Amos	13	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
18			Amos	Amos	18	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
19			Amos	Amos	17	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
20			Amos	Amos	14	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
21			Amos	Amos	13	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
22			Amos	Amos	18	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
23			Amos	Amos	17	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
24			Amos	Amos	14	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
25			Amos	Amos	13	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
26			Amos	Amos	18	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
27			Amos	Amos	17	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
28			Amos	Amos	14	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
29			Amos	Amos	13	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos
30			Amos	Amos	18	Single	no	no	no	no	no	Amos Amos Amos

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

188

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Texas Austin	Self	30	no	no	Mother Marie Gbaleke 709 East 6th Street Austin Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light chestnut	chestnut	None	Syria	Hail	
2						do						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
3	N.Y. New York	Uncle	20			Uncle Saleny Shawing 50 Washington St New York						5 4	"	"	"	"	Spain	
4						do						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Pa. Pittsburg	Self	25			Cousin Butros Joanna Lee 35 Washington St Pittsburg						5 7	"	"	"	"	Amia	
6						do						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mass. Wincendon	Uncle	48			Uncle John Stewart 54 Gloucester St Wincendon (Mass)						5 4	"	"	"	"	Bazara	
8						do						5 5	Black	"	"	"	"	
9						do						"	chestnut	"	"	"	"	
10						do						"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Miss. Rush City	Self	40			Son Thomas Hanna Rush City (Miss)						5 3	Black	"	"	"	Lin. Frax	
12						Brother do						5 6	"	Black	"	"	Libail	
13	N.Y. Buffalo		80			Uncle Annie Katt Farris 14 W. Chippewa Buffalo (N.Y.)						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
14						do						5 5	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Meradia	
15	Conn. New Britain		50	1907	1910	Friend John Caran 114 Washington St New Britain						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
16						do						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mass. Lawrence		88	no	no	Uncle Alabie Jheist (Mass) 95 Lawrence St Lawrence						5 4	Black	"	"	"	Reynolds	
18						do						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Utah Provo		46			Relic Long Boghomay 125 Chipman St Provo (Utah)						5 4	"	Brny Brny	"	"	Lurky Dinkler	
20						do						"	"	"	"	"	"	
21						do						"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	N.Y. New York		50	1901	1912	Sister Mary Ann Crooman 454 Spring Street W. New York						5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
23						do in law						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
24						do						5	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Pa. Harrisburg		23	no	no	Friend Alabie Jheist (Pa) 13264 Fayette (Pa)						5 5	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria Pukorje	
26						do						"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Wash. Georgetown		50			Brother Bogie Frank 1400 Spring St Georgetown Wash						5 7	"	Brny	"	"	Kostapmaa	
28						do in law						5 5	"	light	"	"	"	
29						Uncle do						"	"	"	"	"	"	
30						do						"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles 2nd Officer, of the "CHICAGO", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

JUN 26 1914

, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Moret, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 day of 1914, 19
at **NEW-YORK**
C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

14-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

8

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CHICAGO"

sailing from

HAVRE

MAY 25 1914

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Lucinic	Manda	35	✓	Housewife	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Port Equin	Family	Jaga Lucinic							
2			- d -	Mate	11	✓	Housewife	no					Brother in law	Mate Thompson							
3			Morison	Milka	24	✓	Housewife	no					Uncle	Mate Thompson							
4			- d -	Leila	1	✓	Housewife	no					Uncle	Mate Thompson							
5			Suppanz	Mary	44	✓	Housewife	no	Austria	German	Germany	Dantzig	Family	Mary Suppanz							
6			- d -	Milda	17	✓	Housewife	no					- d -	Mary Suppanz							
7			- d -	John	11	✓	Housewife	no					- d -	Mary Suppanz							
8			- d -	Carl	9	✓	Housewife	no					- d -	Mary Suppanz							
9			- d -	Anna	7	✓	Housewife	no					- d -	Mary Suppanz							
10			- d -	Rosa	4	✓	Housewife	no					- d -	Mary Suppanz							
11			- d -	Antonia	6	✓	Housewife	no					- d -	Mary Suppanz							
12			Cassia	Domenica	22	✓	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coarolo	Father	Domenica Cassia							
13			- d -	Anna	1	✓	Housewife	no					Grand-d.	Domenica Cassia							
14			Frederick	Domenica	50	✓	Housewife	no					Wife	Domenica Cassia							
15			- d -	Emichetta	13	✓	Housewife	no					Mother	Domenica Cassia							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914

101

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
List.	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																														
1	Ill.	Police	Self	25	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia	no no no no	good	no	5	5	light chestnut chestnut	Austria Bosc. Eggen																						
2	Kans.	Kansas City		12	yes 1006 Kansas City	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Lapsat, Hark																						
3	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
4	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
5	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
6	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
7	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
8	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
9	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
10	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
11	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
12	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
13	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
14	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
15	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
16	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
17	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
18	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
19	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
20	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
21	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
22	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
23	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
24	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
25	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
26	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
27	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
28	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						
29	Ill.	Police	Self	80	no no no	Husband's Sister Lucia			5	4			Austria Kellack																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moureau Charles 2nd Officer, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW-YORK**

JUN 21 1914

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

, 19

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Louis, Surgeon of the **"CHICAGO"**, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JUN 4 1914

, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

June 4th 1914

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from **HAVRE** MAY 25 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Grossi	Salvatore	21	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital	Italy - Bertolo	Bertolo	Father Giuseppe Grossi Italy
2			Maniaco	Giome	16	m							Father Giuseppe Maniaco Italy
3			Di Menotti	Brasa	47	m			U.S.A. Livingston				Wife Jo Menotti Angelina
4			Labrador	Lank	35	m			Italy				Wife Santa Labrador
5			Martinez	Felix	28	m	Tanner		France	French	France		Father Pinquano Martine
6				Pictorine	24	f							Wife Keta Freda
7			Freda	Mina	28	m	Labourer	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia Mitronica	Mitronica	Wife Keta Freda

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914

, 191

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, assistance, promise, or bribe, or by means of any contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ont. Sault Ste Marie	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle	Emmitt Constantino	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light Black	Italy Bertolo
2				25	no	no	no	Uncle	John Constantino	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"
3	Quebec			25	yes	1912	no	Friend	Math. Fumelle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Gray	Coquano
4	Quebec			25	no	no	no	Friend	Bernardine Ling	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chastune chasteul	Pariguanos
5	alt. Edmonton			22.00	yes	1909	no	Brother	Salvador Futo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	France Pennell
6					yes	1910	no	Brother	in law Michel Fumelle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"
7	Quebec			25	yes	1910	no	Friend	Charles Matenjak	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light gray	Croatia Mitonaca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mourreau Charles, 2nd Officer, of the **"CHICAGO"**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

JUN 24 1914

at **NEW-YORK**

G. English
Immigration Officer.

Mourreau
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

193

No. _____

S. S. CHICAGO FRENCH #1

arrived June 4, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
50m	1	Tedeschi, Domenico	8	14	2	lpc																			
14f		Enrichetta																							
31f	2	Nokaiuk, Furnia	3	24	3	lpc 2 cab																			
7f		Czepyka, Maria																							
3f		Katrina																							
11f	3	Desmoulius, m Martha	2	4	1	lpc under 16 2 cab	"	"																	
24f	4	Plony, Mari L	2	13	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	"	"																	
14f		Elizabeth																							
37f	5	Benjamin, Dragana	7	25	2	lpc																			
1m		Miele																							
43f	6	Abassian, Lucia	7	20	2	lpc																			
8f		Palentine																							
18m	7	Abouakal, Monsour	7	3	2	lpc under 16																			
15f		Samy																							
17f	8	Potario, Hndey	7	7	4	lpc																			
19m		Mareon																							
13.7/11m		Mannes Janous																							
12m		Georg																							
68.	9	Hama, Tekla	7	11	2	lpc cert																			
36f		Nasta																							
8f	10	Sabban, Massle	6	7	1	lpc cert																			
50m	11	Ostelli, Pietro	4	26	2	lpc cert																			
16m		Gius																							
14m	12	Bajac, Tomo	3	15	1	lpc cert																			
18m	13	Nissar, Nesib	3	5	1	lpc																			
23m	14	Badran, Gabril	7	5	2	lpc																			
18f		" Marianna																							
19m	15	Khoury, Keshaya	7	13	2	lpc																			
22f		Nazira																							
16f	16	Sabban. Sara	6	5	2	lpc																			

Chicago 6/4

TOTALS

M., _____, *from*

6/4

11-1418

CHICAGO

FRENCH

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

JUNE 4, 1914

19

M.

from

195

NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Manifest Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Blousman, Chais & 2 ch	6	22	1	2	To tel	11:55 2157 W North Ave Chicago RR to New Orleans B		4 30	-	2	-	-
Rogio, Ioka	6	18		1	" b-i-l	Bit R for 537 W North St Hoboken N.J.	T	5 9	1	1	1	1
Caish, Fareedy & ch	6	1		2	" husband	Hust House Day 169 E Broadway N.Y.C.	D	5 9	2	2	2	2
Massour, Assad & sis	7	1		2	" tel	RR Moskowsky 700 E 6 Ave New York	Beh	6 10	3	4	4	4
Schmallo, Sara	6	31		1	" friend	Clara de Hirsch Home	T	5 14	1	2	1	1
Morad, Youssef & sister	7	15		2	" tel	North Junction Hotel 112 Elm St Danbury Conn	D	5 9	2	2	2	2
Popolo, Miroslaw	4	12		1	" med exam	Ruth Dwyer 75 W James St Kansas City Mo	D	7 9	3	3	3	3
Suppanz, Mary & 6 ch	8	5		7	" tel	RR to New Orleans Bx 163 B		4 30	-	7	-	-
Socari, Rubica	4			1	" int husb	Clara de Hirsch Home	T	5 14	1	1	1	1
Chalom, Nozte & sister	10			2	" brother	Bro 4379 Chalom 169 E Broadway N.Y.C.	D	5 9	2	-	2	-
Schoukrens, Omar & bro	18			2	" hosp on arrival	#2 Uncle Sebastian Rome 22 Albany St N.Y.C.	A	8 11	-	1	1	1

17 17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION.

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5332

June 3-4-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

Eric Sweeney
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 4 1944.....
Date

Anna Varadar
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1333

INDEX OF PASSENGER LIST

JUNE 4, 1914

<u>SHIP</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Imperator	Hamburg	
	Southampton	
	Cherbourg	115

5333

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5333

June 4 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 4 1944, 194.....

Eric B. [Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bureau

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 190 *[illegible]*
at *[illegible]* New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg* May 27th 1904

Sailing from Hamburg														May 27th		1904	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Joseph	Hara	54	f	w.	-	yes	Prussian German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin-Löwenberg.						
2	Ditofsky	Sarah	48	f	m	-	"	Russian Jewish	U. S. A.	New York	A. Ditofsky, Post Brgs-Werke.			Pa. Pittsburg			
3	Albu	Herbert	47	m	Manufacturer	"	"	Prussian German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Wilmersstr. 5			New York, N. Y.			
4	Rustum Bey	Arthur	51	m	S. Ambassador	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Constantinople	Berlin, Hamburgerstr. 32.			"			
5	Reinhold Krieglstein	Engel	40	m	Lawyer	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Constantinople	unverw. Ministerium Constantinople			N. Y. Washington			
6	Hayes	Lo	40	m	Lawyer	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Constantinople	on St. George			N. Y. New York			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			
8	"	Richard	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Rice, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *II*

S. S. Imperator

sailing from *Hamburg*, *May 27th*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York

-3 JUN 1914, 19*14*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Hummelroth</i>	<i>Leo</i>	49	m	m		<i>Oct. 1888. New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Karlmann</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	m	m		<i>U. S. Court for Eastern D. of New York</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Kutshius</i>	<i>Harry C.</i>	47	m	s	<i>July 6, 1866, Hoboken N.J.</i>		<i>" "</i>
4	<i>Kusidson</i>	<i>E. Alfred</i>	41	m	m	<i>July 29, 1873, Kanai Hawaii</i>		<i>Honolulu, Hawaii</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Leilie O.</i>	33	f	s	<i>Oct. 17, 1881, Hawaiian Islands</i>		<i>" "</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	7	m	s	<i>June 15, 1906, Kanai - Hawaii</i>		<i>" "</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Waldemar</i>	4	m	s	<i>April 15, 1910, Kanai Hawaii</i>		<i>" "</i>
8	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Tuga</i>	29	f	s	<i>Kanai Hawaii</i>		<i>" "</i>
9	<i>Deutsch</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	55	m	m		<i>New York City, 1867</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Croce</i>	<i>Edwald J</i>	26	m	s	<i>Headville Penns. 1888</i>		<i>" "</i>
11	<i>Tesery</i>	<i>Humas</i>	29	m	s	<i>New York 1870</i>		<i>" "</i>
12	<i>Stem</i>	<i>S. L.</i>	48	m	m	<i>New York 1876</i>		<i>New York City</i>
13	<i>Stem</i>	<i>S. L.</i>	43	f	m	<i>" " 1878</i>		<i>" "</i>
14	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Louis E.</i>	48	m	m		<i>Court of Common Pleas 1886</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Helen</i>	43	f	m	<i>Dec 7, 1911</i>		<i>" "</i>
16	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	16	m	s	<i>New York 1898</i>		<i>" "</i>
17	<i>Ordway</i>	<i>John S.</i>	29	m	m	<i>20/1, 1886 Saint Paul</i>		<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>
18	<i>Ordway</i>	<i>Charlottes</i>	26	f	m	<i>1/10, 1888, Minneapolis</i>		<i>" "</i>
19	<i>Handel</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	43	m	m		<i>New York City Court 1895</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Brikman</i>	<i>Isadore</i>	45	m	m		<i>1880 in Montgomery, Alabama</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Lasch</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	52	m	m		<i>1894 New York</i>	<i>" "</i>
22	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	28	m	m	<i>Minneapolis, Minn. Aug 15, 1886</i>		<i>" "</i>
22	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Kilied</i>	25	f	m	<i>New York, N.Y. Sept 21, 1889</i>		<i>" "</i>
23	<i>Holm - René</i>	<i>Eugenie</i>	48	f	s		<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
24	<i>Morschauer</i>	<i>Edward</i>	35	m	s	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 19, 1878</i>		<i>New York City</i>
25	<i>Troncon</i>	<i>Paul M.</i>	33	m	s	<i>New York City 31st 1880</i>		<i>New York City</i>
26	<i>Wauke</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	28	m	m	<i>Minneapolis, Minn. Dec 10, 1886</i>		<i>New York City</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg* May 27th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Haum v. Haumenheim</i> <i>Thekla</i>	31	f	m. lady	yes yes	<i>Hungary</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Canada a Montreal</i> <i>Quebec, 140 West Street N.Y.</i>	<i>in transit</i>	<i>to Canada</i>
2	<i>Eleonore</i>	12	f	s					
3	<i>Goen</i> <i>Mary</i>	26	f	m. wife		<i>Poland</i> <i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		
4	<i>Baerl</i> <i>Mathilde</i>	62	f	m. wife		<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		
5	<i>Ellgutter</i> <i>Georg</i>	26	m	m. Merchant		<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Guatemala C.A.</i>	<i>Freder Ellgutter, Berlin</i>	<i>in transit to Guatemala</i>
6	<i>Lala</i>	26	f	m. wife					
7	<i>Kuhne</i> <i>Guilav</i>	43	m	m. Cook		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Lehe</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Kuhne, Lehe, Haffensacker 15</i>	
8	<i>Kaf</i> <i>Arnold</i>	30	m	m. Merchant		<i>Switzerland</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Munich</i>	<i>Brother: Heinrich Kaf, Herrle, 47 York St. 16</i>	
9	<i>Will</i> <i>Theodor</i>	33	m	m. Merchant		<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Father: Th. Will, Hamburg, Mittelweg 56</i>	<i>in transit to Hamburg</i>
10	<i>Simonius</i> <i>Lois Ernest Theodor</i>	22	m	s. Merchant		<i>Switzerland</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i> <i>Basel</i>	<i>Dr. J. Simonius, Switzerland, Basel</i>	<i>in transit to Hamburg</i>
11	<i>Tarnow</i> <i>Ernst Johannes</i>	40	m	s. Captain		<i>Germany</i> <i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg - American Line</i>	
12	<i>Roschitz</i> <i>Carl</i>	37	m	m. Merchant			<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Mrs. Philipp Philipp, Frankfurt 70. Unter den Eichen 5</i>	<i>New York City</i>
13	<i>Gophie</i>	30	f	m. wife					
14	<i>Kern</i> <i>August</i>	52	m	m. Clerk			<i>Hamburg</i>	<i> Ludwig Kern, Hamburg, 47, Mittelweg 14</i>	<i>New York City</i>
15	<i>Bohlke</i> <i>Kernmann</i>	30	m	s. Clergyman			<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Father: Hermann Bohlke, Hamburg, Hindelsternweg 33</i>	<i>New York City</i>
16	<i>Goldschmidt</i> <i>Kaus</i>	53	m	m. Merchant				<i>0. Kuller, Harsching, Elberfeld, 77, York St. 14</i>	<i>New York City</i>
17	<i>Kutter</i> <i>E. F. Ernst</i>	31	m	s. Engineer		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father: Albert Kaufman, 77, York St. 14</i>	<i>New York City</i>
18	<i>Kauffmann</i> <i>Richard</i>	34	m	s. Merchant		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Carl Kauffmann, Hamburg, 77, York St. 14</i>	<i>New York City</i>
19	<i>Gruen</i> <i>Liepfried</i>	40	m	m. Merchant				<i>Heinrichs-Land 38, 77, York St. 14</i>	<i>New York City</i>
20	<i>Huorichsen</i> <i>Edmund</i>	40	m	m. Merchant				<i>Hamburg, Rotherbaum Chaussee 77</i>	<i>New York City</i>
21	<i>Lili</i>	33	f	m. wife					
22	<i>Schäfer</i> <i>Ernst</i>	43	m	m. Manufacturer			<i>Ketzlar</i>	<i>Dr. Ernst Leitz, 200 Ketzlar 17, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
23	<i>Leitz jr.</i> <i>Kedwig</i>	36	f	m. wife					
24	<i>Krebs</i> <i>Paul</i>	43	m	m. Merchant			<i>Hoopfen</i>	<i>Bartha Krebs, Hoopfen, 17, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
25	<i>Kellenthal</i> <i>Karl</i>	31	m	s. Merchant				<i>Löhninger Allee 57</i>	<i>New York City</i>
26	<i>Mischels</i> <i>Alexander</i>	42	m	m. Merchant		<i>Russia</i> <i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Petersburg</i>	<i>George Mischels, 2, Petersburg, 17, New York City</i>	<i>New York City</i>
27	<i>Mischel</i> <i>Hermann</i>	54	m	m. Merchant			<i>Holague</i>	<i>Michel & Co., Holague</i>	<i>New York City</i>
28	<i>Lina</i>	53	f	m. wife					<i>New York City</i>
29	<i>Kemper</i> <i>Emmy</i>	23	m	s.					<i>New York City</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Arriving at Port of New York.

- 3. JUN. 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	Howard J. J.	Yes	See question 11					None	Austria Vienna			
2	Fabre	Yes							" "			
3	Self	Yes	Chicago, Ill.						" Pressburg			
4	Self	Yes	1897 (Ill.)	Joseph Ballin, Chicago					" "			
5	Self	Yes	in transit	Guatemala					Germany Plauen			
6	Husband	Yes							" Kumpen			
7	H. A. L.	Yes	since 20 years	Celnic, Co., New York					Germany Northhausen			
8	Self	Yes	every year	Hotel Waldorf Astoria					Switzerland Zurich			
9	Self	Yes	in transit	Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" Havana			
10	Self	Yes	1912 to take	Hotel Waldorf Astoria					Germany Basel			
11	H. A. L.	Yes		Hamburg - American Line					" Jabel			
12	Self	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" Tillehue			
13	"	Yes		Hamburg, Co., New York					" Frankfurt 90.			
14	Self	Yes		Hotel F. O. Evans, New York					" Esslingen			
15	Self	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" Magdeburg			
16	Self	Yes	every year	Hotel Waldorf Astoria					Germany Berlin			
17	Self	Yes	1905/1906	Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" Freiburg			
18	"	Yes	1911 New York	Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" Hamburg			
19	"	Yes	1897 New York	Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" bei Augsburg			
20	"	Yes		Hamburg New York					" Hamburg			
21	"	Yes							" Berlin & M.			
22	"	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" Keflar			
23	"	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" Hannover			
24	"	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" Pforzheim			
25	"	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" "			
26	"	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" "			
27	"	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" "			
28	"	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" "			
29	"	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" "			
30	"	Yes		Hotel Waldorf Astoria					" "			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, from _____, do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3. JUN 1914 day of
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column C (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column C should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

stance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4718

S. S.

Imperial

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Manila

May 28th

1914 Arriving at Port of New York

Number

6

-3 JUN 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Fried</i>	<i>G. A.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Illino, the April 3rd 1878</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>New York City, June 18th 1889</i>	<i>New York City, 64 W 15th Street</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York City, Aug 6th 1912</i>	
4	<i>Mueller</i>	<i>G. W.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Decatur Ill.</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>		
6	<i>Luhning</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Sublime (Cal) Aug 1895</i>
7	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>		
9	<i>Wood</i>	<i>J. N.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Baer</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>New York City 1894</i>
11	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Oldo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>		
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Freda</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>New York City</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>		
14	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Cal 21st 1870</i>	<i>New Haven Connecticut</i>
15	<i>Sanford</i>	<i>Susan</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wisconsin born June 27th 1852</i>	<i>Bridgewater</i>
16	<i>Rushmore</i>	<i>Samuel H</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa 1871</i>	<i>Maine Forest N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Woodruff</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Per. Britain born Sept 4. 1876</i>	<i>Atlantic Highlands</i>
18	<i>Mackinnon</i>	<i>Bit</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>May 24th 1874 Prince Ed. Island</i>	<i>New York City</i>
19	<i>Crowley</i>	<i>John M.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cal. 28th 1878</i>	<i>New York City</i>
20	<i>Prochop</i>	<i>H. L.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York City 20th 1876</i>	<i>Albany New York</i>
21	<i>Pianchi</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>		
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>		
23	<i>Schaefer</i>	<i>Oldo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Woholen, 17 May 1871</i>	<i>Woholen, N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Grandy</i>	<i>Cyrus Wiley</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dorset, Va. 1878</i>	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary C R</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1881</i>	
26	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>		
27	<i>Falk</i>	<i>Ligminut</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Boise Idaho Oct 1877</i>
28	<i>Brickmann</i>	<i>Isadore</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>New York</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sweeney, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUN 1914 day of June, 19
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg* *May 27th* 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Landsberg</i>	<i>Venzel</i>	37	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Worlan</i>	<i>Wife: Choskan, Potinno</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
2	<i>Rognoski</i>	<i>Stikolau</i>	31	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Marka, Selmerskaja</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
3	<i>Mallmann</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	29	<i>m</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria Waffersdorf</i>	<i>Wife: Rosamunde Mallmann</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
4	<i>Metzger</i>	<i>Robert</i>	27	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wittgen</i>	<i>Father: Joh. Metzger</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	26	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gravira, Rinnman, Rogerson</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Helsberger</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Nurnberg</i>	<i>Father: Abraham, Helsberger</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Voiges</i>	<i>Dr. Paul</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Father: H. Voiges, Wiesbaden, Wuppertal</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	25	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Spinkher</i>	3	<i>f</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Carl</i>	2	<i>m</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Schwarz</i>	<i>Walter</i>	30	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Father: Heinrich, Schwarz</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
12	<i>Kommick</i>	<i>Kim</i>	50	<i>f</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Wife: Hermann, Kommick</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	19	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>Wife: Hermann, Kommick</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
14	<i>Brauer</i>	<i>Wm</i>	3	<i>m</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Knipping</i>	<i>Anna Helene</i>	37	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Altona</i>	<i>Hans Knipping, Altona</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Helene</i>	33	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Rohrs</i>	<i>Emil</i>	39	<i>m</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Wife: Johanna, Rohrs</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Wm</i>	30	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Wife: Johanna, Rohrs</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
19	<i>Hagedorn</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	33	<i>m</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Launa</i>	<i>Wife: August, Hagedorn</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
20	<i>Winn</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	42	<i>m</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Wife: Johanna, Winn</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>
21	<i>von Bennigsen</i>	<i>Leo</i>	24	<i>m</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Wife: Johanna, Winn</i>	<i>N.Y. New York City</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

-3 JUN 1914

, 19

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	yes	no												Russia St. Petersburg
2																" Ministry
3	yes	self	yes	to												Austria Waffenberg
4				no												Rumania Cluski
5																Germany Dresden
6				no												" Mannheim
7			yes	yes												" Wiesbaden
8																" Bengerdorf
9		father														"
10		father														U.S.A. Brooklyn
11		Self	yes	no												Germany Mannheim
12	yes	uncle	yes	no												Germany Berlin
13																" Newstadt
14																
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	no											Germany Altona
16	yes			no												" Kendorf
17																Germany Bremen
18																"
19	Self	yes	yes	in present												Germany Bremen
20	yes		yes	yes	some time											Germany Bremen
21	yes	self	yes	no												Germany St. Johann
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. P. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, appearing vertically on the right side of the page.

Handwritten mark or signature in the bottom right corner.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

sailing from

Southampton

May 28th 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Citken	Ron, E.	32	m		Waukesha, Wisc. 6/13/12		130, W. 57 th New York
2	Lion	Oscar	38	m		New York 1/16/10		415 W. 115 th
3	Hecher	Frank A.	65	m				Rochester, N.Y.
4	Bittenbender	Austin	22	m		Brookline, Mass. 12/2/91		1501 Beacon St.
5		Michael	"	f		Newton, 12/18/1		Brandon Hall, Brookline
6	Keim	Frederick	55	m				206 W. 94 th
7		Agnes	45	f				New York
8	Sommers	David	46	m		Cincinnati, Ohio 1/18/74		St. Louis, Mo.
9	Krause	Abby	45	f		Richmond, Va. 1864		Peoria, Ill.
10	Foster	Grand	63	m		New York 1857		Lenox, Mass.
11		John V.	45	m				
12		Grand	10	m				
13	Callmann	Agnes	45	f		N. S. B.		
14	Pianchi	Wm	47	m				
15		Augusta	45	f				240 Valentine Lane
16	Cohn	Robert	41	m		New York 8/13/77		Junkers, N.Y.
17	Sade	Adolph	52	m		New York 1861		157 W. 26 th St. New York
18	Gross	Howard	25	m		2/20/89		254, 4 th Ave., N.Y.
19	Goodspeed	Charles B.	29	m		1/1/85, Cleveland Ohio		2
20		Martha	52	f		Toledo, Ohio 1862		619 Bq. Exchange
21	Haskell	Edw. H.	69	m		Gloucester, Mass. Ad. 5. 45		
22	Miller	Orlando	55	m		Columbus Ohio 1/1/75		176 Federal St. Boston
23	Wickelma	Emil	34	m		N. Y. Co., New York		Columbus
24	Kraus	Jack	40	m		N. S. C.		532 W. 149 th
25	Whitney	Gloria Payne	17	f		1897 N. Y. C.		104 E. 25
26	Kemp	Wm	51	m		New York 1863		New York
27		"	23	f		N. S. B.		Maplewood, N.J.
28	Cyon	Dennison	53	m		6/24/61, Pittsburgh Pa		235 Water St. Rushing Pa
29		Martha	45	f		11/22/69		901 Ridge Ave., "
30		Maytha	13	f		8/3/90		"
31	Reay	Emma	38	f		8/24/75, Titusville Pa		8 W. 92 nd St. New York

6

H. E. Bruders, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

Southampton

May 28th 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1	Clarke	Hovey, Charles	55	M	Hint, Mich.	1857	2, 7	829 Race Bldg. Minneap.
2	"	Maggie Louise	54	F	Oswego, N.Y.	1860	5, 7	2214 Park Ave., Minn.
3	Paulman	Henry	39	M	Chicago, Ill.	8/14, 74		2420 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Curtis	Norma W.	34	F	Minneapolis, Minn.	1880	5, 7	639 Belvoir Place Milwaukee, Wis.
5	Smith	Edwin	31	M	627, 82, Milwaukee, Wis.			Fremont Nebraska
6	"	Corabella	23	F	723, 90, London, Eng.			
7	Hoddard	H. Harry	23	M	York Nebraska	8/9, 91		
8	"	Mary	68	F	Madoc Canada	84, 10		
9	Walls	Frank	46	M	N. I. C.		Act of Congress	Chicago, Ill.
10	Wells	Channing	43	M	Southbridge, Mass.	8/13, 70		Southbridge, Mass.
11	"	"	35	M	St. Louis, Mo.	11/26, 78		
12	Keith	George, E. Ruth	64	M	48, 50, Brockton, Mass.			Brockton, Mass.
13	"	Elizabeth	33	F	2/24, 80			
14	Kanishan	Clarence, M.	42	M	St. Jels, 47, Altam, Ohio			Seattle, Wash.
15	Berry	Thomas	64	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1850	2, 7	1813 First St
16	"	Josephine	58	F	"	1853	20, 7	
17	Demarest	Henry A.	47	M	New York	1857	2, 8	147 St James Ave, Brook
18	Nettleton	Charles, H.	63	M	New Haven, Conn.	1855	23, 7	Draves St, Derby, Conn.
19	"	"	67	F	Middletown, Conn.	1855	2, 8	Derby, Conn.
20	"	Katherine	33	M	Derby	1881	28, 5	
21	Norcron	Meran	40	M	"	1877	14, 10	
22	Black	George, H.	37	M	San Francisco	1877	18, 4	Black Bldg.
23	"	Florence	21	F	Portland, Oregon	1890	2, 4	Los Angeles Cal.
24	Part	Flora	53	F	San Diego, 12/8, 60			Chicago, Ill. Beach Hotel
25	Garlick	H. M.	65	M	Dec 21, 84, Cambridge, Mass.			Youngstown, Ohio
26	"	"	61	F	Derby			
27	Bonnell	J. J.	39	M	1874, Cambridge, Mass.			
28	"	Sara Cus	30	F	"	1877		
29	Todd	John	43	M	1870			
30	"	Edg	40	M	1872			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

James M.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

Southampton

May 28, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

41

1914

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
ENGAGED

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES, MRS.

MARRIED OR
ENGAGED

1

Boldt

Gg. Charles

35

man

2/5, 79. Phila. Pa.

The Waldorf Astor

2

Estelle Savin

29

fr.

4/10, 86. San Diego, Calif.

Hotel, N.Y.

3

Adams

Garrison

50

man

New York

Selleclair Hotel

4

Longley

Mawton

20

man

Providence, R. I.

Waldorf N.Y.

5

Collier

Bout Joseph

39

man

6/17, 76. New York

N.Y.

6

Procter

J. Henshaw

26

man

Nov. 1st, 88, Franklin, Kent.

Womens Hospital, New York

7

Wein

John, King

45

man

Mountain Court, at Helena, Mo.

33 1/2 Park St., Butte, Mont.

8

Sara

40

fr.

Portland Oregon

9

Dodge

Francis

32

man

Brooklyn, N.Y.

87 Fulton St. N.Y.

10

Woodhouse

Lorenzo

52

man

1861 Burlington, Vt.

Burlington

11

Mary L.

47

fr.

7 Winoski

12

Merjorie

11

fr.

1903 Burlington

13

Kelle

Stanley

22

man

6/11, 71. Hastings, Hudson

30 Broad St.

14

Helen B.

18

fr.

11/3, 76

15

Lanning

Van Rensselaer

41

man

73 Albany, N.Y.

Fela Park, Cleveland

16

Crane

Kedwig

35

fr.

New York 79

South Orange, N.J.

17

Jacob W.

186

man

Newark, N.J. 1878

18

Hubbard

Chester

65

man

Washington, D.C.

Washington, D.C.

19

Katherine

47

fr.

1878

20

Bradley

Harry

31

man

8/31, 86. Mobile, Alabama

613 21st. Birmingham, Ala.

21

Antle

Wm

20

man

Petersburg, Va. 12/25, 74

Petersburg, Va.

22

Trakelton

David

42

man

12/3, 71

Ohio

23

Rosevelt

Beardsley

57

man

East Creek, Herkimer Co. N.Y. 1857

E. C. Herkimer, N.Y.

24

21st St.

54

fr.

1878

25

Burdal

Mr. Alfred

50

man

Louisville, Kent. 1864

Indianapolis, Ind.

26

Bryan

Lama

45

fr.

1870

27

Chambers

Louise

43

fr.

Detroit, Mich. 1878

103 E. 2d. N.Y.

28

Mathilde

41

fr.

1875

29

Henric

31

fr.

1882

30

Adele

37

fr.

1887

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, oriented vertically.

Handwritten mark or signature in the bottom right corner.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Southampton*, *May 21st*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York

12

Number

1914

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Epper	John	40	M	<i>New York City 1872</i>		
2	Letton	Harold	38	M	<i>Chicago, Ill. 76</i>		<i>Ritz Hotel</i>
3	Grier	Henry	34	M	<i>Chicago, Ill. 79</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
4	Sanders	Wm	59	M	<i>Cleveland, Ohio, 54</i>		<i>56 W. 40 St.</i>
5			58	M			<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>
6	Frick	Henry	64	M	<i>Pa. 1872</i>		<i>640 5th Ave, N.Y.</i>
7	Rogers	Oscar	31	M			<i>600</i>
8	Heilner	Samuel	54	M	<i>Phila 70</i>		<i>Phila</i>
9		Adeline	43	F	<i>1871</i>		
10	Harris	Sol	31	M		<i>Father's Paper</i>	<i>318 W. 100 St.</i>
11	Benz	Anna	38	F	<i>1878</i>		<i>87 92 1st Ave, N.Y.</i>
12							
13							
14	Chammell	Har. Arthur	37	M	<i>1875</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	Gray	Wm	36	M	<i>1878</i>		<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16							
17	Johnson	Charles	46	M	<i>Oct. 22nd 1867</i>		<i>New York City</i>
18		Sophie	41	F	<i>July 24th 1872</i>		<i>" "</i>
19	Levor	Samuel	47	M	<i>June 17th 1866</i>		<i>" "</i>
20	George	Norris	28	M	<i>Jan. 20th 1886</i>		<i>S.C. Charleston</i>
21	Perr	Robert	57	M	<i>Jan. 1863</i>		<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
22	Perr	Kellie	75	F	<i>Jan. 1861</i>		<i>" "</i>
23	Proctor	J. A.	24	M	<i>Jan. 1885</i>		<i>" "</i>
24	Riegle	Harry	35	M	<i>Jan. 1877</i>		<i>" "</i>
25	Rhodes	Charles	52	M	<i>Jan. 1862</i>		<i>" "</i>
26	Lapaport	Jacob	30	M	<i>Jan. 1884</i>		<i>" "</i>
27							
28							
29							
30	Phibbers	Charles	44	M	<i>Jan. 1870</i>		<i>New York City</i>

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, appearing as "June 16/18" or similar.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Boccia, Surgeon of the Imperator, James H. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 JUN 1914 day of June, 1914
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from Southampton

May 20th 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lansdell	Fred. S.	34	✓	Director	yl	English		England London	107 The Avenue W. Eding		New York
2	Linton	William	40	✓	Foreman				Carlisle	309 Warwick Rd. Carlisle		
3	Maister	Arthur	30	✓	Vallet				London	25 Bala		
4	Groves	Bella	35	✓	Governess				Winnor	42 Durlston Rd. Kingston, Surrey		
5	Tea	Mary	35	✓					U.S.A. Lenox, N.Y.	Sea Farming London	U.S.A. Lenox	NON IM
6	Hatch	Oliver	28	✓	Shipbroker				Engl. Birkenhead	19 Weld Rd. Birkenhead		
7	Esplen	James, J.	35	✓	Consult. Eng.				London	Grove Park, Warrick, London		New York
8	Chivich	Rene, Mary	20	✓	Governess				Northampton	Northampton, Engl.		U.S.A. New York
9	Wong Lark	Andreas	27	✓	Goldsmithing		Russian		St. Petersburg	16 Menegni, St. Petersburg		Alaska
10	Groves	Bella	35	✓	Governess		English		New York	25 Bala		New York
11	Wilkes	James	42	✓	Chief Clerk				England London	23 Rathdale Mans. Broadhead		
12	Mayer	Walter	39	✓	Chairman					225 Fulham Rd. London		Chile, C.
13	Tibbentham	Fred.	38	✓	Marine					Lower Brook St. Ipswich		
14	Goodwin	John	64	✓	Estate	yes	Canada Canadian		Canada Montreal	740 Riverside Drive, New York		NON IM
15	Blanchard	Ralph	35	✓	Scientist	yes	England American		England London	Home in		U.S.A. New York
16	Blanchard	John	27	✓						London		
17	Blanchard	John	27	✓						England		
18	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
19	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
20	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
21	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
22	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
23	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
24	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
25	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
26	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
27	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
28	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
29	Blanchard	John	27	✓								
30	Blanchard	John	27	✓								

14

Arriving at Port of New York

-3. JUN. 1914
-----, 1914

1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		self	yes							5 6	fair	light grey		England					
2		self	yes							5 6	dark			England					
3		R. J. Collins	yes							5 10	fair	brown		England					
4		Employer	yes							5 7	"			England					
5		G. Forster	yes							5	Med. dark	blue		London					
6		self	no							6 2	fair	light blue		Birkbeck					
7		self	yes							5 8	dark	blue	T. E. tattoo on forearm	Everton					
8		W. Lyons	yes							5	Reddish	grey		Northampton					
9		no	self							5	fair	dark brown		Russia					
10		Employer	yes							5 5	fair	brown	no special	England					
11		self	no								fair	grey blue		London					
12		self	yes							5 8	fair	brown		London					
13		self	yes							5	black	grey							
14		self	yes							5 8 1/2				Canada					
15		self	yes							5	dark	grey		England					
16		self	yes							5 5	dark	blue		England					
17		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
18		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
19		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
20		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
21		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
22		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
23		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
24		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
25		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
26		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
27		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
28		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
29		self	yes								dark	blue		England					
30		self	yes								dark	blue		England					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 1914, 19 14,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JULY, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR THE
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Southampton* , *May 28th* , 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Walsh	Maurice	69	m m	Count Ed yes	Canadian	Canada Montreal	Lo Canada	Montreal
2	"	Joseph C	44	m	J. Journalist	"	"	"	"
3	Landell	Frederick							
4	Harcom	John	46	m	Engineer	English	Can. Victoria B.C.	Victoria B.C.	Victoria B.C.
5	"	"	36	f	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ritthaus	Kernan	35	m	Blackbrook	German	London	Rad. Mosse Leipzig Platz 15, Berlin	Montreal
7	Aubry	Jemie	27	f	"	English	"	18 Stone St. V. Kensington	"
8	Goodwin	John	64	m	Estete	Canada	Montreal	770 Riverside Drive, New York	New York
9	Birmingham	Cornelius	61	m	Merchant	"	Kingston	"	Kingston
10	"	S. H.	8	f	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kerrigan	James P.	40	m	Nonstop	"	London	"	London
12	"	Edy	35	f	m	"	"	"	"
13	"	Charles	8	m	P	"	"	"	"
14	"	Lellian	8	f	"	"	"	"	"
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

These STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19 14

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1			self	yes	1913	going home to					5' 11"	fair		one	Can. Montreal																				
2											5' 7"	dark			Can. Montreal																				
3											5' 7"	dark			Engl. Woolhope																				
4											5' 7"	dark			Hereford																				
5											5' 8"	dark			Ger. Berlin																				
6											5' 3"	fair	red	blu	Engl. (Pleasant)																				
7											5' 3"	fair	red	blu	Can. Montreal																				
8											6' 4"	dark	brown	grey	Canada Ont. Kingston																				
9											5' 5"	fair																							
10											5' 5"	fair																							
11											5' 7"	dark	brown		Can. London																				
12											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
13											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
14											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
15											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
16											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
17											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
18											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
19											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
20											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
21											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
22											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
23											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
24											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
25											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
26											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
27											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
28											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
29											5' 7"	dark	brown																						
30											5' 7"	dark	brown																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Connelley, of the United States, from the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUN 1914 day of June, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

Yokohama, 25 May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

-3 JUN 1914

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			

1	Dray	Rudolf				
2	-	-				
3	Thomson	Ralph				
4	-	-				

1	24	man	born	London	4/1/1877	
2	24	man	born	London	4/1/1877	
3	32	man	born	London	4/1/1877	
4	12	man	born	London	4/1/1877	

New York City 24 Madison Street
Brooklyn 3

4

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Cherbourg* May 28, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York June 10/14.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon.			
1	Lucker Harry M.	32	m	Wilmington, N.J. 1882		Motel Savoy, N.Y. City
2	" Regina E.	35	f	Worcester, Mass. 1878		" " " "
3	Briley Christen Mary	24	m	Worcester, Mass. Sept 18/1883		324 1/2, 103rd St. N.Y. City
4	" Edith Hodgson	25	f	N.Y. City, July 15, 1887		" " " "
5	Fillion Chas R.	52	m	Chicago, Dec. 8, 1861		
6	" Alvin M.	40	f	Worcester, Mass. 1874		
7	Wood Elizabeth	25	f	Mass. 1888		
8	Hervey Margaret	20	f	Nov 22/1893, Waukegan		408, 1st. Front St. Waukegan
9	Jaeger Clara	24	f	Dec 12/1890, Montclair		15, Prospect Terrace, Montclair
10	Parrott J. Floyd	60	m	Albany, N.Y. 1854		Albany, N.Y. City
11	" Truman E.	28	m	" 1886		" " " "
12	" John E.	24	f	" 1890		" " " "
13	" Cecilia	4	f	Boston, Mass. 1900		" " " "
14	" Jennie L.	20	f	Albany, N.Y. 1894		" " " "
15	Puller Clara E.	50	f		Manus naturalized city, Buffalo Feb 10/1890	111, W. Jackson, B. Chicago
16	" Ruth	21	f	Chicago, Oct. 31/1892		" " " "
17	" David	18	m	Waukegan, Dec. 19/1895		" " " "
18	Hammond Sophia	71	f	Louisville, Ky. 1844		103, Park Ave. N.Y. City
19	Winthrop Lucile	40	f	Newport, R.I. 1874		Symon, L. Island, N.Y.
20	" Muriel	20	f	N.Y. City 1894		" " " "
21	Barnes Martha	38	f	Waukegan	Naturalized 1910	" " " "
22	Rogers Grace	47	f	New Jackson, Miss.		The Beatons, Omaha, Nebraska
23	" Mildred	24	f	Omaha, N.Y.		" " " "
24	Mattlage Clara	43	f	N.Y. City 1894		20 West, 72nd St. N.Y. City
25	Harb, Howard H.	62	m	Ind. 1853		Ind. 1853
26	" " "	36	f	Ind. 1878		Ind. 1878
27	Carlson Chas S.	54	m	Jan 22/1860, Huntington City		101, Adams Bldg, Chicago
28	" Lillian Gertrude	51	f	May 5/1863, Milwaukee		Laurel, N.Y. City
29	Edmonds Chas S.	45	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 14/1869		Westfield, N. Jersey
30	Abbott Lillian H.	41	f	N.Y. City 1873		Buckingham Hotel

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

11-4712

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Charbano* *May 28 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *June 14 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lafayette Isaac	27	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		238 W. 106 St. N.Y.
2	Toyah Anna	27	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 4/1886		118, 54 St. Bklyn
3	Alexander Helen L.	50	F	Sept 27 - N York 1864		Lenox Man.
4	" Myrtle	22	F	Nov 22 - " 1892		"
5	" Anna R.	19	F	Nov 20 - " 1895		"
6	Fisher Leopold	45	M	Two Rivers Ind. March 19/68		Grand Rapids Mich.
7	Polopky Aaron	43	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1900		54 West 21 St.
8	Runk Otto A.	38	M	Pittsburg, Kan. 5/1870		180, Claremont W.
9	Caraciale Nick	42	M	Supreme Court, N.Y.		54, Eagle Ave Bronx N.Y.
10	Thompson Henry M.	52	M	1867, Iowa. Minn. 3/11		913, Cambridge Ave.
11	" Julia S.	48	F	1866, Minn. Minn. 1/10		M. Lawrence
12	" Edith S.	30	F	1874, " " 2/10		" " " "
13	Klewer M. Frank B.	49	M	Westfield, Ind. 1/1885		2315, Chapin St. Wash.
14	" Anna	44	F	" " April 16/1885		" " " "
15	Healy Mary	37	F	May 13/1887		47, East, Schiller St. Chicago
16	Scheffel Walter	42	M	N.Y. City 1872		" " " "
17	" Marion	27	F	Baltimore, 1887		" " " "
18	Gerson Felix	51	M	Philadelphia, 1852		2131, Irving St. Phila.
19	Seymour Albert E.	37	M	" " 1877 3/4		5413, Irving St.
20	Dell Theodore	67	M	" " 1877 4/6		5331, Maple Ave. Phila.
21	Marston H. S.	48	M	N.Y. York 1868 2/3		4000, Ridgewood Ave. N.Y.
22	Berman Isaac	43	M	N.Y. York City 1877 1/10		11, John St.
23	Grant John Wallace	40	M	Wash, D.C., Va. 1858 1/2		Atlanta, Ga.
24	" Annie Susan	42	F	Illness, Tenn. 1858 2/3		" " " "
25	" Margaret	20	F	Atlanta, Ga. 11/10 2/4		" " " "
26	Baer Edmund	38	M	June 1877		15 E. 20 St., N.Y.
27	Prentiss Philip	57	M	County Ct. Worcester 1874		1 Rocker, N.Y.
28	" Julia	52	F	Warrford, 1852 3		" " " "
29	Wilson Elizabeth	5	F	Baltimore 1850 6		1129, S. Paul, Baltimore
30	Gallup Simon	31	M	Providence, R.I. 1883		941, Intervale Ave. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Superior*

sailing from *Harbour*

May 28, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 1, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN CITY
1	Kaufman Betty	26	f			
2	Keiden Julius	52	m			
3	Keppard Henry	30	m			
4	Kimmond Mary	28	f			
5	Klein Margaret	30	f			
6	Block Henry	55	m			
7	" Alice H.	35	f			
8	" Mary W.	9	f			
9	Kennin Beatrice	30	f			
10	Kimmond	30	f			
11	Klein Henry	27	m			
12	Klein Edward	58	m			
13	" Mary	48	f			
14	" Frances	33	f			
15	" Harriett	20	f			
16	" Mary	5	f			
17	Kaufman	45	f			
18	Goldsmith Marcus	47	m			
19	Klein Victor Henry	37	m			
20	Klein Elise B. D.	34	f			
21	" Kathleen Dorothy	11	f			
22	" Henry Austin	5	m			
23	Truman Bertine	20	f			
24	Truman B. G.	50	m			
25	Terry A. H.	50	m			
26	Russell M. W.	36	m			
27	Latur Jerome	52	m			
28	Graves Louis	40	m			
29	Roth Lillian	31	f			
30	Stearns Constant W.	19	f			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

10
11

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Mary 28th from Cherbourg* Arriving at Port of New York, *June*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Barrett</i>	<i>E. C. M.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>San Antonio, Tex. Jan. 1/1843</i>		<i>501, Washington Av. Scranton</i>
2	<i>Letzter</i>	<i>Heiman</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>1818</i>	<i>1506, Union St. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Henry J.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1887.</i>	<i>1067, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Amey</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>April 21, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		<i>2408, Berkshire St. Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Kenny S.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>April 2, Wiscasset, Me.</i>		<i>"</i>
6	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Feb. 5, 1871, Wheeling, W. Virginia</i>		<i>Wheeling, W. Virginia</i>
7	<i>Adrianne</i>	<i>Ada B. C.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i>		<i>Brighton, N.Y.</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Marion C.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
9	<i>McColloway</i>	<i>Jacob J.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>4/11/1857, Bridgeport, Ohio</i>		<i>Wheeling</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary D.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wheeling, 1861</i>		<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Eleanor M.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
12	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Albert J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Bayfield, N.Y. 1871</i>		<i>Melrose Park</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Albert J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Balto. 1871</i>		<i>"</i>
14	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>Marie R.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Phila. 1871</i>		<i>Aldine, Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth S.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Phila. 1871</i>		<i>"</i>
16	<i>Sniger</i>	<i>Saul</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Imperial, Roma, March 17/82, U.S. Cons.</i>		<i>118, 26 St. N. York</i>
17	<i>MacLeod</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lucanville, 1887.</i>		<i>1139, Seawant St. S. Korea</i>
18	<i>Heath</i>	<i>Frederika</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Bardonia, 1890.</i>		<i>147, Highland Av. New York</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Warren</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Newtown, 1889.</i>		<i>"</i>
20	<i>Jankever</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1875, 19/1, N.Y. City.</i>		<i>578, Broadway, N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Robett</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Kalamazoo.</i>	<i>American born</i>	<i>5155, Wabash Av. Chicago</i>
22	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>
23	<i>Schager</i>	<i>Seafried</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
25	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>W. S.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>24 St. New York</i>		<i>"</i>
26	<i>Shinkler</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
27	<i>Bickelmann</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1867</i>		<i>"</i>
28	<i>Hatchler</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
29	<i>Reimann</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
30	<i>Reimann</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Superator*

sailing from *Lerbourg* *May 25*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *May June*, 19*14*

No. ON LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	<i>Keller R</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York City</i>
2	<i>Thomas George</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York City</i>
3	<i>Keilow Hilde</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>1864</i>
4	<i>Winkel of R.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>2/18/61</i>
5	<i>Sieple Abraham</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>2/1/64</i>
6	<i>Adler Emmanuel</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>1/1/54</i>
7	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Nov. 2/1864</i>
8	<i>W. Keley</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>March 2/1892</i>
9	<i>Erstein Louisa</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
10	<i>W. C.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
11	<i>Glaser Edwin L.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
12	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
13	<i>Maurice R.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
14	<i>Rosenbaum Maurice</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
15	<i>Merland Clara E.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
16	<i>Lowley Howard</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
17	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
18	<i>Neal J. H.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
19	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
20	<i>Lendan Efr.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
21	<i>Futau Clara</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
22	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
23	<i>Schurer Aditha</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
24	<i>Graun Harry W.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
25	<i>Luntz Joseph</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
26	<i>Eckstein Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
27	<i>Mark Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
28	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
29	<i>W. E.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>
30	<i>Boarnard Harry</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>1864</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

May 28 from Charleston

Arriving at Port of New York

June 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rosenfeld Sol.	44	m			
2	" "	40	f			
3	Frederick Minnah		f			
4	Travers Jemour	23	f	Chicago 1894		587. Madison av. N.Y.
5	Krauskopf Rayman	52	m			
6	" " "	40	f			
7	McCrannan E. H. Mary	51	f	N.Y. July 20/1857		Ordn. House, Alder St.
8	Overill E. B.	35	f			
9	Payne Thompson William	40	m			
10	Frederick		m			
11	Breed Austin A.	30	m	Richmond Dec 29/1866		
12	Leeds Warner M.	47	m	N.Y. City June 6/1858		Plantane, L. Island
13	" Louise Hb.	45	f	1868		" " "
14	Taylor Agnes R.	45	f			Plainfield, N.J.
15	Leeds Joy	42	f	N.Y. City Nov 24/1912		N.Y. City
16	Emkelepiel Lawrence	47	m	Aug. 20/1850; N. Brunswick		N.Y. City
17	Kashie Sigmond	33	m	N.Y. 1881		105, Madison av. N.Y.
18	Charlton Hazel	30	f	Bridgeport, Conn.		Hotel Chelsea 222 St.
19	Bischoff John	68	m	Pittsburg, Oct 20, 1846		1900, Park Building, N.Y.
20	Lockhart Henry	30	m	Wisconsin, 1877		60, Broadway, N.Y.
21	" " " " " " " "	30	f	Virginia, 1897		Winton Park, N.Y.
22	Sichel Morris	26	m			
23	Reinertson Gibson	35	m	Thornburg, Feb 2/1859		Venepark, N.Y.
24	Jackson E. A. Edmund	35	m	Quebec, 1891		15 Park, 26th St.
25	" " " " " " " "	28	f	N.Y. City 1891		" " "
26	Frankle Earl	28	m			
27	Phelan John	42	m	N.Y. City		18 W. 21st St.
28	Mittanberg Marguerite	20	f	N.Y. City, Sept. 5/1893		Montclair, N.Y.
29	Fröhlich Harry	32	m	N.Y. City, April 16/1882		880, Broadway
30	Atlas David	35	m			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

Cherbourg

May 28, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 14*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>E. B.</i>				
2	<i>Hubbard</i>	<i>L. M.</i>				
3	<i>Reich</i>	<i>Jacob Henry</i>	39	f m. N. York 1875		191, E. 11 St. Brooklyn
4	<i>Everell</i>	<i>Francis E.</i>	38	f s 1876, Superior, Michigan		109, Cedar St. Michigan
5	<i>Pite</i>	<i>Laura</i>	17	f s 1892, Hammond, Tenn.		Udell Park, Nashville
6	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Tera</i>	21	f s 1893, Cedar, Michigan		87, W. 1st St. Cedar, Mich.
7	<i>Ogden</i>	<i>Wicks</i>	19	f s 1895, Sulligent, Alabama		Sulligent, Alabama
8	<i>Ferry</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	19	f s 1895, Nashville, Tenn.		111, The Minister Dr. Detroit
9	<i>Reiman</i>	<i>Michael</i>	35	m	Supreme Court, 1893	300, W. 104 St. City
10	<i>Rosner</i>	<i>Spence</i>	35	f s		
11	<i>Talmer</i>	<i>T. C.</i>	37	m f. in work		
12	<i>Rischard</i>	<i>Curie</i>	37	m	174 day 1898	
13	<i>Trigler</i>	<i>James</i>	64	m	Illinois Superior Court	New York City
14	<i>La Sou</i>	<i>James</i>	16	m		
15	<i>La Sou</i>	<i>James</i>	18	m		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Jaccia, Surgeon of the Imperator, 1820 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Liege*

May 28th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality, Country of which subject is citizen	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Last permanent address of nearest relative or friend in case of absence along with name
	Exemption	Deposit								
1			<i>Henderson Christine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Maid to M. Bille</i>
2			<i>Tymholt Elizabeth</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
3			<i>Edwin Rose</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
4			<i>Springe Heinz</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris, 10 Place de la Bastille</i>
5			<i>Lehmann Rodin Marie</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>André Rodin 11, Rue de Lohme</i>
6			<i>" " " Roger</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
7			<i>Edwin Guignee</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
8			<i>Murischer Julius</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Murischer Merville, 2, Rue St. Nazaire</i>
9			<i>Delambert Alice</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris, 115, 2nd Av. N. York</i>
10			<i>Portugal Rose</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mrs. Portugal, Crequeux</i>
11			<i>Reidy Melie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Thomas Reidy, Crequeux, Crequeux</i>
12			<i>Haugward Emile</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mrs. Haugward, Crequeux</i>
13			<i>Mignery Emma</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Mrs. Mignery</i>
14			<i>Guignee Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
15			<i>Douglas Marie Baxter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Dr. F. C. Douglas 57, Park Ave. Montreal</i>
16			<i>Schmidt Sylvain</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Schmidt, Bili - G. 28, 30 Place de la Bastille</i>
17			<i>Lincloup Robert H.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>buyer</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Mrs. Robert Lincloup 214, Parkside, N. Y.</i>
18			<i>de Vienne Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>de Vienne, Paris</i>
19			<i>Ruppert Robert</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>4, 12, Rue de la Bastille</i>
20			<i>Seitz Ernst</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Seitz, Paris</i>
21			<i>Griegler Blattenmann</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Griegler, Paris</i>
22			<i>Le Saux Marie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
23			<i>Hobart Marie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
24			<i>Boulet Jeanne</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris, Rue de la Bastille</i>
25			<i>Ring Hermann</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
26			<i>Malgouy Angèle</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
27			<i>Moza Bernhard Schulz</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
28			<i>Le Saux Marie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
29			<i>de Vienne Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>
30			<i>Le Saux Marie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York, June*

1914—

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defamed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Germany Hamburg</i>
2	<i>Rockford</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
3	<i>Rockford</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
4	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Germany Hamburg</i>
5	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
6	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
7	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
8	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Germany Hamburg</i>
9	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>Hungary Budapest</i>
10	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
11	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
12	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
13	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
14	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
15	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
16	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
17	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
18	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
19	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
20	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
21	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
22	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
23	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
24	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
25	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
26	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
27	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
28	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
29	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>
30	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>France Paris</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Miller, of the Imperator, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or next of kin, or nearest relative living).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Connelley, Surgeon of the New York City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917
at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnide).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Imperator"

sailing from

Cherbourg

May 28th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Present and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption.	Reason.	Amount.	Receipt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Days.				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.	
1					Rousset	Gabriel	28	24			Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyons	43. Rue Malesherbes	
2					Périer	Albert	25	24										own home, Lyons	
3					Calomino	Mario	27	24			Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyons	24. Rue de Charrière	
4					Heider	Alga	30	24			Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyons		
5																			
6					Marcy	Catherine	35	24			Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyons		
7						Mellie	18	24			Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyons		
8					Jones	William	30	24			Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London		
9					Brady Smith	Rosa	29	24			Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London		
10					Properio	Francesco	14	24			Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lyons		
11					Chimkar	Isaac	34	24			Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyons		
12					Canonica	Margaretha	36	24			Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lyons		
13					Hofmann	Richard	32	24			Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lyons		
14																			
15																			
16					Freedaile	John	47	24			Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lyons		
17					Travis	John	47	24			Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyons		
18																			
19					Berone	Leorg	34	24			Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lyons		
20					Porter	John	30	24			Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyons		
21					Kurasi	John	31	24			Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyons		
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Imperator, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

// Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Funchia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is subject to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom money was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the person or persons by whom money was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether alien possesses money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien is in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the *Imperial*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19 *1915*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hezegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Southampton* *25th May* 191*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	<i>Thurner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Thurner</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Fulmer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Fulmer</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>Van Tuen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Van Tuen</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

-3. 3/4 2000

, 19

30

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H., of the Imperator, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1911,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5/15
I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Imperator, Aling, Thorne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ✓ that I have had — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

June 4 - 14

31

23

300 ✓
70

27 9 21 1
92 107 81 5 12 3

0.50

145 30 49
487 9 200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Review

1st Class/2nd Class 3 4 5 6
1st Class/2nd Class 7 8 9 10

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Imperator sailing from Shanghai 28th May 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Guerin	Rodrice	2									
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32

Arriving at Port of

New York.

1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
29												
Place of Birth.												
Country. City or Town.												
Marks of Identification.												
Color of—												
Height.												
Feet. Inches.												
Hair. Eyes.												
Complexion.												
Deformed or Crippled.												
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												
Nature, length of time, and cause.												
Whether a Polygamist.												
Whether an Anarchist.												
Whether coming, by reason of any law, to the United States.												
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
If Yes—												
Year or period of years. Where?												
Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?												
By whom was passage paid?												
(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
No. on List.												
1	ALICE 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelut and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *June*, 19*14*.
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg*, May 27th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.						
1					Hochmann	Sammuel	20	✓	Merchant	yes		Russian Hebrew	Russia	Lhilde		father: H. Hochmann Lhilde					
2					Lossos	Gustav	20	✓	"	"		"	"	Tauroggen		mother: Minna Lossos, Tauroggen					
3					Richter	Hedewig	15	✓	"	"		Prussian German	Germany	Berlin		Zentral, Charlottenburg					
4	ADMITTED				Mihalle	Salie	26	✓	Merchant	"		Austrian	Austria	Kupka		father: Isak Mihalle, Kupka					
5	ADMITTED				Kächeli	Christine	31	✓	tailors	"		German	U. S. A.	Cleveland		Brooklyn street 43, 43					
6					Laut	Karl	15	✓	"	"		"	"	Germany	Wien		parents: Mrs. Paul Laut				
7					Opfner	Wolf	21	✓	"	"		Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Genève		parents: Mr. Opfner, Genève				
8					Sender	Ignatz	40	✓	Merchant	"		Imperial Hebrew	Palestina	Jerusalem		wife: Mrs. Sender, Jerusalem					
9					Merkur	Barnick	14	✓	"	"		Austrian	"	"		wife: Mrs. Merkur Jerusalem					
10					Hochmann	Bertha															
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

June 3, 1914

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa. Easton	no self	7/10	Brother: G. F. Northmann. Easton Pa.	22	no	5	4	fair	black blue	None	Russia	Chilide
2	Ill. Chicago	"	1/10	Cousin: J. J. Northmann. Chicago Ill.	4	no	5	5	1	brown brown	"	Russia	Tavroggen
3	Pa. Philadelphia	self	1/10	Sister: J. J. Northmann. Philadelphia	4	no	5	4	1	brown brown	"	Germany	North
4	New York	1/10	2/10	Cousin: J. J. Northmann. New York	4	no	5	4	1	brown brown	"	Austria	Kupka
5	Ohio Cleveland	no	1/10	Uncle: J. J. Northmann. Cleveland Ohio	4	no	5	2	"	black brown	"	Germany	Wien
6	"	no	1/10	Uncle: J. J. Northmann. Cleveland Ohio	4	no	4	6	"	black blue	"	Germany	Wien
7	Ill. Chicago	"	7/10	Friend: Mrs. J. J. Northmann. Chicago Ill.	4	no	5	8	"	black brown	"	Swiss	Lucerne
8	N. Y. New York	self	7/10	Cousin: J. J. Northmann. New York	4	no	4	11	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Radna Dorog
9	Pa. Philadelphia	"	5/10	Uncle: J. J. Northmann. Philadelphia	4	no	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Fiberias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. WISSELS**, **2** Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Third** day of **June**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**

O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

H. M. Wells
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Hamburg*

May 27th 1914

Arriving at Port of *New York*

35

June 3, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Kingenolden</i>	<i>Gabe</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>P P 2575</i>	<i>municipal court Chicago, 1895</i>	<i>Chicago Ill.</i>
2	<i>Kingenolden</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Report 24504 Byron</i>	<i>U. S. Court New York 1905</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 5. 1st St. Wash Ave.</i>
3	<i>Hawley</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Bridgeport Conn. 1892</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>
4	<i>Brizer</i>	<i>Edgar W.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 1891</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1332 N. Noble Island.</i>
5	<i>Krewes</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 1889</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Craig, Mo.</i>
6	<i>Krewes</i>	<i>Hydia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>" " 1891</i>	<i>" "</i>	
7	<i>Smalkowska</i>	<i>Kubowka</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	
8	<i>" "</i>	<i>Lohman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scranton Pa. 1904</i>	<i>Citizen by marriage</i>	<i>Scranton Pa.</i>
9	<i>" "</i>	<i>Vicent</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>" " 1903</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
10	<i>Gellan</i>	<i>Barol</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Report 22976 Byron</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>	<i>Wilmington, Pa.</i>
11	<i>" "</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Edwardsville Pa. 1895</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>824 N. Washington</i>
12	<i>" "</i>	<i>Barnard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo. 1913</i>
13	<i>Stenna</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>330007</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo. 1913</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo. 3945 N. 1st</i>
14	<i>Edmann</i>	<i>Bartha</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>NSC</i>	<i>husband American born</i>	<i>New York 2228 75th St</i>
15	<i>Klatz</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 1894</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. Washington Ave</i>
16	<i>Gross</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Report 22367</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>New York 41 1st Ave</i>

15 no 1
Martha
remains

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1914.
at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *June*, 19*14*.
at **NEW YORK**
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrews.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg*, *27th of May*, 191*4*.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Steinhardt Gali	36	m	merchant per		German	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	uncle. Meier Steinhardt.
2									Polis Salomon	24	m	technic.		Russian		Russia	Minok	sister. Meier Steinhardt.
3									Lichtenstein Elise	28	f	none		German		Germany	Wiesbaden	father. E. Bernhardt.
4									Kaufmann Berlette	56	f			German		Germany	Wiesbaden	Wiesbaden.
5									" Thea	20	f			"		Germany	Wiesbaden	children Kaufmann.
6									Bokser Joel	54	m	labourer		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Hanau	sister. S. Koenigsberg.
7									Jenzen Elsa	30	f	none		German		Germany	Lippstadt	mother. E. Jenzen.
8									Stuckwald Carl	36	m	clerk		"		Germany	Lippstadt	father. K. Stuckwald.
9									Belinkoff Sima	32	f	none		Russian		Russia	Witopsk	brother. C. Belinkoff Gutoritz.
10									" Julius	7	m			"		"	"	Witopsk.
11									Gudowitz Rachel	61	f			"		"	"	"
12									Beyler Richard	34	m			German		Germany	Poland	father. S. Beyler.
13									Bennigsen Leo	24	m	student		"		"	"	mother. M. Bennigsen.
14									Lambard Peschke	44	f	none		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	sister. L. Lambard.
15									Swidler Meirel	23	f			"		"	"	father. S. Swidler.
16									Uatuschka Fanny	31	f			"		"	"	mother. S. Uatuschka.
17									Frank Solomon	65	m	merch.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witowsky	inf. Frank.
18									Jpp Fanny	17	f	none		"		"	"	father. L. Jpp.
19									" Gene	21	f			"		"	"	"
20									Sorkin Fany	43	f			"		"	"	husband. S. Sorkin.
21									Kosengut Jacob	54	m			Rumanian		Rumanian	Odobscade	father. S. Kosengut.
22									" Fanny	11	f			"		"	"	"
23									" Anna	8	f			"		"	"	"
24									Oculist Selma	36	f	none		German		Germany	Stettin	father. S. Oculist.
25									" Anna	13	f			"		"	"	"
26									Stodaske Anna	31	f			"		"	"	"
27									von Baldass Max	25	m	none		Austrian		Austria	Wien	father. S. von Baldass.
28									von Baldass Adolf	34	m			"		"	"	"
29									Hodel Fritz	20	m	clerk		Swiss	German	France	Paris	father. S. Hodel.
30									Wrowska Josef	48	f	wife		Russian	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	father. S. Wrowska.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **3**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 3, 1914

37

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any other, subversive, or seditious organization, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.	25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Bufferville	self	yes	no			brother, Herman Weinberg, Buffalo, N.Y.				no	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Germany	Luzburg
2	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, L. Perlman, 615 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y.				no	no	5	3		black brown		Russia	Minik
3				yes	no			brother, M. Alexander, 225 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	2		black brown		Germany	Danzig
4	Ill	Chicago		yes	no			son, J. F. Kaufmann, Chicago Ill. 3034 Holmead St.				no	no	5	4		black		Germany	Danzig
5				yes	no			children, R. Wenger, 11-23 8th New York City				no	no	5	10		grey brown		Austria	Hausland
6	NY	New York		yes	no			sister, A. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	3		dark blue		Germany	Mannheim
7	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	10		dark blue		Germany	Mannheim
8	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
9				yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
10				yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
11				yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
12				yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
13	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
14	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
15	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
16	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
17	Ill	Chicago		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
18	Ohio	Youngstown		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
19	Ill	Chicago		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
20	Ill	Chicago		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
21	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
22				yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
23				yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
24	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
25				yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
26				yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
27	Can.	Edmonton		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
28				yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
29	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp
30	NY	New York		yes	no			brother, J. J. Janssen, 245 W. 113 St. New York				no	no	5	4		dark blue		Russia	Witkepp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Five day of June, 1914,
at **NEW YORK**
E. J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

38

June 3, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Schauble	Arnold	55	✓ m m	Passport 22942. Bryon	Wethers. Ills.
2	Muegge	Charles	36	✓ m m	Passport 24564	Chicago, Ills. 342 7th street.
3	Fitz	Robert	48	✓ m m	all cit	Milwaukee, Wis. June 21st Milwaukee, Wis.
4	"	Silly	40	✓ f m		New York N.Y. 42 W. 30th street.
5	Breden	Marie	28	✓ f m	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1891. July. 21st PP 2411	Brooklyn. 31. Cambridge Place
6	Lederer	Alga	128	✓ f m	Chicago Ill. 1885. April. 8th	Chicago Ills.
7	"	Keith	5	✓ f m	" 1909. Feb. 11th	4808. Vincennes Avenue
8	Dall	Jess	50	✓ m m	Passport 22574. Bryon	New York
9	"	Alice	48	✓ f m	Oakland, N.Y. 1866, July	418. Midwood street.
10	Klose	Anton	19	✓ m m	Auburn, Cal. 1891. June 21st	Albany, Cal. 2nd street
11	Burghart	Wilhelm	63	✓ m s	Passport 1882. 2nd July	Springer street
12	Bucher	ohn	45	✓ m s	Great Falls, Mont. 1907. May 20th	Great Falls, Mont. 301st St. street. N. Y.
13	Haubert	Else	42	✓ f m	Mustand American	Washington D.C.
14	Webb	Anna	44	✓ f m	Mustand American	Seattle Wash.
15	"	anna	20	✓ f m	Sacramento, Ca. 1893. Feb. 25th	401. Brunet street.
16	Kocher	Meibogh	127	✓ f m	Calmanisson, Mich. 1886. Jan. 21st	Beronside Cal.
17	"	Frank	1	✓ m s		1111 Main, street.
18	van Nordem	Elisabeth	188	✓ f m	Passport 31113. Bryon	husband citizen
19	"	Reginald	5	✓ f m		father citizen
20	Melcher	Ida	25	✓ f s	Fremont, Cal. 1891. Dec. 8th	Chicago, Ill. 4775. Milwaukee
21	Foel	Aaron	32	✓ m m	Passport 2323	New York, District Court. 1903
22	Mettler	Elise	49	✓ f m	Passport 14354. Bryon	husband citizen
23	Geyer	Friedrich	33	✓ m s	Passport 14354. Bryon	New Jersey. N.J. 1914
24	Smigrod	Esther	15	✓ f m	Passport 14354. Bryon	husband citizen
25	"	Frieda	3	✓ f s	New York 1911. October 21st	New York N.Y.
26	"	Geibert	1	✓ m s	1912. - - -	945. Lion street
27	Nathan	Sarah	54	✓ f m	Passport 14355. Bryon	Bronx
28	Fieger	Florence	55	✓ f m	Passport 14355. Bryon	husband citizen Apr 6 18
29	O'Ryan	Jack	24	✓ m m	San Francisco Cal. 1908. March 1st	San Francisco Cal.
30	"	Gonzales	18	✓ m m	Passport 14355. Bryon	husband American born

26

fly

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *June*, 19*14*.
at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Canadians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *HAMBURG*

27. MAY. 1914, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Hammer</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Imperial</i>	<i>Manager</i>		<i>Canadian</i>			<i>Home, St. Jor.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
2			<i>Adelheid</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Imperial</i>	<i>Manager</i>		<i>Canadian</i>			<i>Home, St. Jor.</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Third* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at **NEW YORK**
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 3, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Feinburg	Harry	18		Nov. 5, 1895		New York 513
2	"	Ester	56		jud.		Riverside Drive.
3	Müller	Joseph	43		m m		in Pittsburg
4	"	Josephine	42		f		3035 Broadway
5	"	Mary	16		f		
6	"	Blanche	11		f		
7	Lang	Martha	36		f m		Chicago Ill.
8	"	Katharine	11		f		1019 South 4th St. New York
9	Leffert	Heinrich	52		m m		New York City 15th Avenue
10	Niehnhausen	William	35		m m		Clewood Wash
11	"	Maria	33		f m		
12	"	Woodrow	1		m		
13	Bandelow	William	43		m m		New York 831 E. 163rd St.
14	Bokatt	Max	37		m m		New York 1385 4th Ave
15	Goldberger	Joseph	40		m m		Cleveland Ohio
16	Hilber	Anton	46		m m		New York City Court 1891 July 24th New York 255 17 99th Street
17	Debusman	Wolf					

16
16

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1914,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from

HAMBURG

27. MAY 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

43

NEW YORK

June 3, 1914

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.													
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$46	no	friend Stephen Pickler Brooklyn N.Y. Mon Hall	5 10	fair	blue	Austria	Leng												
2	"	"	"	Kudama 15 yrs 7/12 New	117 E 3 St. New York	"	5 2	"	blue	Russia	Pozina												
3	Mich.	Detroit	no	self \$800	no	son J. Morle Detroit Mich Clinton St	5 4	"	grey blue	Hungary	Toronyaka												
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	dark brown	"	Ernst												
5	Fla.	Monte	"	"	"	husband George Steger Monte Selou Fla	5 -	"	dark brown	"	Melenga												
6	Mass.	Turners Falls	no	"	"	uncle P. Sept. Turner Turners Falls Mass	5 4	"	blue	Austria	Gzowanka												
7	N.J.	Newark	"	self \$60	"	cousin J. Conroy Newark N.J. 3545 St. 9 sh	5 -	"	blue	Hungary	Jyine												
8	Calif.	San Francisco	"	\$500	"	mother Charlotte Homing	"	"	"	"	"												
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	brother C. Schmitz 185 Duane St New York	5 11	"	black brown	Austria	Fischer												
10	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	5 6	"	dark brown	Romania	Jassy												
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$800	yes yes 13 x y	own 390 West av. Bronx N.Y.	5 -	"	blue	Germany	Stenning												
12	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	\$100	uncle T. Krause South Chicago	5 4	"	black brown	Russia	Bazajew												
13	"	"	"	"	"	9040 Melrose Ave	5 4	"	"	"	"												
14	N.Y.	Bloomfield	no	sister	"	sister J. Greene 380 Brown Street Bloomfield N.Y.	4 6	"	blue	Hungary	Kochuniga												
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes yes 14 x y	friend B. Guleser 321 East 75 St. New York	5 5	"	black brown	"	Csary												
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"												
17	Wis.	Shaloy	yes	parents	"	father P. Guld Shaloy Wis 1231 Michigan av	5 4	"	dark brown	Austria	Rag												
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	"	brother Robert Reiner Depawken Heights N.Y.	5 9	"	blue	"	Apolska												
19	"	"	yes	self	"	Mr. L. Brook Brooklyn N.Y. 143 Haver Street	5 9	"	blue	"	"												
20	"	New York	"	"	"	boy Mr. Hadmann New York 340 W. 146 Street	5 6	"	grey blue	Germany	Markdorf												
21	N.Y.	Statton Island	yes	self	yes	friend V. Fedesko Staton Island 262 Grove Road	"	"	dark brown	Hungary	Gymasbuck												
22	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	yes 25/15	husband J. Krumer Cleveland Ohio 1276 E. 168 St	5 4	"	dark blue	Austria	Rekovic												
23	"	"	"	"	"	friend Max Klein New York Langfellow av 161	5 3	"	blue	"	"												
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	no no	"	6 2	"	green grey	Hungary	Sztmarkon												
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	"	husband S. Markovitz Chicago Ill	"	"	black grey	"	Budapest												
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"												
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"												
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	"	friend F. Polverier 335 New York av. Clifton N.Y.	5 8	"	blue	Germany	Ogoshaim												
29	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs. C. Gust Brooklyn N.Y. 1125 Varthum Ave	5 2	"	blue	"	Veselany												
30	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	"	aunt M. Long 907 N. State St. Chicago	5 10	"	blue	Germany	Plauen												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. W. SSEL** 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. SSEL
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at **NEW YORK**,
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "where thereof," as the case may be.) **Sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

Third day of *June*, 19*14*.
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from HAMBURG, 27. MAY 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	RESIDENT OF					Special Inquiry.														Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 3, 1914.

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 25, 1906, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	ANT ALIEN New York	yes	self	yes	no	friend E. Pfeffercorn 162 E. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brn	blue	None	Switzerland Dornach
2	Canada Montreal	no	no	no	no	Kamunistka St. Petersburg	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black brown	brn	blue	Germany Rotterdam	
3	"	"	"	\$80	no	brother Mr. Cusack New York 154 Ave. H. 40 street	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brn	blue	brn	Russia Rodnat	
4	New York	self	self	\$400	no	friend E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brn	blue	brn	Austria Wien	
5	Mich. Muskegon	no	"	\$100	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	brn	blue	brn	Swiss Engedite	
6	Mich. Muskegon	no	"	\$100	no	father E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	brn	blue	brn	Germany Reichenbach	
7	"	"	"	"	93 Mich	Muskegon Mich	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	94 1913	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	\$50	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brn	grey	brn	"	
10	Mass. Pittsfield	no	self	\$25	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black brown	brn	blue	Russia Plotsk	
11	Ill. Chicago	no	"	\$25	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brn	blue	brn	Germany Dingelshel	
12	Wis. Milwaukee	no	"	\$325	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	blue	brn	"	
13	Cal. Sanburgh	no	"	\$100	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	blue	brn	"	
14	N.Y. New York	no	"	\$50	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	brn	blue	brn	Russia Warsaw	
15	Ill. Chicago	no	"	\$300	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brn	blue	brn	Germany Rorschach	
16	Mass. Great Falls	no	self	\$100	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	brn	blue	brn	Switzerland Appenzell	
17	Wis. Milwaukee	no	"	\$80	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	brn	blue	brn	Austria Wasmun	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	\$100	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brn	blue	brn	Germany Nassau	
20	Ill. Chicago	no	self	\$100	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black brown	brn	blue	"	
21	N.Y. Trenton	no	"	\$100	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brn	blue	brn	"	
22	"	"	"	\$100	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	brn	blue	brn	"	
23	Ind. Evansville	no	"	\$300	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	brn	blue	brn	"	
24	"	"	"	\$6000	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	black brown	brn	blue	"	
25	Cal. San Francisco	no	"	\$60	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brn	blue	brn	"	
26	Ill. Chicago	no	"	\$60	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	blue	brn	"	
27	Ind. Evansville	no	"	\$125	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brn	blue	brn	"	
28	Germany Hamburg	yes	"	\$300	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	grey blue	brn	blue	"	
29	Germany Hamburg	yes	"	\$800	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	grey grey	brn	blue	"	
30	ANT ALIEN N.J. Newark	no	"	\$800	no	brother E. Pfeffercorn	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	brn	blue	brn	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. W. Imperator**, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Imperator
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **third** day of **June**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**
O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, **Sailing therewith**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessels thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *I swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

June day of *June*, 19*14*.
E. Sauerland
 Immigration Officer.

11-210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *HAMBURG*, *27. MAY 1914*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	In Transit.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Polz</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>to go Austrian</i>			<i>Austrian</i>				<i>Mother to M. Polz</i>
2								<i>Martula</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>yes Hungarian</i>			<i>Hungarian</i>				<i>Mother to M. Martula</i>
3								<i>Sonn</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>German</i>				<i>Father to M. Sonn</i>
4								<i>Brenner</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>wife to M. Brenner</i>
5									<i>Istvan</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>wife to M. Brenner</i>
6								<i>Morath</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Mother to M. Morath</i>
7										<i>18</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Mother to M. Morath</i>
8								<i>Klein</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Aunt to M. Brenner</i>
9									<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Mother to M. Brenner</i>
10									<i>Erzset</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Mother to M. Brenner</i>
11								<i>Wies</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
12								<i>Kisvassai</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
13								<i>Kollar</i>	<i>Karoly</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
14									<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
15									<i>Beckhara</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
16								<i>Miklavics</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
17								<i>Suchanek</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
18								<i>Schubelick</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
19								<i>Schabetich</i>	<i>Karoline</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
20								<i>Jelenky</i>	<i>Ede</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
21									<i>Gina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
22									<i>Lasko</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
23									<i>Imre</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
24									<i>Ede</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
25								<i>Siebert</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>German</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
26								<i>Gottschling</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>former</i>								<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>
27								<i>Lenard</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>former</i>				<i>Hungary</i>				<i>Sister to M. Bagdasary</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *24*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

June 3, 1914

47

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	self	yes	yes	husband, New York	discharged	5 4	fair black brown	none	Austria Galicia	
2	N.Y. New York	self	yes	yes	wife, New York	discharged	5 6	dark blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
3	Oh. Cleveland	self	yes	yes	wife, Cleveland	discharged	5 10	bl. blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
4	"	self	yes	yes	son, Cleveland	discharged	5 6	brn. blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
5	"	self	yes	yes	son, Cleveland	discharged	5 6	brn. blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
6	Collinswood	self	yes	yes	son, Collinswood	discharged	5 6	brn. blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
7	"	self	yes	yes	son, Collinswood	discharged	5 6	brn. blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
8	Pa. Erie	self	yes	yes	husband, Erie	discharged	5 3	bl. blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
9	"	self	yes	yes	husband, Erie	discharged	5 3	bl. blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
10	"	self	yes	yes	husband, Erie	discharged	5 3	bl. blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
11	"	self	yes	yes	husband, Erie	discharged	5 3	bl. blue	none	Hungary Szeged	
12	Bridgeport	self	yes	yes	husband, Bridgeport	discharged	5 4	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
13	"	self	yes	yes	husband, Bridgeport	discharged	5 4	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
14	"	self	yes	yes	husband, Bridgeport	discharged	5 4	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
15	"	self	yes	yes	husband, Bridgeport	discharged	5 4	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
16	N.Y. Newark	self	yes	yes	brother, Newark	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
17	N.Y. New York	self	yes	yes	brother, New York	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
18	N.Y. Chicago	self	yes	yes	brother, Chicago	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
19	" New York	self	yes	yes	brother, New York	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
20	N.Y. Bronx	self	yes	yes	brother, Bronx	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
21	"	self	yes	yes	brother, Bronx	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
22	"	self	yes	yes	brother, Bronx	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
23	"	self	yes	yes	brother, Bronx	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
24	"	self	yes	yes	brother, Bronx	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
25	N.Y. New York	self	yes	yes	brother, New York	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
26	Wash. Glenwood	self	yes	yes	brother, Glenwood	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
27	N.Y. New York	self	yes	yes	brother, New York	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
28	"	self	yes	yes	brother, New York	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
29	"	self	yes	yes	brother, New York	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	
30	"	self	yes	yes	brother, New York	discharged	5 7	black brown	none	Hungary Szeged	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer ¹ of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *third* day of *June*, 19*14*.
at **NEW YORK**

Officer
Immigration Officer

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *HAMBURG*

27. MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1						<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>garden</i>	<i>g.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Braun</i>	<i>Sil. C. Guiber</i>
2						<i>"</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>parents: W. S. S. S. S.</i>
3						<i>Noek</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11-56981</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Ludwig</i>	<i>parents: W. S. S. S. S.</i>
4						<i>Szekely</i>	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Szekely</i>	<i>parents: W. S. S. S. S.</i>
5						<i>Jankovics</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>father: Jankovics</i>
6						<i>"</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Jankovics</i>
7						<i>Chiggel</i>	<i>Thea</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Sister: R. Kretzschmar</i>
8						<i>Bubel</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: J. Bubel</i>
9						<i>Meckisch</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Graz</i>	<i>S. C. M. Meckisch</i>
10						<i>"</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: J. Meckisch</i>
11						<i>Bartholomäus</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Egeln</i>	<i>parents: A. Bartholomäus</i>
12						<i>Kertes</i>	<i>Andras</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>parents: J. Kertes</i>
13						<i>Bollini</i>	<i>Theresia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>parents: W. Bollini</i>
14						<i>"</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: W. Bollini</i>
15						<i>Bothersmann</i>	<i>Isella</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>parents: M. Bothersmann</i>
16						<i>Wellsand</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pskov</i>	<i>S. C. E. Wellsand</i>
17						<i>"</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wellsand</i>
18						<i>"</i>	<i>Aurelia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wellsand</i>
19						<i>Werk</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>mother: M. Werk</i>
20						<i>Strahl</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: M. Strahl</i>
21						<i>"</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: M. Strahl</i>
22						<i>Clauske</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: M. Clauske</i>
23						<i>Depp</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: M. Depp</i>
24						<i>Schaver</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Strapburg</i>	<i>parents: M. Schaver</i>
25						<i>Dawes</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: M. Dawes</i>
26						<i>Kreves</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: M. Kreves</i>
27						<i>"</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: M. Kreves</i>
28						<i>Gumalkowska</i>	<i>Ludwika</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: M. Gumalkowska</i>
29						<i>"</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: M. Gumalkowska</i>
30						<i>"</i>	<i>Krist</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: M. Gumalkowska</i>

32

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *7*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 3, 1914

49

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
													25	26	27	28			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Town Manning	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother S. Colnhold	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair grey blue	None	Germany Leinhausen			
2	"	"	Husband	Yes	No	Manning Town	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
3	Ind. Hammond	Self	Self	Yes	No	Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	New York 357 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
5	Mass Worcester	Self	Self	Yes	No	Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
6	"	"	Husband	Yes	No	Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
7	N.Y. New York	Self	Self	Yes	No	New York 372 W. 123rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
8	Ind. Salt Lake	Self	Self	Yes	No	Salt Lake 356 Wilmington av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
9	Wis. Milwaukee	Self	Self	Yes	No	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
10	"	"	Husband	Yes	No	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
11	Ind. Dayton	Self	Self	Yes	No	Dayton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
12	N.Y. Newark	Self	Self	Yes	No	Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
13	N.Y. Hoboken	Self	Self	Yes	No	Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
14	"	"	Husband	Yes	No	Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
15	Ind. Chicago	Self	Self	Yes	No	Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
16	"	"	Husband	Yes	No	Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
17	"	"	Brother	Yes	No	Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
18	"	"	Brother	Yes	No	Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
19	Ind. Cincinnati	Self	Self	Yes	No	Cincinnati Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
20	Ind. Indianapolis	Self	Self	Yes	No	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
21	"	"	Brother	Yes	No	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
22	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
23	N.Y. New York	Self	Self	Yes	No	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
24	Ind. Reno	Self	Self	Yes	No	Reno Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
25	Ind. Reno	Self	Self	Yes	No	Reno Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
26	Ind. Reno	Self	Self	Yes	No	Reno Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
27	Ind. Reno	Self	Self	Yes	No	Reno Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
28	Ind. Reno	Self	Self	Yes	No	Reno Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	
29	Ind. Reno	Self	Self	Yes	No	Reno Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Leinhausen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. SSEL 2. Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. SSEL

Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK
E. S. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of June, 19 14
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *HAMBURG*, *22 MAR 1914*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Change to U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.										
1					<i>Druckner</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Justus rat Druckner</i>
2					<i>Opimori</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>pendant</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Sydney Opimori</i>
3					<i>Schweisinger</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Neustadt</i>	<i>Rath Schweisinger</i>
4					<i>Beh</i>	<i>Erich</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>Sonneberg</i>	<i>Albin Beh</i>
5					<i>Kraas</i>	<i>Moritz</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. doctor</i>			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wife: Dr. Moritz Kraas</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *5*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 11

11.

51

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 3, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	N.Y. New York			self	no	Robert Santer M. Sp... 44 Tremont Ave. N.Y.	Good	no		5 4	fair	black blue	none	Germany																					
2	N.Y. Newark			no	no	Radislaw Gajarski Newark N.J.				5 8		brown		Germany																					
3	N.Y. Hoboken			no	no	Earl Feldman Hoboken N.J.				5 6		red grey		Germany																					
4	Can Toronto			no	no	Paulo Bel... Toronto				5 10		red grey		Germany																					
5	N.Y. New York			no	no	Parents Leo... 36 W. 30 St New York				5 4		grey blue		Austria																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. W. STELS** 2 Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Bouthampton* *May 28th* 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *June 3* 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Rosch	Edwin Stanton	51	M	Wellertown, NY	1862. June 1 st	1922 Lassa Lee Rd.
2		Wm. W. W.	34	M	Erie, Pa.	1880. May 8 th	Erie, Pa.
3	Oppenheimer	Louis	29	M	Chicago, Ill.	Passport issued Apr. 5. 1914 Washington	Chicago, Ill.
4	Larker	Chas. W.	24	M	Savannah, Ga.		Savannah, Ga.
5	Green	Wm. B.	22	M	716 9th, Cleveland, Ohio		1526 Woodward Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
6	Obon	George H.	30	M	Hastings, Minnesota	1883	
7		J. H. Ete	29	M	817. 1st Minneapolis, Minn		1579- 5th St. Minneapolis
8		Robert	4	M	1/22. 10th		
9	Fowler	Res. J. H.	40	M	Albion, N.Y.	12/22. 73	1486 Laverie St. Troy, N.Y.
10	Gailey	Robert R.	44	M	11/26. 1st	1869	124 E. 28th St. New York
11	Van Zwabenburg	Marian	21	F	Kalamazoo, Mich	1893. May. 12 th	Riverside, Cal.
12	Lekele	August	54	M	Elgin, Ill.	1890	Elgin, Ill.
13	Taylor	Hydife	26	M	Medina, N.Y.	1883. Sept. 3	Los Angeles, Cal.
14	McCarthy	George R.	42	M	North Prairie, Mich.	1869. Feb. 22. Passport. 22064. Bryan	Elgin, Ill.

13 *includer*

24/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. SAUERLAND, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "owns them," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this five day of June, 1914
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Southampton* *May 28th* 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children U. S. Citizens.	
	Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Minister
Executive
Executive
Executive

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 1st Officer, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. SAUERLAND**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3^d* day of *June*, 19*14*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

May 28th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Other.									Country.	City or Town.		
1					Perez Arcas Enrique	28	M	Merchant			Spanish	Sp/Amer.	Spain		Parents: Perez Arcas, Bilbao	
2					Atte RR.	38	M	Journalist			Mexican	Mexican	France	Paris	Parents: RR. Arcas, Paris	
3					Mennemannity Esidore	33	M	Merchant			French	French	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother: Esidore, 124 th St.	NON IM
4					Prabaty Emile	26	M	Merchant			German	German	Germany		Parents: Prabaty, Hamburg	NON IM
5					Skinner Anna	16	F	Student			"	"	"		Parents: Skinner, Hamburg	NON IM
6					Blady Charles	30	M	Bookkeeper			"	"	"		Parents: Blady, Hamburg	NON IM
7					Catanovas J. J.											
8																
9					Steeg Emile	24	M	Merchant			German	German	Germany		Parents: Steeg, Hamburg	
10					Augusta	4	F	None			"	"	"			
11					Sola	24	F	"			"	"	"			
12					Edison	2	F	"			"	"	"			
13					Model Franz Jos.	37	M	Merchant			Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland		Parents: Model, Zurich	NON IM
14					Rouise	36	F	Wife			"	"	"		Parents: Rouise, Zurich	NON IM
15					Louise	11	F	None			"	"	"			
16					Josef	10	M	"			"	"	"			
17					Jaril Pierre	37	M	Engineer	yes		French	French	France	Paris	Parents: Jaril, Paris	
18					Kokemas Harry	36	M	Grocer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	Parents: Kokemas, Athens	
19					Marric	19	F	Wife			"	"	"			
20					Gennaro											
21					Brocker Bertha											
22					Peter Johan	50	M	Engineer	yes		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents: Peter, Antwerp	
23					Pron Russian.	39	M	"	yes		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Parents: Pron, Brussels	
24					Ladid Ammar Ben Mohamed	36	M	Merchant			French	French	France	Algiers	Parents: Ladid, Algiers	
25					Bouaria Akeli Ben Said	40	M	"			"	"	"			
26					Lehouk Kouri Ben Abdia	36	M	"			"	"	"			
27					Ogbi Mohamed Ben Salem	31	M	"			"	"	"			
28					Kaat Salem Ben Zaim	29	M	"			"	"	"			
29					Assam Mohamed Ben Ali	31	M	"			"	"	"			
30																

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WFSSELS, 2. Officer**, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at **NEW YORK**,
H. Wfsfels
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4710

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. Imperator

sailing from Cherbourg May 28th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1914

3, 1914

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grulekas George M	42	m	m	usc	passport in 9857 Baya	Tarpon Springs, Fla.
2	" " Kankhia	28	f	m	usc	City of Washington, 13th of June 1900	" "
3	Cesplan Julia	56	f	m	usc	St. Louis 1900.	St. York, 54 W. 126 St.
4	Heautetier Louis A.	53	m	m	Aug 30/1860, Pittsburg.		112, Mainwide, Drive
5	" " Flora Wb.	40	f	m	April 3/1874, England.		New York, City
6	Lasker Chas W.	34	m	m	Providence, Iowa 1880. Oct. 31.		Providence, Iowa
7	Appel Joseph	49	m	m	usc	Albany, N.Y. 1909. June	Albany, N.Y. 106, Parkman
8	Wattendorf Helen C.	50	f	m	Passport 24015 Baya	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
9	" " Louisa E.	44	f	m			Rosell. Ills.
10	" " Adile	19	f	s	Passport 24014	Rosell. Ills. 1895. July 7th	
11	Manning Joseph	32	m	m	May 11/1882 B. Y. City		309, 21. St. West
12	" " Helen	32	f	m	usc	husband American	New York
13	Namiascos Athanasios	45	m	m	usc	Court of Chicago, 1903, March 16/1902 244, Blue Island A. Chicago	
14	Pinaro Herro	49	m	m	usc	New York 1890. Superior Court. New York. 34/3. Charles Street	
15	Blatz Charles	20	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 1894. May 1st		Brooklyn, N.Y. 742. Washington St.
16	Brecher Bertha	34	f	m	Passport. 26500 Port.	husband citizen	New York. 327 E. 13. Street
17	Lapanoras John P.	29	m	m	usc	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1912 Sep.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	" " Francis	31	m	m	usc		479. 86 Street

274

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-471

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. Imperator

sailing from

Hamburg

May 26th 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 - 1914

, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	--	---	---------------------------

1	<u>Kormsai</u> <u>John</u>	<u>29</u> <u>ms.</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>			
2	<u>Blatinsky</u> <u>Nikolay</u>	<u>26</u> <u>m</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>			

U.S. Dist. Court
Western District of Pennsylvania,
City of Pittsburgh on the 2nd of May 1905. Pittsburgh, P. D.
City of Lancaster, Pa. on the 30th of January 1911. Princeton, P. D.

26



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

27. MAY 1914

19

Arriving at Port of **New York**

Number **59**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Woll	Leon	47	m	City of Washington	Fort Worth, Tex.
2	"	Fanni	38	f	30th Jan. 1913.	120 Main St.
3	Wabrova	Anna	62	f	City of Chicago, Ill. 29th Oct. 1896	2423 So. Norman Ave.
4	Dahlmann	Herr	51	m	City of New York, N.Y. 1 Feb. 1892.	Chicago, Ill.
5	"	Augusta	51	f	West Point, N.Y.	
6	Swoboda	Ernest	30	m	W.D. Cit. papers	
7	"	Hedra	84	f	City of Portland, 15 Oct. 1913	Portland, Me.
8	"	Proslav	7	m	Trans. to 11-45	
9	Weyer	Fohanna	46	f	City of Washington 20th Feb. 1914.	Ruffalo, N.Y.
10	Koether	Olto	50	m	" " 25th April 1914	New York, N.Y.
11	Schwall	Therese	53	f	" " 23rd May 1914	Ruffalo, N.Y.
12	Rahlf	Fritz	44	m	State of Iowa 23rd Oct. 1900.	Wabrova, Pa.
13	Roll	Albert	33	m	City of Washington 9th Mar. 1914.	Cleveland, Ohio
14	Loill	Michael	23	m	" " 4th Mar. 1913.	W.D. Cit. papers
15	"	Katharina	25	f	" " 4th Mar. 1913.	W.D. Cit. papers
16	Horn	Paul	64	m	State of Colorado 11th Feb. 1893	Davey, Neb.
17	Heidel	Richard	51	m	City of Cleveland 16 Oct. 1895.	1825 Broadway Ave.
18	Schuetze	Emma	33	f		Cleveland, Ohio
19	"	Anna	14	f		
20	"	Walter	12	m		
21	"	Arthur	9	m		
22	"	Arthur	6	m		
23	"	Alfred	5	m		
24	"	Ernst	2	m		
25	"	Arthur	1	m		
26	Weyer	Therese	77	f		
27	"	Therese	56	f		
28	Rahlf	Rabette	44	f		
29	Wabrova	Anna	62	f		
30	Schulken	Anna	62	f		

39

Out #3628

By H.E. Snider, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Robbins, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 14
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from **HAMBURG**

May 27th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			Kummann	Sebastian	25	m	single	jewelry for yrs		England	English	U. S. A. Chicago	father S. Kummann son
2			Belmont	Hans	30	m	single	tailor		Switzerland	German	" to Pittsburgh	father Alb. Belmont
3			Helle	Franz	16	m	single	conductor		Germany	"	England London	uncle S. Kummann son
4			Giorgetti	Alberto	21	m	single	waiter		Italy	Italian	Italy Riccione	father Edippo Giorgetti

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 3rd, 1914

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ill Chicago no	5	100%	114 Chicago	Marsell Field & Co Chicago	No	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown	none	England London
2	Pa East Pittsburgh	5	100%	114 Pittsburgh	Electric Hotel East Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blond blue	"	Scotland Glasgow
3	Ill Chicago	5	no	no	uncle Peter Kelle 340 W. North Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " black	"	Germany St. P. M.
4	N.Y. Terrytown	5	no	no	cousin E. Berdy Hermann Box 473 Terrytown	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" black brown	"	Holy Rood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Creer

I, **W. S. Sells**, **2. Officer**, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

3rd day of *June*, 19*14*,
E. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

W. S. Sells
Second Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Locius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from

Hamburg

May 26th 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Korba	Janos	51	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Komlos wife: Julia Korba
2			Witek	Emil	30	m	"	"	"	"	Komlos wife: Julia Korba
3			Luchta	Janos	28	m	"	"	"	"	Komlos wife: Julia Korba
4			Lach	Jurko	40	m	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian Austria	Larogji wife: Maria Larogji
5			Bernard	Jan	44	m	"	"	Polish	"	Poland wife: Maria Bernard
6			Janisz	Rosalie	35	f	wife	yes	"	"	Poland husband: Michael Janisz
7			Tobisz	Marganna	44	f	"	no	"	"	Poland husband: Jan Tobisz
8			"	Jane	17	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	Poland husband: Jan Tobisz
9			"	Frank	9	m	child	"	"	"	Poland husband: Jan Tobisz
10			"	Lofia	7	f	"	"	"	"	Poland husband: Jan Tobisz
11			"	Wladyslaw	36	m	"	"	"	"	Poland husband: Jan Tobisz
12			Yermine	Anastasia	19	f	f. lab.	"	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Hardy wife: Maria Hardy
13			Margulaitis	Juras	18	m	"	yes	"	"	Lithuanian father: Juras Margulaitis
14			Donishevski	Jemach	19	m	dealer	"	Hebrew	"	Emorgan father: Juras Donishevski
15			Tararowicz	Petronela	18	f	f. lab.	no	Lithuanian	"	Marzinkow wife: Maria Tararowicz
16			Margulonis	Vingaz	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Lithuanian father: Juras Margulonis
17			Kallaczik	Frank	35	m	"	no	"	"	Polish father: Juras Kallaczik
18			"	Katarina	24	f	wife	"	"	"	Polish husband: Jan Katarina
19			"	Wladyslaw	2	m	son	"	"	"	Polish husband: Jan Katarina
20			Tommerfeld	Julius	46	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	German wife: Annet Tommerfeld
21			"	Louise	48	f	wid. wife	no	"	"	German husband: Jan Tommerfeld
22			"	Olga	17	f	f. lab.	yes	"	"	German husband: Jan Tommerfeld
23			Czygan	Jarefa	50	m	wife	no	"	"	Polish husband: Jan Czygan
24			"	Lofia	8	f	child	"	"	"	Polish husband: Jan Czygan
25			"	Wladet	7	m	"	"	"	"	Polish husband: Jan Czygan
26			Stybor	Jarefa	18	f	wife	"	"	"	Polish husband: Jan Stybor
27			"	Frank	8	m	child	"	"	"	Polish husband: Jan Stybor
28			Silberman	Flotta	19	f	domestic	yes	"	"	Hebrew father: Juras Silberman
29			Pitru	Grigori	30	m	f. lab.	no	Austria	Rumanian Austria	Harshara wife: Juras Pitru
30			Flutur	Kartan	39	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian husband: Jan Flutur

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3-1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	N.Y. Buffalo	self	30	yes	1884	London	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	Hungary	Komlos																
2	Pa. Homestead	"	17	yes	1904	Homestead	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg																
3	"	"	16	yes	1904	Homestead	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"																
4	"	Single	15	yes	1904	Single	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Sanagi																
5	N.Y. New York	yes	15	no	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg																
6	Ill. Chicago	"	30	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	abl.	gr.	"	"	Pittsburg																
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	br.	br.	"	"	Crish																
8	Pa. Chiff Chini	mother	10	yes	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"																
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
12	"	Self	3	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Moscow																
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	25	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	"	"	"	London																
14	Mass. Holyoke	"	30	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	"	"	"	London																
15	N.Y. New York	yes	25	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	London																
16	Pa. Homestead	"	30	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	London																
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	6	abl.	bl.	"	"	London																
18	"	Self	5	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"																
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl.	gr.	"	"	Pittsburg																
21	N.Y. New York	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"																
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"																
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	abl.	br.	"	"	Pittsburg																
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	"																
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
26	Pa. Scranton	self	15	yes	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	London																
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
28	N.Y. New York	self	25	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	5	abl.	br.	"	"	Pittsburg																
29	Ill. Chicago	yes	10	yes	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg																
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: John Quinn	Buffalo, N.Y. 65 Jordan st.	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3, 1914,
at New York
E. Sherry
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 64

S. S. Imperator

sailing from CUXHAVEN

27. MAY 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 8 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Aurada	Frany	43	m	City of Washington 6 th April 14	Brooklyn N.Y.	
2	Glass	Nicholas	34	m	City of Washington 6 th April 14	Brooklyn N.Y.	
3		Elise	32	f	City of Washington 6 th April 14	Brooklyn N.Y.	
4		Nicholas	4	m	City of Washington 6 th April 14	Brooklyn N.Y.	
5	Ruggenthaler	Louis	38	m	Lake City Col. Leadville, 3 rd March 1913	Leadville, Col.	
6		Anna	23	f	Lake City Col. Leadville, 3 rd March 1913	Leadville, Col.	
7	Lenitt	Ester	21	f	Brooklyn N.Y. 3 rd June 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	
8		Etta	18	f	Brooklyn N.Y. 3 rd June 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	
9	Goldberg	Max	33	m	City of Washington, 27 th January 1914	Jersey City, N.J.	
10		Emma	34	f	City of Washington, 27 th January 1914	Jersey City, N.J.	
11	Kuchta	Anna	35	f	City of Washington, 27 th January 1914	Jersey City, N.J.	
12		Johann	13	m	City of Washington, 27 th January 1914	Jersey City, N.J.	
13	Valuch Ronch	Anna	30	f	City of Washington, 27 th January 1914	Jersey City, N.J.	
14		Jessamine	17	f	City of Washington, 27 th January 1914	Jersey City, N.J.	
15	Steiner	Jakob	68	m	Plato of Min. City of St. Paul, 11 th July 1888	Fergus Falls, Min.	
16	Wadar	John	32	m	Illinois Chicago 23 rd January 1914	Chicago Ill.	
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

16 but

22242

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from

Hamburg

May 26th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinatown F. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Virt	Joan	20	m. m. f. lab.	no		Hungary	Pomman	Hungary	Allogali	wife: Veronika Virt
2										Pes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Pes
3										Simon	Janos	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Simon
4										Koldovan	Vasile	41	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Koldovan
5										Copa	Nic	40	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Copa
6										Nistor	Vasile	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Nistor
7										Seagel	Wersel, Wolf	37	"	"	yes	Austria	Hebrer	Austria	Briza	Maria Seagel
8										Nimiesha	Karl	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Nimiesha
9										Shila	Grafina	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Shila
10										Lapuz	Serapina	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Lapuz
11										Nimiesha	Pulia	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Nimiesha
12										Lichowska	Kolia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Lichowska
13										Liponowska	Hunislawa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Liponowska
14										Droptowska	Maryanna	40	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Droptowska
15										Porowska	Kelena	20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Porowska
16										Telezka	Molla	17	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Telezka
17										Witinski	Osip	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Witinski
18											Kekandra	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Kekandra
19											Pulia	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Pulia
20										Acibnau	Pirke	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Acibnau
21										Nazila	Natalia	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Maria Nazila
22										Lapponov	Aleksander	20	m. m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Lapponov
23										Simon	Evdoia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Simon
24										Curvitz	Alexander	22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Maria Curvitz
25										Polunowski	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Polunowski
26										Annatki	Gereshon	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Annatki
27										Bugac	Simon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Bugac
28										Didan	Yefron	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Didan
29										Shapovitz	Miriam	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Shapovitz
30										Dimenstein	Ege	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Dimenstein

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3-1914, 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether capable by reason of any infirmary, insanity, or any other physical defect, to perform the duties of a laborer in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	22	no	"	brother: Herman Liska 1307 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	none	Hungary	Alsop
2	Mich.	Detroit			13	no		brother: George Liska 270 Cass St. Detroit, Mich.							5	5					Russians
3					16			brother: George Liska 110 "							5	6					
4					16			friend: George Liska 509 1st St. "							5	5					
5	Ohio	Cleveland			26	yes	1906 Cleveland, Ohio	brother: George Liska 1049 1st St. Cleveland, Ohio							5	5					Poland
6	P. M.	Greenport			23		"	brother: George Liska 110 1st St. Greenport, P. M.							5	0					Poland
7	New York	City			21	no		brother: George Liska 39 Broadway New York City							5	0			stained		Poland
8	Can.	New London	no		16	yes	1913 "	brother: George Liska 37 1st St. New London, Can.							5	4	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	Estoyka
9					24	no		brother: George Liska 134 1st St. "							5	5	bl.	blue			Estoyka
10		Meriden			25			brother: George Liska 573 1st St. Meriden, Ct.							4	9		gr.			Estoyka
11	N. J.	Cohoes			20			brother: George Liska 75 1st St. Cohoes, N. J.							5	3					Estoyka
12		Brooklyn	yes		25			brother: George Liska 101 1st St. Brooklyn, N. Y.							5	4					Ukraine
13	Ill.	Chicago			15			brother: George Liska 686 1st St. Chicago, Ill.							5	4	bl.	gr.			Ukraine
14	N. J.	Brooklyn			25			brother: George Liska 101 1st St. Brooklyn, N. J.							5	2	bl.				Ukraine
15					25			brother: George Liska 101 1st St. "							5	4					
16	New York	City			10		1910 "	brother: George Liska 902 1st St. New York City							5	5	bl.	blue			Ukraine
17	N. Y.	Greenport	no		14	yes	1912 "	brother: George Liska 506 1st St. Greenport, N. Y.							5	6	bl.	gr.			Ukraine
18			brother	yes	no			brother: George Liska Greenport, N. Y.							5	7					
19			father					brother: George Liska 346 1st St. New York City							5	5	bl.	br.			Ukraine
20	New York	City	yes	self	3			brother: George Liska 346 1st St. New York City							5	5	bl.	br.			Ukraine
21	N. Y.	Greenport	no		25			brother: George Liska 346 1st St. Greenport, N. Y.							5	6	bl.	blue			Ukraine
22					20			brother: George Liska 506 1st St. "							5	6	bl.	gr.			Ukraine
23					25			brother: George Liska 506 1st St. "							5	5	bl.	br.			Ukraine
24	Can.	Porter			29			brother: George Liska 37 1st St. Porter, Can.							5	6		gr.			Ukraine
25	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes		25			brother: George Liska 101 1st St. Brooklyn, N. Y.							5	6					Ukraine
26	New York	City						brother: George Liska 333 1st St. New York City							5	4	bl.				Ukraine
27	Mich.	Detroit	no		25			brother: George Liska 274 1st St. Detroit, Mich.							5	4	bl.				Ukraine
28	N. Y.	Whippany			25			brother: George Liska 207 1st St. Whippany, N. Y.							5	4					Ukraine
29	P.	Duryea			25			brother: George Liska 511 1st St. Duryea, Pa.							5	8	bl.	blue	none in the left arm		Ukraine
30	Mass.	Everett			25			brother: George Liska 538 1st St. Everett, Mass.							5	7	bl.	gr.	none		Ukraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS 2. Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3-1914, 1914,
at New York

C. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Imperial sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. MAY 1914, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 67 JUN 8 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Linsen	Peter	50	✓ m			
2	"	Randi	43	✓ f			
3	Otto	Albert	50	✓ m			
4	"	Bertha	50	✓ f			
5	"	Bertha	11	✓ f			
6	"	Albert	10	✓ m			
7	Smith	Martha	19	✓ f			
8	Truesdell	Emma	44	✓ f			
9	Kiener	Eva	32	✓ f			
10	Fried	Arnold	32	✓ m			
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

106 *Henry*

City of Washington, 12th Feb. 1914. Austin, Minn.
14th Novemb. 1913. Tulsa, Ok. Dak.
5th May 1914. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Pittsfield, Mass.
Washington 20 Feb. 1914. Buffalo, N.Y.
Feb. 1914. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Poccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, *calling thereunto*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

68

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Poccia

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JUN 3** 1914, 19
at **San Francisco**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED :

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

27. MAI 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																14-213								
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Christians U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			
1										Hoyer	Clara	10	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hannover	mother: Marie Hoyer		
2										Leber	Wend	2	m	s	hus			"	"	"	Halbeim	mother: Fr. Leber		
3										Brehm	Her	26	m	s	smith	680671-	4/15/10	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	father: Peter Brehm	Ludwigshafen	
4										Olur	Karl	11	m	s	book	smith		"	"	"				
5										"	Lina	12	f	s	wife			"	"	"		father: Karl Kuel		
6										"	Karla	6	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		Hoordorf 3		
7										"	Lina	4	f	s				"	"	"				
8										Wartling	Wilhelm	29	m	s	book	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Fritz Wartling	in com with
9										"	Louise	28	f	s	wife			"	"	"		Pindensen		
10										"	Friedrich	7	m	s	child			"	"	"				
11										"	Lina	5	f	s				"	"	"				
12										Ringer	Hans	41	m	s	boss	founder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lappin		
13										"	Karla	36	f	s	wife			"	"	"		father: Kurt Ringer		
14										"	Gustav	15	m	s	child			"	"	"		mother: Kurt Ringer	45	
15										"	Hergereke	14	m	s				"	"	"				
16										"	Rudolf	13	m	s				"	"	"				
17										Schmidtke	Friedrich	50	m	s	lab.			"	"	"	Witzlaff			
18										"	Lina	47	f	s	wife			"	"	"		sister: L. Gustine Schmidtke		
19										"	"	27	m	s	maid			"	"	"		Lopp at Bonn on the 24.		
20										"	"	14	f	s	child			"	"	"				
21										Heinmann	Marie	42	m	s	wife	8-14/22 19-7/29/38		Russia	Hebrew	"	Berlin			
22										"	Paul	17	m	s	house	maid		"	"	"		no address.		
23										"	Paul	15	m	s	child			"	"	"				
24										Raunig	Reinhold	36	m	s	writer			Germany	German	Germany	Hilthausen	wife: Anna Raunig		
25										Pohl	Hilbert	23	m	s	clerk			Austria	"	Austria	Hilthausen	mother: Marie Pohl		
26										Welsing	Anna	40	f	s				Germany	"	Germany	Hilthausen	mother: Marie Welsing	Hilthausen	
27										Heidmeyer	Marie	18	f	s	house	maid		"	"	"		father: Heinrich Heidmeyer		
28										"	Frankiska	17	f	s				"	"	"		Gablsch.		
29										Klarl	Marie	19	f	s				"	"	"		father: Hans Klarl	Gablsch.	
30										Gundacker	Marie	16	f	s				"	"	"		father: Karl Gundacker	Hilthausen	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 4

69

Arriving at Port of

JUN 8 1914

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1905.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Cal.	San Francisco	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. San Francisco, Cal	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	grey	Germany	Hamburg				
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	blue	"	"				
3	Pa.	Pittsburgh	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	blue	"	"				
4	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	blue	"	"				
5	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	blue	"	"				
6	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	blue	"	"				
7	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	blue	"	"				
8	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	blue	"	"				
9	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	blue	"	"				
10	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	blue	"	"				
11	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	blue	"	"				
12	Pa.	Pittsburgh	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	blue	"	"				
13	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	blue	"	"				
14	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	blue	"	"				
15	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	blue	"	"				
16	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	blue	"	"				
17	Ill.	Chicago	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	blue	"	"				
18	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	blue	"	"				
19	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	blue	"	"				
20	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	dark	blue	"	"				
21	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	blue	"	"				
22	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	blue	"	"				
23	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	dark	blue	"	"				
24	R.F.	Worcester	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	blue	"	"				
25	Ill.	Chicago	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	blue	"	"				
26	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	dark	blue	"	"				
27	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	blue	"	"				
28	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	blue	"	"				
29	"	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	blue	"	"				
30	Buffalo	"	self	yes	brother: John Hansen 45 Battle St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	blue	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 3 1914

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1914, at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing therewith**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

May 26th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Salm	Wendel	26	m	f lab	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	hays	wife: Helzoldt, Salm								
2			Walle	Bernst	32	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Akron O.	father: Walle									
3			Ruppel	György	42	"	"	m no	"	"	Hungary hays	wife: Eva Ruppel									
4			Stohin	"	40	"	"	yes yes	"	"	U. S. A. Akron O.	wife: Katalin Stohin									
5			Schmidt	Thomas	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margarita Schmidt									
6			Helin	chiklos	60	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	wife: Magdalena Helin									
7			Chunon	Sandar	25	"	m	"	"	"	Magyar Hungary	wife: Maria Mol									
8	REPORTED		Leavre	Kafti	43	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	wife: Anna Leavre									
9			Bank	George	16	"	"	"	"	"	Yracho	father: Isaac Bank									
10			Golya	Yvon	38	"	m	"	"	"	Polish Hungary	wife: Pelagija Golya									
11			Soroka	Simon	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Russian	father: Ivan Soroka									
12			Drizma	Moscy	18	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: Josef Drizma									
13			Wachmann	David	19	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: David Wachmann									
14			Grossgold	Stark	18	"	carpenter	"	"	"	harelhorrie	father: Starch Grossgold									
15			Koren	Gregor	28	"	m f lab	"	"	"	Russian U. S. A. New York	wife: Christina Koren									
16			Pidinski	Adam	19	"	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	father: Adam Pidinski									
17			Schrickelmann	Rachnie	25	"	dealer	"	"	"	Polish	father: Rachnie Schrickelmann									
18			Zakewski	Leon	28	"	m f lab	no no	"	"	Polish	wife: Wanda Zakewski									
19			Szidlowsky	Bronislaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bronislaw Szidlowsky									
20			Samijewski	Samislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	wife: Anna Samijewski									
21			Hujic	chilic	21	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	mother: Hujic									
22	ADMITTED		Radulovic	Marica	17	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Croatian	father: Marica Radulovic									
23			Tatalovic	Mosip	45	"	m	"	"	"	Serbian	wife: Marica Tatalovic									
24			Pamjanovic	Filip	24	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Croatian	wife: Pamjanovic									
25			Radovic	Gjuro	44	"	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Gjuro Radovic									
26			Tatalovic	Lino	35	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Tatalovic									
27			Hujic	Olja	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hujic									
28			"	Marica	24	"	wife	no no	"	"	"	mother: Marica									
29			"	Marica	24	"	child	"	"	"	"	mother: Marica									
30			Pymawicz	Rozalio	19	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Austria Polish	mother: Rozalio Pymawicz									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

4

71

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3-1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
									Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	O. Alston	yes	self	no	Friend: Anton Jannum Alston O. Washington St. 419	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Mays	
2	"	"	"	42 yrs	1911 Alston	Friend:	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	40 yrs	1911 Alston	Friend:	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	42 yrs	1911 Alston	Friend:	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	40 yrs	"	Friend:	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Cleveland	"	"	41 yrs	1910 Philad.	son id: Albert Schmeppa Cleveland O. New York or Ohio	2	Childs	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	down Stamford	no	"	14 yrs	1910 Philad.	brother: Josef Schmeppa Stamford Conn. 212-2nd St.	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Wm. Johnson	yes	"	28 yrs	"	brother: Josef Schmeppa Wm. Johnson 101-1st St.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Nich Detroit	no	"	2	"	brother: Josef Schmeppa Detroit Mich. 1st St. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Or Green Island	yes	"	18	"	Friend: George Schmeppa Green Island Mich. 1st St. 15	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NY New York City	"	"	yes	no	Friend: Stefan Ignatieff New York City 2 Ave 19 23	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	abld	bl	"	"	"	
12	" Harrison	"	"	25	"	brother: Josef Schmeppa Harrison N.Y. 3rd St. 201-4	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Brooklyn	"	"	27	"	brother: Josef Schmeppa Brooklyn N.Y. 1st St. 124	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	black	br	"	"	"	
14	" New York	yes	"	3	"	brother: Josef Schmeppa New York 1st St. 101	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	bl	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	25 yrs	1910 New York	brother: Josef Schmeppa New York 1st St. 101	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	
16	Nich Detroit	"	"	yes	no	brother: Josef Schmeppa Detroit Mich. 1st St. 31	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	bl	"	"	"	"	
17	NY New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Josef Schmeppa New York Columbia St. 101	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	abld	br	"	"	"	
18	N.Y. Riverside	no	"	16 yrs	1904 Modam	brother: Josef Schmeppa Riverside N.Y. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	
19	Mass Boston	"	"	35	1905 Boston	brother: Josef Schmeppa Boston Mass. 1st St. 37	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	abld	bl	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	30	no	Friend: Josef Schmeppa Boston Mass. 1st St. 37	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	
21	NY New York	yes	"	20	"	brother: Josef Schmeppa New York 1st St. 101	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	br	br	"	"	"	
22	NY New York	"	"	30	"	brother: Josef Schmeppa New York 1st St. 101	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	abld	"	"	"	"	
23	Ind Gary	"	"	15	yes	1905 Gary	brother: Josef Schmeppa Gary Ind. 90 Washington St.	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	O. Columbus	"	"	26	no	Friend: Josef Schmeppa Columbus O. 1st St. 201	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Pa Rankin	"	"	25	yes	1909 Rankin	brother: Josef Schmeppa Rankin Pa. 3rd St. 37	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	gr	"	"	"	
26	Ind Gary	"	"	30	no	Friend: Josef Schmeppa Gary Ind. 90 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	br	"	"	"	
27	NY New York	"	"	yes	1902 New York	brother: Josef Schmeppa New York 1st St. 101	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	br	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Minneapolis	"	"	4	"	brother: Josef Schmeppa Minneapolis Minn. 1st St. 101	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	abld	bl	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914** day of **June**, 19**14**,
at **New York**
E. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Italy* sailing from *May 21st 1914*, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizens to U. S. Citizens.					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.						
1							Lewis	Barbara	24	f.	f.	lab.	yes						Russia	Polish	Russia	Pozona	mother: Katarzyna Lewis						
2							Kasylo	Katalia	30	m.	m.	house-keeper	no						"	Russian	"	Lyzadromina	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
3							Shepish	Sheilete	17	m.	m.	broth.	yes						"	Hebrew	"	Zaslav	mother: Katarzyna Lewis						
4							Pasauoviy	Panislav	26	m.	m.	f. lab.	no						"	Polish	"	Skinsk	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
5							Kasperoviy	Katarina	18	f.	f.								"	Russian	"	Ezedrovyn	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
6							Abrahamovitch	Alam	18	m.	m.		yes	8-175841-17-40	(505-2-24-40)				"	Polish	"	Ozmarov	mother: Katarzyna Lewis						
7							Slavik	Edward	39	m.	m.								"	Polish	"	Lovyba	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
8							Gurevich	Noah	20	m.	m.	painter							"	Hebrew	"	Skinsk	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
9							Spigua	Mordiche	20	m.	m.	carpenter	no						"	"	"	Taluszyn	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
10							Torrefelt	Leiba	26	m.	m.	carpenter	yes						"	"	"	Corlyft	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
11	ADMITTED						Dubrovski	Damilo	36	m.	m.	f. lab.	no						"	Russian	"	Kapton	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
12							Deputis	Adorus	43	m.	m.								"	Polish	"	Panovka	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
13							Barthowski	Jan	23	m.	m.		yes						"	Polish	"	Paki	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
14							Kremenda	Abrya	20	f.	f.	maid							"	"	"	Therpio	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
15							Fabritant	Abraun	24	m.	m.	carpenter	yes	2-174302-10-40					"	Hebrew	"	Detricher	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
16							Fulkowski	Theodor	20	m.	m.	f. lab.	no						"	Pol.	"	Podrazek	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
17							Shermann	Chaim	20	m.	m.	maker	yes						"	Hebrew	"	Plotk	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
18							Kozul	Fozif	27	m.	m.	tailor							"	"	"		father: Katarzyna Lewis						
19							Tomaszewska	Juliana	20	f.	f.	house-	no						"	Pol.	"	Podonoyek	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
20							"	Ezedroma	17	f.	f.	maid							"	"	"	Podonoyek	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
21							Petravov	Ivo	22	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes						Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Glulids	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
22							Ponauyzyu	Evan	31	m.	m.								Austria	Polish	Austria	Wierzhing	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
23							Lebry	Franka	20	f.	f.		no						"	Pol.	"	Lobrovka	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
24							Ezubik	Katarzyna	30	f.	f.								"	Pol.	"	Lobrovka	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
25							Steinberg	Basie	28	m.	m.	wife	yes						"	Hebrew	"	Sperpanze	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
26							"	Gittel	96	m.	m.	child	no						"	"	"		father: Katarzyna Lewis						
27							"	Kudil	7	m.	m.								"	"	"		father: Katarzyna Lewis						
28	ADMITTED						Gasilewski	Feliks	22	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes						Russia	Pol.	Russia	Przetok	father: Katarzyna Lewis						
29	ADMITTED						"	Kelena	6	f.	f.	maid	no						U. S. A.	"	"		father: Katarzyna Lewis						
30	ADMITTED						"	Maryanna	3	f.	f.								"	"	"		father: Katarzyna Lewis						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 - 1914, 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, institution, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Exact date of departure, or date of intended departure, from last foreign port of call, or last place of residence, if born in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical condition, or other cause, to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	North Detroit	yes	self		15		br. il. Adam Lukaszewski 160 Orleans st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair. blt. gr.	none	Russia. Wozniak
2	N.Y. Greenport	no			20		br. il. Adam Lukaszewski 160 Orleans st. Detroit, Mich.							5	6	"	blue	Radomsk
3	New York City	yes			10		imm. Josef Lieberman 346 E. 13th st. New York City							5	6	"	blt. gr.	Radomsk
4	N.Y. River	no			10		imm. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	6	"	blt. blue	Radomsk
5	N.Y. Greenport				25		br. il. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	5	"	"	Radomsk
6	McC. Bangor				10		brother. Barbara Lukaszewski 159 Banquette st. Bangor, Me.							5	6	"	gr.	Radomsk
7	North. Lansing	yes			10		imm. Alexander Lukaszewski 610 Hilldale st. Lansing, Mich.							5	6	"	"	Radomsk
8	Comm. New Haven	no			25		imm. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	5	"	"	Radomsk
9	New York City	yes			25		imm. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	5	"	red	Radomsk
10					25		friend. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	6	"	br. br. cured farms	Radomsk
11	McC. Bangor	no			5		imm. Barbara Lukaszewski 159 Banquette st. Bangor, Me.							5	6	"	blt.	Radomsk
12	McC. Lincoln	yes			30	1907	brother. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	7	"	blt. gr.	Radomsk
13	North. Detroit				50	no	br. il. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	4	"	"	Radomsk
14	N.Y. Newark	no			25		br. il. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	6	"	blue	Radomsk
15	New York City	yes			12		friend. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	7	"	bl. gr.	Radomsk
16	McC. Leupold				20		br. il. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	6	"	blt. blue	Radomsk
17	New York City				50		imm. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	4	"	bl. gr.	Radomsk
18					25		imm. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	4	"	"	Radomsk
19	N.J. Jersey				50		imm. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							4	9	"	blt. blue	Radomsk
20	City				50		friend. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							4	9	"	"	Radomsk
21	McC. Chicago				20		friend. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	6	"	blt. br.	Radomsk
22	N.Y. Rochester				12		friend. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	7	"	blue	Radomsk
23	New York City				20		imm. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	2	"	blt. br.	Radomsk
24					20		friend. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	5	"	blt. blue	Radomsk
25			husband				husband. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	6	"	br. gr.	Radomsk
26			father		6		father. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City									"	blt. blue	Radomsk
27							br. il. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City									"	"	Radomsk
28	McC. Newark	yes	br. il.		7	1900	friend. Sidor Lomax 1305 17th st. New York City							5	7	"	blt.	Radomsk
29			father		7	no	144 Union st. Newark, N.J.									"	"	Radomsk
30																"	"	Radomsk

Hamburg

11. Officer

Immigration Officer

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CT-RAN

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the United States**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 8 1914** day of **JUN 8**, 19

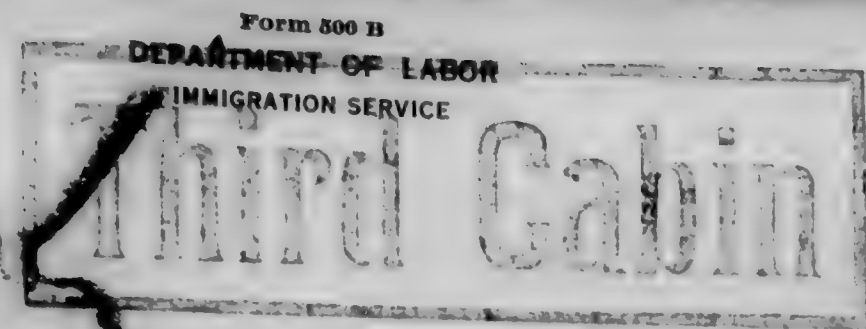
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*sailing from *CUXHAVEN*

27. MAI 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-23	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or U. S. Possession.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.						
1											Heiller	Berg	39	m	married	yes	yes		Germany.	German	Germany	Offenbach	brother: Friedrich Heiller														
2											"	Frieda	34	f	wife				"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a. M.														
3											"	Marie	12 1/2	f	child				"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a. M.														
4											"	Otto	11	m	child				"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a. M.														
5											"	Carl	10 1/2	m	child				"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a. M.														
6											Leipelt	Goersch	23	m	journer	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	mother: Grete Leipelt														
7											Heinrich	Liese	43	f	wife				"	"	"	"	brother: Franz Heidenhain														
8											Loock	Hainrich	20	m	fisherman				"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Loock														
9											Worke	Fritz	15 1/2	m	journer				"	"	"	"	mother: Louise Worke														
10											Roschlein	Anna	16	f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	father: Georg Roschlein														
11											Hellwig	Paul	18	m	journer				"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Hellwig														
12											Wolfsberg	Edi	15	f	child				"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Wolfsberg														
13											Wandrey	Hermann	34	m	journer				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Fried. Wandrey														
14											"	Edi	31	f	wife				"	"	"	"	Hamm														
15											"	Katharina	22	f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	father: Sebastian Wandrey														
16											Wandrey	Edi	21	f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	mother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														
17											Friedrich	Paul	31	m	journer				"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Friedrich														
18											Holst	Friedrich	58	m	journer				"	"	"	"	brother: Robert Holst														
19											Bollmann	Paul	18	m	journer				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Paul Bollmann														
20											Heiler	Therese	36	f	wife				"	"	"	"	father: Paul Heiler														
21											"	Marie		f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														
22											"	Rosch		f	wife				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														
23											"	Liese		f	wife				"	"	"	"	father: Johann Rosch														
24											"	Edi		f	wife				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														
25											Wandrey	Edi	21	f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														
26											Wandrey	Edi	21	f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														
27											Wandrey	Edi	21	f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														
28											Wandrey	Edi	21	f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														
29											Wandrey	Edi	21	f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														
30											Wandrey	Edi	21	f	housemaid				"	"	"	"	brother: i. l. Kath. Wandrey														

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2, Officer of the **Imperator**, from **Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,
at **Germany**
E. J. Curry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3** day of **1914**, 19

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *CUXHAVEN*

27 MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
2			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
3			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
4			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
5			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
6			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
7			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
8			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
9			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
10			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
11			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
12			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
13			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
14			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
15			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
16			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
17			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
18			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
19			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
20			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
21			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
22			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
23			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
24			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
25			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
26			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
27			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
28			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
29			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>
30			<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Reimer</i>	27	m	sewer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	father: <i>Reimer</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 8 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any other law, statute, treaty, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 312 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
2	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
3	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
4	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
5	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
6	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
7	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
8	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
9	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
10	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
11	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
12	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
13	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
14	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
15	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
16	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
17	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
18	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
19	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
20	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
21	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
22	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
23	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
24	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
25	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
26	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
27	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
28	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
29	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				
30	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Home address: 123 E. 10th St. New York N.Y.						5 5	Dark		Russia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2, Officer of the Imperator, from CLIMAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3, 1914,
at CLIMAVEN

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperial**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3-1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51-30-735

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

May 24th 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																		
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11														
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.					
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children under 18, Citizens.																																
1							Danaseh	Adam	24	m	f. lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Danaseh	father: Adam Danaseh																	
2	DEPORTED						Kameryka	Antonina	19	f	maid	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kolyva	mother: Rosalia Kameryka																	
3							Kroczek	Wladislaw	19	m	f. lab	3-210310-3-26-41-505	Polish	"	Lewiczyn	father: Andrew Kroczek																		
4							Antkiewicz	Franciszka	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluzie	father: Antoni Antkiewicz																	
5							Lapusz	Tasza	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yudivske	father: Alexei Lapusz																	
6							Ladonvki	Yaref	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Yekovlev	wife: Maria Ladonvki																	
7							Trupovsk	Nikolai	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pislikovskina	father: Adam Trupovsk																	
8							"	Juan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Trupovsk																
9							Lajewicz	Ignate	29	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Kalina Lajewicz																	
10							Trach	Yaref	24	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: Ignate Trach																	
11							Maschke	Margdalena	19	f	maid	no	"	"	"	Yarovsky	father: Ignate Trach																	
12							Udikovic	Tomo	17	m	f. lab	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	father: Ignate Trach																		
13							Morulić	"	30	"	"	7-150505-9/26/80-05	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
14							Tepić	Stanko	25	m	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Komlinac	wife: Dragica Tepić																	
15							Petrović	Simon	40	"	"	yes	"	"	"	B. Gubica	father: Ignate Trach																	
16							Angerer	Alexandra	29	f	wife	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brookville	father: Ignate Trach																	
17							Lomper	Yittel	28	"	"	2-799715-10/4/40	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
18							"	Freige	36	"	child	"	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
19							Divali	Marcio	35	m	f. lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brookville	father: Ignate Trach																	
20							"	Muriata	30	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
21							"	Tomo	5	m	child	no	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
22							"	Morino	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
23	ADMITTED						Jakovina	Ante	25	m	f. lab	yes	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
24	ADMITTED						"	Iva	15	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
25	ADMITTED						"	Marija	3	"	child	no	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
26							Trabisnack	Tekla	17	"	f. lab	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Yunica	father: Ignate Trach																	
27							Davidson	Marijara	16	f	wife	no	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
28							"	Julia	4	"	child	"	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
29							"	Adolf	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		
30							"	Stefania	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignate Trach																		

List

79

New York

JUN 3 - 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	New Springfield, Ill.	self	25 mo	eguin: Yulian, Gieslerich Springfield, Mo. 1891	no	5 5	fair bl. gr.	none	Russia Danow		
2	Comm. Watterburg	"	25 1/2	eguin: Stanislaw, Antkiewicz Watterburg, Conn. 1885 Bond St.	"	5 1	"	"	"		
3	Pa Taylor	"	25	eguin: Boie, Rukowski Taylor, Pa. Box # 613.	"	5 4	"	"	"		
4	Chief, Detroit	"	20	inter: Stanislaw, Antkiewicz Detroit, Mich. Pontiac St.	"	5 4	"	"	"		
5	Comm. New London, Conn.	"	24	eguin: Nikolai, Lapus New London, Conn. Bridge St. 111	"	5 1	"	"	"		
6	Pa Simpson	"	20 1/2	eguin: Nikolai, Lapus Simpson, Pa. Box 381	"	5 4	"	"	"		
7	N.Y. Haywood	"	25	Dr. Haywood, Springfield Haywood, N.Y. Box 54	"	5 6	black	"	"		
8	"	"	25	eguin: "	"	5 6	"	"	"		
9	N.J. Bloomfield	"	20 1/2	eguin: Antoni, Lajewski Bloomfield, N.J. 44	"	5 4	blk	"	"		
10	Niagara	"	50	eguin: Joseph, Kapelka Niagara Falls, N.Y. 232	"	5 5	"	"	"		
11	Chief, Detroit	"	25 1/2	eguin: Antoni, Lajewski Detroit, Mich. 945	"	5 4	"	"	"		
12	Pa McKeefort	"	28	eguin: John, Hall McKeefort, Pa. 103	"	5 4	abld br.	"	"		
13	O. Barbuto	"	25	eguin: Paul, Barbuto Barbuto, O. 111	"	5 5	"	"	"		
14	Youngstown	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Youngstown, O. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
15	"	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Youngstown, O. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
16	Mo St. Louis	"	25	eguin: John, Brown St. Louis, Mo. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
17	Ill Chicago	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Chicago, Ill. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
18	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
19	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
20	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
21	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
22	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
23	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
24	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
25	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
26	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
27	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
28	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
29	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		
30	Pa Shaner	"	25	eguin: John, Brown Shaner, Pa. 100	"	5 8	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. WIGGLES, J. Officer, of the Th, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1914,
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Culling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Loccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1914, day of June, 1914, at New York.

E. Shury
Immigration Officer.

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *CUXHAVEN*

27. MAY 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
2			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
3			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
4			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
5			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
6			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
7			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
8			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
9			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
10			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
11			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
12			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
13			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
14			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
15			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
16			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
17			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
18			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
19			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
20			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
21			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
22			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
23			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
24			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
25			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
26			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
27			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
28			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
29			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>
30			<i>Bohmer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Father: Tomas Bohmer</i>

J. H. Kuebbenhorst
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 1914

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether foreign or domestic, or by land, or by air.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Chicago					Chicago, Ill. 221 N. La St.						58	fair		none	Austria, Italy		
2												55						
3																		
4												52				London		
5												52				London		
6																London		
7																London		
8												55				London		
9												57				London		
10																London		
11	Chicago					Chicago, Ill. 626 N. La St.						56	br. br.			London		
12																		
13	Chicago					Chicago, Ill. 626 N. La St.						50	br. br.			London		
14												56				London		
15																		
16	Chicago					Chicago, Ill. 626 N. La St.										London		
17												55				London		
18																		
19	Chicago					Chicago, Ill. 626 N. La St.						54	br. br.	eruption in the face		Austria, Pilsen		
20												53	dark blue	none		Hungary, Budapest		
21												52	black brown			Austria, Graz		
22	New York					New York, N.Y. 724 E. 12th St.						5	br. br.			Hungary, Pozsony		
23	Chicago					Chicago, Ill. 626 N. La St.							br. br.			Hungary, Pozsony		
24	New York					New York, N.Y. 724 E. 12th St.						57	br. br.			Hungary, Pozsony		
25																		
26												57				Austria, Pilsen		
27												59	br. br.					
28												56	br. br.			Prussia		
29	Chicago					Chicago, Ill. 626 N. La St.						57	br. br.			Hungary, Pozsony		
30												55				Hungary		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, **2. Officer**, of the **IMPERIAL**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

JUN 3 1914

, 19

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

E. J. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing thenceforth**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED :

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg* May 26th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Stojic	Lovo	37	m	lab	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Stojic	wife: Maria Stojic							
2			Stankovic	Lovo	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stojic	father: Charles Stankovic							
3			Vukobratovic	Tomo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stojic	father: Mrs. Vukobratovic							
4			Bracha	Green	26	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michlin	mother: Theresa Michlin							
5			Zimny	Emans	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowice	father: Philip Zimny							
6			Wurzel	Reinhold	29	m	weaver	"	"	German	"	"	Lowice	stepfather: Johann Wurzel							
7			Lenia	Osken	18	f	baker	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	father: Jakob Lenia							
8			Grezperek	Meladyshew	43	m	lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lowice	wife: Maryanna Grezperek							
9			Misiale	Bar	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	wife: Helena Misiale							
10			Grossgold	Chane	18	f	sewing	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	father: Isaac Grossgold							
11			Bino	Mosef	29	m	lab	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Borszeg	father: Mosef Bino							
12			"	Buzana	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Borszeg	father: Buzana							
13			Garbar	Estuan	35	m	lab	no	no	"	"	"	Pap	wife: Garbar							
14			Horvacs	H. Pal	30	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Horvacs							
15			Olach	Peter	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Olach							
16			Post	Larimer	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarok	father: Mihaly Post							
17			Intimar	Balazs	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	wife: Intimar							
18			Reban	Javel	32	m	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	"	Pap	father: Reban							
19			German	Nicola	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	father: German							
20			Kancin	George	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	father: Kancin							
21			Dian	Joanna	30	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	husband: Dian							
22			Pap	Joan	45	m	lab	no	no	"	"	"	Pap	wife: Pap							
23			Mar	Nicolae	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	wife: Mar							
24			"	Anton	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	wife: Anton							
25	ADMITTED		Trivan	Dimitru	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pap	wife: Trivan							
26			Stancin	Joan	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	wife: Stancin							
27			Les	"	32	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pap	wife: Les							
28			Pintean	Larimer	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	wife: Pintean							
29			Arana	Lea	18	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	son: Arana							
30			"	Limebreana	15	f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	Pap	brother: Limebreana							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

83

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3-1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1	NY New York	self	20	yes 1904	Friend: Anton Pavlovich New York 561 11 av	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none	Montenegro, Potonic			
2	Ill Chicago	"	20	no	Friend: Stefan Kovalevic Chicago 8305 Bay str	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	old	bl	"	"			
3	Pa Buffalo	"	25	no	Friend: Anton Pavlovich New York 561 11 av	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	br	br	"	"			
4	Ill Chicago	"	38	no	Brother: Josef Gruber Chicago 111 1424	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	black	gr	"	Russia, Maelim			
5	NY Burlington	"	30	no	Brother: Stanislaw Koslowski Burlington Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Yanovice			
6	Oreg Portland	"	yes	no	Friend: Johann Schuele Portland Oreg 5 str 615	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	br	br	"	Podz			
7	Mich Detroit	brother	no	no	Brother: Mich Frankling Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	old	"	right leg kenned	Austria, Priedor			
8	NY Burlington	self	30	no	Friend: Stanislaw Koslowski Burlington Vt	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	old	gr	none	Russia, Prier			
9	NY Buffalo	"	40	yes 1908	Brother: Mich Frankling Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	Peresin			
10	NY New York	"	no	no	Brother: Josef Gruber New York 561 11 av	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	old	br	"	Shasborski			
11	Pa South West	"	yes	no	Brother: Gula Petro South West Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	"	"	Hungary, Borzeg			
12	"	husband	no	no	Brother: Gula Petro South West Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Mich Kearsarge	self	20	yes 1901	Friend: Nathan Kearsarge Kearsarge Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	old	blue	"	Taf			
14	"	yes	20	yes 1901	Friend: Nathan Kearsarge Kearsarge Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"			
15	NY Ithaca	no	16	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Ithaca NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Pa Philadelphia	"	31	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Nagy			
17	NY Canton	"	30	yes 1906	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Canton NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Taf			
18	NY Ithaca	"	30	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Ithaca NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	br	gray	"	Katalapata			
19	Ind Syracuse	"	50	yes 07	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Syracuse Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Peto			
20	"	"	50	yes 07	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Syracuse Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	30	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Syracuse Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Rhy Newport	"	30	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Newport Rhy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Rolio			
23	"	"	30	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Newport Rhy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	30	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Newport Rhy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"			
25	O Mansfield	"	4	no	Friend: Stanislaw Koslowski Mansfield O	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Rakowicka			
26	Ind Syracuse	"	50	yes 1909	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Syracuse Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Pelio			
27	NY Ithaca	"	20	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Ithaca NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Katalapata			
28	Pa South West	"	34	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic South West Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Borszeg			
29	O Dayton	husband	71	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Dayton O	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Koroskany			
30	"	father	"	no	Brother: Stefan Kovalevic Dayton O	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. C. S. E. L. S. 2 Officer, of the from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914,
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 3 1914**, 19

at _____
Immigration Officer.

Boccia

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Guantanamo* MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens of U. S. Possessions.		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Schulz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>cook</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Mittenberg</i>	<i>mother: ...</i>
2			<i>Schulz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Mittenberg</i>	<i>step-mother: ...</i>
4			<i>Muller</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Mittenberg</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
5			<i>Muller</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Mittenberg</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
6			<i>Muller</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Mittenberg</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
7			<i>Muller</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Mittenberg</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
8			<i>Kucubeny</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Przyskow</i>	<i>brother: ...</i>
9			<i>Kucubeny</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Przyskow</i>	<i>brother: ...</i>
10			<i>Kucubeny</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Przyskow</i>	<i>brother: ...</i>
11			<i>Kucubeny</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Przyskow</i>	<i>brother: ...</i>
12			<i>Kucubeny</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>child</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Przyskow</i>	<i>brother: ...</i>

List

85

JUN 3 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperial**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, day of **JUN**, 19**14**, at **_____**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the United States**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Hamburg*

May 23th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Garczewski Jan</i>	36	m	flab	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lwow</i>	wife: <i>Stanislawa Garczewski</i>
2			<i>Gurgely Todora</i>	29	f	wife	no	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Udabas</i>	uncle: <i>Gurgely Gurgely</i>
3			<i>Stipani</i>	9	m	son						
4			<i>Abrovac Nikola</i>	17	m	flab						father: <i>Frans Abrovac</i>
5			<i>Libic Jovan</i>	28	m							wife: <i>Anna Libic</i>
6			<i>Finkelstein Mark</i>	41	f	wife						uncle: <i>Samuel Finkelstein</i>
7			<i>Chane</i>	15	m	child						
8			<i>Bendit</i>	11	m							
9			<i>Rachel</i>	9	f							
10			<i>Eitel</i>	36	m							
11			<i>Chane</i>	11	m							
12			<i>Smistis Karimir</i>	18	m	f. flab						father: <i>Karimir Smistis</i>
13			<i>Kalkon Antoni</i>	24	m		no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Udabas</i>	wife: <i>Karimir Kalkon</i>
14			<i>Paiko Lurko</i>	49	m							uncle: <i>Paiko Lurko</i>
15			<i>Salala Kaluron</i>	18	m	f. flab	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	sister: <i>Chaim Salala</i>
16			<i>Kornyshevich Antoni</i>	19	m	f. flab	yes		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Lwowa</i>	father: <i>Wladyslaw Kornyshevich</i>
17			<i>Kudla Kalurich</i>	42	m		no		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Poz</i>	wife: <i>Eufemia Kudla</i>
18			<i>Fidrich Jan</i>	19	m		yes		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Lwov</i>	mother: <i>Emilia Fidrich</i>
19			<i>Aizenberg Leika</i>	30	f	dentist			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Lwowa</i>	uncle: <i>Leika Aizenberg</i>
20			<i>Kingzer Aldina</i>	18	f	maid			<i>German</i>		<i>Luchow</i>	uncle: <i>Kingzer Aldina</i>
21			<i>Kurawich Ebo Chanon</i>	18	m	father			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Kanowo</i>	father: <i>Chaim Kurawich</i>
22			<i>Ligal Rinke</i>	17	f	dressmaker						uncle: <i>Ligal Rinke</i>
23			<i>Gateluk Ekaterina</i>	28	m	wife	no		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Gelozymovsk</i>	mother: <i>Eufemia Gateluk</i>
24			<i>Lurumaki Abram</i>	41	m	f. flab	yes		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Kanowski</i>	uncle: <i>Lurumaki Abram</i>
25			<i>Kamen Jankel</i>	22	m	tailor	no					uncle: <i>Kamen Jankel</i>
26			<i>Winnitzky Gitel</i>	30	f	wid. wife						uncle: <i>Winnitzky Gitel</i>
27			<i>Nechane</i>	17	m	daughter						uncle: <i>Nechane</i>
28			<i>Lerzet Sprince</i>	30	m	wife						uncle: <i>Lerzet Sprince</i>
29			<i>Chane</i>	15	m	daughter						uncle: <i>Chane</i>
30			<i>Smolinski Neke</i>	17	m	dressmaker						uncle: <i>Smolinski Neke</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List *J*

87

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 - 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Pilsbury	yes	self	30	yes	1904 Chicago	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gr.	Russia	Lwow	
2	Pa. Pilsbury	"	"	"	yes	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Czako
3	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Pa. Johnston	"	self	22	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	
5	Pa. Johnston	"	"	29	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	husband	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Ill. Chicago	"	"	40	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mrs. Racine	"	self	25	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	
13	J. J. Jenkins	no	"	20	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	
14	Pa. Pilsbury	yes	"	20	yes	1904 Pilsbury	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
15	J. J. Jenkins	"	mother	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mrs. Springfield	"	cousin	25	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
17	J. J. Jenkins	no	son	5	yes	1904 Pilsbury	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	28	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Mrs. Milwaukee	"	father	3	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	
21	Pa. Johnston	"	brother	15	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
22	J. J. Jenkins	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	husband	10	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	no	father	3	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25	J. J. Jenkins	yes	uncle	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	son	3	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	brother	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	husband	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	
29	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	mother	"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Glosacki Chicago, Pa. Main st. 1126	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2nd Officer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

JUN 3 - 1914

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1914,
at New York

E. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Eoccias**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the United States**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, May 26th 1911, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of U. S.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or Japanese.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1									Paszynek	Paraska	34	f. m.	wife	yes	Austria	Polth.	Austria	Wien	Austria	Wien	Austria	Wien
2									"	Oleksa	98	f. m.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3									Kaziasz	Johan	25	m.	f. lab.	"	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Gr. Gessen	Russia	Gr. Gessen	Russia	Gr. Gessen
4									Engelke	Piotr	32	m.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sylawo	Russia	Sylawo	Russia	Sylawo
5									Okon	Jan	24	m.	8-77596	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED									Travnyak	Eyslawa	16	f. m.	Sp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED									"	Klementina	11	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED									"	Marcela	6	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9									Chrusc	Chapke	32	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10									"	Leib	11	m.	g. 2012	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11									"	Fankel	6	f. m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED									Karpowicz	Shume	20	f. m.	Sp	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13									Lorek	Ernyiska	17	f. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14									Lachan	Paulo	38	m.	m.	no	Austria	Polth.	U. S. A.	New York	Austria	Polth.	U. S. A.	New York
15									Ortek	Jurko	32	f. m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16									Wochleser	Leliz	34	f. m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17									Walentynowicz	Weronika	18	f. m.	Sp	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18									Skoczysk	Teodora	20	f. m.	Sp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19									Trummer	Teige	17	f. m.	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20									Dorfmann	Neshoma	19	f. m.	Sp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED									Gusowicz	Adensz	20	f. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22									Golstein	Shaim	20	f. m.	Sp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23									Trifan	Parvel	43	m.	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Polth.	U. S. A.	La West.	Hungary	Polth.	U. S. A.	La West.
24									Negusz	Joan	45	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25									Brayis	Gabor	23	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26									Petrusz	Joan	42	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27									Shan	Petru	48	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28									Pap	Trini	42	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29									Erapp	Jano	37	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30									"	Rozalra	29	f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3-1914

, 191

89

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. Rochester	yes	husband	3	no	husband: Nikola Paszyski 195 State St. N.Y.				no	good	5	5	fair	bl. blue	none	Austria Wierzbica	
2	"		father			father: Rochester, N.Y.												
3	N.Y. Jersey City		brother	2		brother: Michael Hajdasy 62 Canal St. Jersey City, N.J.						5	7	bl.			Poland	
4	Mich. Detroit		self	40	yes	1407 1/2 Saint Antoine St. Detroit, Mich. 988 Grand St. Detroit, Mich.						5	8	bl.			Russia Sylwice	
5	"		"			brother: Cito Okon 201 Wayne St. Detroit, Mich.						5	4	bl.	gr.		Poland	
6	N.Y. Jersey City		mother			mother: Maryanna Branyzki 285 7th St. Jersey City, N.Y.						5	4				Russia	
7	"		"	3													Poland	
8	"		"															
9	New York City		husband			husband: Chaim Blumel						5	4	br.	br.		Poland	
10	"		father	40		father: 333 E. 16th St. New York City												
11	"		"															
12	"		niece	3		niece: Bronia Bruchmann 313 E. 84th St. New York City						5	4	bl.	gr.		Poland	
13	N.Y. Alpha		br. 1/2	15		brother: Andrew Zajac 130 E. 29th St. Alpha, N.Y.						5	5	bl.	bl.		Poland	
14	New York City		nephew	12		nephew: Mike Shaban 151 Bridge St. New York City						5	6	br.	br.		Austria Wierzbica	
15	"		br. 1/2	5		brother: Mendel Barabai 420 W. 39th St. New York City						5	9	bl.	blue		Russia	
16	N.Y. Brooklyn		brother	2		brother: Herman Korkheimer 172 Varot St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6	bl.	br.	curved	Poland	
17	N.Y. Manhattan		"	20		brother: Paul Welsch 14 River St. Manhattan, N.Y.						5	4	bl.	gr.	none	Russia Cotes	
18	N.Y. Passaic		"	10		brother: Sam Kozlowski 147-32 St. Passaic, N.J.						5	4				Russia	
19	N.Y. Baltimore		br. 1/2	0		brother: Lewis Wiger 606 Broadway Baltimore, Md.						5	4	bl.	blue		Poland	
20	N.Y. Brooklyn		father	None		father: David Dorfman 248 Livingston St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	5		br.		Russia	
21	N.Y. New York		niece	10		niece: Sam Alperin 420 W. 39th St. New York City						5	6	bl.	gr.		Poland	
22	Ohio Cleveland		brother	0		brother: Elia Goldstein 2206 Woodland Cleveland, Oh.						5	4	bl.			Poland	
23	P.A. South West		self	32	yes	1912 West 13th St. South West, Pa.						5	5	br.	br.		Russia	
24	"		"	32	no	friend: Gyula Piro do do						5	6					
25	"		"	33		friend: Sam Piro do do						5	5					
26	N.Y. Newport		"	25		brother: Alexander Kani do do						5	6				Poland	
27	"		"	25		brother: Vasilio Jovic do do						5	6					
28	"		"	28		brother: Paul Kani do do						5	5					
29	N.Y. Passaic		husband	7		brother: Gyorgy Lapsel do do						5	6	bl.			Poland	
30	"		"			brother: 44 Dayton St. Passaic, N.J.						5	4				Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eocius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-two (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 3 1914, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
	Servian.

Italian (South).

Japanese.

West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *CUXHAVEN* 27. MAY 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Don</i> <i>Elisabeth</i>	28	f	house	yes	Austria	German	Austria Wien	wife: <i>Georg Schwaiger</i>
2			<i>Paulik</i> <i>Julie</i>	20	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Zigbor	father: <i>Fran Paulik</i> <i>Zigbor</i>
3			<i>Kandorf</i> <i>Vincent</i>	27	m	unemployed	"	"	"	Holland	father: <i>Paul Kandorf</i> <i>Holland</i>
4			<i>Ama</i>	27	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
5			<i>Traber</i> <i>Brunny</i>	20	f	maid	"	Germany	German	Germany Riklen dorf	wife: <i>Karl Friedner</i> <i>Biklen dorf</i>
6			<i>Blage</i> <i>Maria</i>	36	f	maid	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: <i>Carl Gustav Blage</i> <i>Berlin</i>
7			<i>Donde</i> <i>Ripka</i>	18	"	dress	"	Russia	Russian	Austria Wien	mother: <i>Wien</i> <i>Donde</i>
8			<i>Gabler</i> <i>Erich</i>	31	m	store	"	Germany	German	Germany Hettin	mother: <i>Ernst Gabler</i> <i>Hettin</i>
9			<i>Hawronck</i> <i>Maria</i>	26	f	2-174141	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria Wien	brother: <i>Friedrich Hawronck</i> <i>Praha</i>
10			<i>Fischer</i> <i>Maria</i>	24	f	maid	"	Germany	German	Germany Kiekkollu	mother: <i>Auguste Fischer</i> <i>Kiekkollu</i>
11			<i>Teplaff</i> <i>Leo</i>	25	m	butcher	"	"	"	Byzantine	father: <i>Hermann Teplaff</i> <i>Byzantine</i>
12			<i>Fungler</i> <i>Lina</i>	28	f	maid	yes	Austria	"	Berlin	mother: <i>Aug. Kork</i> <i>Berlin</i>
13			<i>berland</i>	29	m	child	no	"	"	"	"
14			<i>Lustig</i> <i>Lara</i>	18	f	dress	yes	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father: <i>Wien</i> <i>Lustig</i>
15			<i>Benko</i> <i>Janos</i>	32	m	waiter	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Jomson	father: <i>Paul Benko</i> <i>Sallabor</i>
16			<i>Katalin</i>	33	f	wife	"	German	"	"	"
17			<i>Biedermann</i> <i>Paul</i>	32	m	typist	"	Germany	"	Germany Berlin	father: <i>Franz Biedermann</i> <i>Berlin</i>
18			<i>Marta</i>	26	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
19			<i>Johard</i>	5	m	child	"	"	"	"	"
20			<i>Burt</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			<i>Hildegard</i>	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			<i>Klein</i> <i>Venzel</i>	42	m	elect.	yes	Austria	"	Hungary Budapest	wife: <i>Maria Klein</i> <i>Budapest</i>
23			<i>Raimund</i>	14	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"
24			<i>Seidl</i> <i>Johann</i>	27	m	miner	yes	Austria	"	Austria Virgen	father: <i>Seidl</i> <i>Virgen</i>
25			<i>Lansig</i> <i>Maria</i>	26	f	11-97863	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Teplitz	mother: <i>Paula Lansig</i> <i>Teplitz</i>
26			<i>Wondrak</i> <i>Harl</i>	34	m	smith	"	German	"	Hauska	father: <i>Harl Wondrak</i> <i>Hauska</i>
27			<i>Antoni</i>	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"
28			<i>Kuttner</i> <i>Franz</i>	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	"
29			<i>Kapczynska</i> <i>Maryanna</i>	25	f	11-298394	"	Russian	Polish	Russia Izluka	father: <i>Michal Kapczynska</i> <i>Izluka</i>
30			<i>Zygmunt</i>	2	m	child	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ill.	Chicago.	self	250	no	uncle: Christine Mueller 2033 W. 21 St. Chicago. Ill.				good.	58	feet	dark brown			Austria	Regensburg.		
2	"	"	uncle	25		uncle: Josef Ritzmann Chicago. Ill. 2033 W. 47 St.					58	"	"			"	Altoona.		
3	Calif.	San Francisco	self	35	yes	brother: Elvira Kienle Singer, New York					58	"	dark blue			"	Hollis.		
4	"	"	brother	25		uncle: Paul Otto Riffel P.O. 176 Long St.					58	"	dark brown			Germany	Potsdam.		
5	"	Riffel	self	25	no	friend: Anna Heller New York N.Y.					56	"	dark			"	Prussia.		
6	"	New York	"	25		sister: 2 Borken Brooklyn N.Y. 65 Parkman St.					51	"	dark grey			"	Thuringia.		
7	"	"	sister			uncle: Hermann Gabel, Dayton Ohio Albany St.					57	"	dark			Germany	Prussia.		
8	Ohio	Dayton	self	25		friend: Fr. Claude New York City 516 East 79th St.					54	"	dark grey			Austria	Graz.		
9	N.Y.	New York	"	25		brother: Willy New York City 233 East 31 St.					56	"	"			Germany	Prussia.		
10	"	"	"	25		friend: W. R. H. Grand Rapid St. Park St.					56	"	"			"	Prussia.		
11	Mich.	Grand Rapids	brother	15		brother: Fred Tengel Pittsburgh Pa.					55	"	dark			"	Prussia.		
12	Pa.	Pittsburgh	self	25		sister: Ester Havelle Brook New York 363 Madison Ave					51	"	dark brown			Austria	Prussia.		
13	"	"	brother	1		brother: Henry Kaufmann St. Louis Mo					56	"	dark grey			Hungary	Prussia.		
14	N.Y.	New York	self		no	brother: Hermann Schneider Soudthington Conn.					58	"	dark blue			Germany	Prussia.		
15	Mo.	St. Louis	husband								53	"	dark			"	Prussia.		
16	Conn.	Soudthington	self	25								"	dark			"	Prussia.		
17	"	"	husband									"	dark			"	Prussia.		
18	"	"	father									"	dark			"	Prussia.		
19	"	"	"									"	dark			"	Prussia.		
20	"	"	"									"	dark			"	Prussia.		
21	"	"	"									"	dark			"	Prussia.		
22	New York		self	35		uncle: Albin Treuhof 250 E 53 St New York					57	"	"			Austria	Kudorf		
23	"	"	father			nephew: Dominik Stadler Chicago Ill					59	"	"			"	Prussia.		
24	Ill.	Chicago	self	40		sister: Hermann Doring 592 East St New York					55	"	dark			Austria	Prussia.		
25	New York		self	25	no	brother: John Muller Box 86 St. R. D. 2					56	"	dark blue			"	Prussia.		
26	Ill.	Aurora	husband			father: Frank Doring Aurora Ill					56	"	"			"	Prussia.		
27	"	"	uncle			husband: Peter Hapozinski father: Milwaukee Ill					57	"	dark			Russia	Prussia.		
28	"	Chicago	self	20								"	"			"	Prussia.		
29	"	"	mother									"	"			"	Prussia.		
30	"	"										"	"			"	Prussia.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, **2. Officer**, of the **SWEDAR**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,
at **Swedars**,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith ^{do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, May 26th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Winkler	Fran	42	m	f	un			Hungary	Common	Hungary	Polish	wife: S. L. Anna Winkler
2					Dogge	Wick	35										wife: Anna Dogge
3					Kina	Fran	27										wife: M. Anna Kina
4					Langner	Luisa	25	f									wife: L. A. Langner
5					Karster	Karl	32										wife: L. A. Karster
6					Bass	Wend	16	f									wife: L. A. Bass
7					Fischer	Wend	27	f									wife: L. A. Fischer
8					Kabato	Karl	31	f									wife: L. A. Kabato
9					Redzick	Franz	30	m									wife: L. A. Redzick
10					Bak	Wend	19										wife: L. A. Bak
11					Kasian	Wend	22										wife: L. A. Kasian
12					Bojarski	Wend	42										wife: L. A. Bojarski
13					Magiera	Wend	20										wife: L. A. Magiera
14					Danigun	Wend	20	f									wife: L. A. Danigun
15					Danigun	Wend	9										wife: L. A. Danigun
16					Langner	Wend	19	f									wife: L. A. Langner
17					Glowacki	Wend	17	f									wife: L. A. Glowacki
18					Glowacki	Wend	37	m									wife: L. A. Glowacki
19					Tommasfeld	Wend	25	m									wife: L. A. Tommasfeld
20					Grabowka	Wend	24	m									wife: L. A. Grabowka
21					Grabowka	Wend	17	f									wife: L. A. Grabowka
22					Grabowka	Wend	30	m									wife: L. A. Grabowka
23					Grabowka	Wend	27	f									wife: L. A. Grabowka
24					Grabowka	Wend	7										wife: L. A. Grabowka
25					Grabowka	Wend	42	m									wife: L. A. Grabowka
26					Grabowka	Wend	3										wife: L. A. Grabowka
27					Grabowka	Wend	16	f									wife: L. A. Grabowka
28					Grabowka	Wend	16	f									wife: L. A. Grabowka
29					Grabowka	Wend	25	m									wife: L. A. Grabowka
30					Grabowka	Wend	25	m									wife: L. A. Grabowka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10.

93

Mon. Feb.

JUN 3 - 1914

191

To _____
Sincerely,
Mrs.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. WFSSELS 2. Officer

Imperial

Hamburg

I, H. WFSSELS, of the Imperial, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JUN 3, 1914, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccia, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 1914, 19

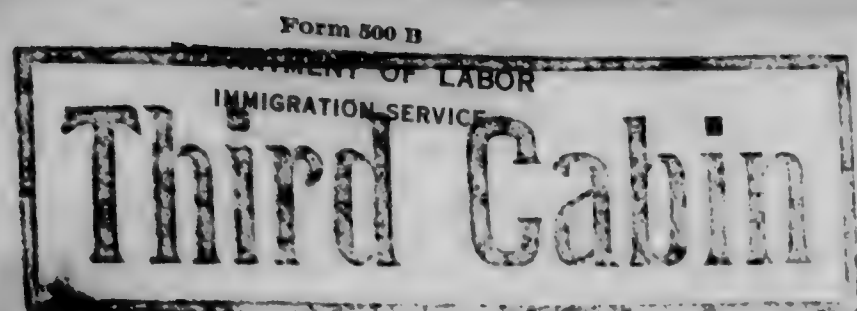
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

27 MAY 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
List.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S., Chinese.		Family Name, Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read, Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tratersch	Ernst	33	m	brewer	yes	yes	Germany German Germany Leitz
2				Bertha	28	f	wife			father: Julius Tratersch
3				Carl	7	m	child			Hohendorf
4			Markovics	Ida	18	f	house maid			Hungary Hebrew Hungary Benedek father: Aaron Markovics
5			Bohm	Natharina	34	f	cook			Austria German Austria Wien father: Anton Bohm
6			Lanzinger		28	f	child			Austria German Austria Wien father: Anton Lanzinger
7			Kewelka	Johanna	17	f	lab.	yes	yes	Austria German Austria Wien father: Johann Kewelka
8			Tornello	Marie	31	f	m	wife		Dorf Appel father: Oswald Valentini
9				Engelbert	8	m	child			
10				Roman	19	m				
11			Horinek	Ignac	40	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Bohemian Modling wife: Apolonie
12				Emilie	17	f	serv. maid			Modling mother: Horinek
13				Fermina	15	f	maid			Modling
14			Sladek	396/340	30	f	Wd wife			no address
15				Josef	15	m	child			
16			Dauerbach	Elisabeth	33	f	m	wife		Hungary German Bulgaria Bardar mother-in-law: Elisabeth Dauerbach
17				Michael	8	m	child			Bardar grd. moth.
18			Told	Hennrich	37	m	f lab	yes		Hungary Magyar wife: Zuzanna Told
19			Gutermuth		34	m				Magyar brother: Peter Gutermuth
20				Elisabeth	30	f	wife			Magyar brother-in-law: Peter Gutermuth
21				Evelbeth	10	f	child			Magyar
22			Gutermuth	Peter	28	m	f lab			wife: Margarete Gutermuth
23			Tepper	Haritz	32	m	merchant			Austria Hebrew U. S. A. Chicago Ill sister: Rosa Tepper
24			Beghe	Carl	37	m	joiner			Hungary German Hungary Budapest wife: Eva Beghe
25			Grisan	Jamfilie	31	f	lab-smith			Magyar Hermannstadt wife: Emma Grisan
26			Kemper	Johann	49	m	merchant			German Hermannstadt wife: Emma Kemper
27				Flora	21	f	house maid			German Hermannstadt mother: Emma Kemper
28			Gzics	Sandor	33	m	f lab			Magyar Nagyvarad wife: Klara Gzics
29			Gurho	Maria	38	f	wife			Magyar Nagyvarad aunt: Juliana Gurho
30			Pierog	Karolina	17	f	serv. maid			Austria Polish Austria Taden father: Tarko Pierog

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List *11*

95

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 1914

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	✓ NY Rochester	yes	self	yes	broth-in-law	Karl Hoff	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brd	gray	none	Germany	Holendorf	
2	"	"	husband	"	broth.	Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	Germany	Grevenau	
3	"	"	father	"	uncle	Swert St. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brd	"	"	"	Zitz	
4	✓ New York	yes	self	2	cousin	Margit Schelwitz	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Benedek	
5	✓ Ill Chicago	no	"	"	brother	John Dangelor	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Austria	Haffendorf	
6	"	"	father	"	father	Evergreen Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brd	blue	"	"	Siam	
7	✓ New York	yes	self	yes	uncle	Hermann J. J. 512 of 70 2d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brd	br	"	"	"	
8	✓ Cleveland	"	husband	"	husband	Marcus Tanelo	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	brd	gray	"	"	Greece	
9	"	"	father	"	father	1527 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	
10	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unterlah	
11	✓ Ill Chicago	"	self	yes	acqu	Emma Topita	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
12	"	"	father	"	"	2232 Roman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	
13	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	
14	"	"	daughter	"	daughter	Emma Topita	"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	br	br	"	"	Russia	
15	"	"	sister	"	sister	2232 Roman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	brd	"	"	"	Russia	
16	✓ Philadelphia	no	self	20 yes 1/2	husband	Josef Danubach	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	Hungary	
17	"	"	mother	"	father	1257 Howard St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
18	✓ Wis Milwaukee	yes	self	25 yes 1/2	nephew	Henrich Juppert	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	
19	"	"	"	yes 1/2	acqu	Henrich Hoff	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	husband	no	"	7081 North St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	father	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	self	yes 1/2	father	J. Scott 462-22 St	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	✓ Ill Chicago	"	"	yes 1/2	acqu	Harry J. Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	✓ Pa Kensington	"	"	yes 1/2	brother	John J. J. 1003 Pa Bond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	✓ Pa Canton	yes	"	yes 1/2	father-in-law	Josef J. J. 1003 Pa Bond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	✓ New York	"	"	yes 1/2	cousin	Josef J. J. 20-53 Ave 8	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	father	"	"	Josef J. J. 20-53 Ave 8	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	✓ Ind South Bond	"	self	14	acqu	Josef J. J. 1003 Pa Bond St	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	yes 1/2	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	✓ New York	"	cousin	6 no	cousin	Josef J. J. 1003 Pa Bond St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Impala**, from **CUNHAVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eocius, Surgeon of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1914 day of June, 1914 at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

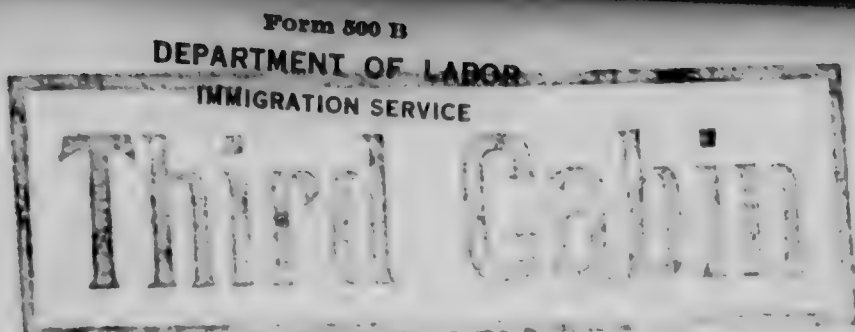
14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from COPENHAGEN 27 MAY 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																										
		2					3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10					11														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese U. S. Consul.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.							
1										Kate	Eise	24	f			11-329356-1/9/42	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Paul Kake, Hamburg, Ct.					
2										Tenne	Willy	26	m				German	German	Germany	Hildesheim	father: Wilhelm Tenne, Hildesheim					
3										Tallmann	Mathilde	28	f				Austria	Austria	Austria	Hamburg	father: August Heine, Hamburg					
4										Gutten	Anna	37	f				Hungary	Hungary	U. S. A.	New York	father: Stefan Gutten, U. S. A.					
5										Gronert	Anna	20	f				Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	guardian: Carl Gronert, Germany					
6										Koravik	Josef	39	m				Austrian	Poland	Germany	Germany	brother: Adolf Koravik, Germany					
7										Klar	Heinrich	25	m				German	Poland	Germany	Germany	mother: Wilhelmina Klar, Germany					
8										Gronert	Anna	20	f				Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	guardian: Carl Gronert, Germany					
9										Friede	Bartha	19	f				Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Oswald Friede, Hamburg					
10										Haupt	Ernst	26	m				U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	father: Johann Haupt, U. S. A.					
11										Goldmann	Emi	17	f				Austria	Austria	Austria	Germany	father: Nathan Goldmann, Germany					
12										Sotemann	Lara	38	f								no one					
13										Gubacher	Mina	28	f				Germany	German	Germany	Wolfgang	father: Wilhelm Gubacher, Wolfgang					
14										Tanner	Hilmar	36	m				U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	mother: Alphonse Tanner, U. S. A.					
15										Gawczynska	Lena	125	f				Austria	Poland	Germany	Germany	father: Henry Gwyneta, Germany					
16										Sliva	Anna	32	f				Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	father: Henry Sliva, Poland					
17										Bialozyk	Barbara	21	f								brother: Josef Bialozyk, Poland					
18										Bronzyk	Barbara	11-176698, 4/20/38	f								father: Franciszek Bronzyk, Poland					
19										Kasperlik	Teresa	121	f								father: Jan Kasperlik, Poland					
20										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
21										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
22										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
23										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
24										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
25										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
26										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
27										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
28										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
29										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
30										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
31										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
32										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
33										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
34										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
35										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
36										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
37										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
38										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
39										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
40										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
41										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
42										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
43										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
44										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
45										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
46										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
47										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
48										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
49										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					
50										Gutten	Anna	19	f								brother: Jan Gutten, Poland					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 8 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Ill. Chicago	no	self	15	no	brother: Jakob Goldstein Chicago, Ill. 1042 N. 5th St. no one no good no							5	fair L. H.	none	Germany	Leipzig	
2	Wis. Milwaukee	no	self	50	no	brother: M. Brinkmann Milwaukee, Wis. 880 Franklin St. no one no good no							56	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
3	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							56	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
4	Pa. New York	no	self	no	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							54	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
5	Ill. Chicago	no	self	15	no	brother: Jakob Goldstein Chicago, Ill. 1042 N. 5th St. no one no good no							54	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
6	Ill. Chicago	no	self	15	no	brother: Jakob Goldstein Chicago, Ill. 1042 N. 5th St. no one no good no							52	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
7	Wis. Milwaukee	no	self	50	no	brother: M. Brinkmann Milwaukee, Wis. 880 Franklin St. no one no good no							56	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
8	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							56	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
9	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							56	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
10	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							54	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
11	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							49	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
12	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
13	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							53	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
14	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							57	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
15	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							54	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
16	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							56	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
17	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							56	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
18	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							56	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
19	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
20	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
21	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
22	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
23	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
24	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
25	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
26	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
27	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
28	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
29	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben
30	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	brother: Joseph Goldstein New York, N.Y. 2nd St. 4th St. no one no good no							55	" " "	"	"	Germany	Guben

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2, Officer, of the **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 1914, 1914,
at
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

May 26, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Leiso	Cal	34	m. m.	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Private U. S. A.	Private	U. S. A.	Private	U. S. A.	Private	wife: Margaret Leiso
2										Boiro	George	30			no				Polish	Hungary	Parag		Angelika Boiro
3										Branka	Edor	44											Anna Branka
4										Abrahamov	Isaac	19			yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow				father: Aaron Abrahamov
5										Womany	Emile	22							Pol.				mother: Ester Womany
6										Eliska	Wilma	24							Hebrew				brother: Isidor Eliska
7										Esther	Maria	20							Pol.				brother: Isidor Esther
8										Stagunias	Lara	12											father: Ferry Stagunias
9										Shulman	Whevel	38	m. m.	f. lab.					Hebrew				wife: Cecie Shulman
10										Blat	Lahum	21											father: Isidor Blat
11										Brane	Isa	13											mother: Isidor Brane
12										Peron	Lara	27											mother: Isidor Peron
13										Wenck	Isa	4	m. m.	f. lab.	no								brother: Isidor Wenck
14										Chane	Isa	3											brother: Isidor Chane
15										Wenck	Isa	4	m. m.	f. lab.	no								brother: Isidor Wenck
16										Negisar	Simon	46	m. m.	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow				wife: Sarah Negisar
17										Private	Michael	19							Polish	Hungary	Parag		mother: Victoria Private
18										Spandof	Lara	17											brother: Isidor Spandof
19										Olowski	Isa	25	m. m.	f. lab.					Polish	Russia	Warsaw		brother: Isidor Olowski
20										Rajewski	Lahum	18											brother: Isidor Rajewski
21										Rubinstein	Isa	18							Hebrew				brother: Isidor Rubinstein
22										Rubinstein	Isa	47	m. m.	f. lab.					Pol.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia		brother: Isidor Rubinstein
23										Rubinstein	Isa	47	m. m.	f. lab.					Polish	Russia	Warsaw		brother: Isidor Rubinstein
24										Isa	Isa	4											brother: Isidor Isa
25										Lesinska	Helena	17											brother: Isidor Lesinska
26										Weisenberg	Isa	22	m. m.	f. lab.	yes				Hebrew				brother: Isidor Weisenberg
27										Isa	Isa	9											brother: Isidor Isa
28										Epizynskite	Margaret	23							Lith.				brother: Isidor Epizynskite
29										Kametzka	Isa	27	m. m.	f. lab.	yes								brother: Isidor Kametzka
30										Kawalan	Isa	33											brother: Isidor Kawalan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

99

99

JUN 3 - 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa. Philadelphia	self	1902	brother: Fred. Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6	fair	bl. blue		Hungary
2	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6	br.	br.		Hungary
3	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5				Hungary
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4	bl.	gr.		Hungary
5	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6	br.	br.		Hungary
6	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	bl.	br.		Hungary
7	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4	bl.	gr.		Hungary
8	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4				Hungary
9	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6	bl.	br.		Hungary
10	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 7	br.			Hungary
11	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6				Hungary
12	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	bl.			Hungary
13	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							Hungary
14	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							Hungary
15	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							Hungary
16	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 7				Hungary
17	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 6	bl.			Hungary
18	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	bl.			Hungary
19	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 8	bl.	blue		Hungary
20	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 7	br.	blue		Hungary
21	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4	bl.	gr.		Hungary
22	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 7	br.			Hungary
23	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5				Hungary
24	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	bl.			Hungary
25	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4		blue		Hungary
26	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				br.			Hungary
27	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 4		blue		Hungary
28	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 8		br.		Hungary
29	" Philadelphia	no	1902	brother: John Hermann 141 India St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 8		blue		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, **H. WFSSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**
D. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Eoccius**, Surgeon of the **Immigration**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3** day of **1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES. ✓

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator

sailing from

27. MAY 1911

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														14-215											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.			
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Privilege, In Transit, Other than U. S. Citizen.																							
X	1					Bahias	Malerya	17	f	house maid	yes	yes				Austria	Polish.	Austria	Legajsk.	father: Tomas Bahias, Legajsk.					
	2					Schmidt	Johanna	19	f	house maid	"	"				Russia	German	Russia	Waffenheim	father: Georg Schmidt, Waffenheim					
ADMITTED	3					Gutler	Joseph	25	m	plab.	"	"				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kyitrabo	friend: Jozef Kimmich, Kyitrabo					
ADMITTED	4						Simonson	25	f	wife	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED	5						Simonson	25	m	child	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED	6						Simonson	25	m	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
X	7					Harjontka	Anelia	21	f	house maid	yes	yes				Russia	Polish.	Russia	Bostynia	father: Adam Lewandowski, Bostynia					
	8					Isamboldi	Ewa	18	f	house maid	"	"				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Abosag	father: Wladimir Isamboldi, Abosag					
X	9					Wais	Spidonia	25	f	"	"	"				"	"	"	Budapest	father: Ignaz Wais, Budapest					
ADMITTED	10					Kameth	Joseph	43	m	plab.	"	"				"	"	"	"	brother: L. Arpad Gut, Budapest					
ADMITTED	11						Ewa	24	f	child	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	12					Werner	Barbara	25	f	house wife	yes	yes				German	"	U. S. A.	New Rochelle	father: Paul Werner, Delta					
	13						Johanna	2	m	child	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	14					Bertha	Jose	29	m	plab.	yes	yes				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Brona	brother: Ferenc Bertha, Brona					
	15						Elizabeth	28	f	wife	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	16					Firo	Goldberger	28	m	plab.	"	"				German	"	"	Bonnas	wife: Agnes Firo, Bonnadas					
	17					Browder	Loring	28	m	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Browder, Bonnadas					
	18					Katko	Ferenc	40	m	"	"	"				Hungary	"	"	Bittfalva	wife: Rozsika Katko, Bittfalva					
	19					Labor	Isvan	42	m	"	"	"				"	"	"	Hungary	wife: Rozsika Labor, Bittfalva					
	20					Stibel	Nathias	17	m	plab.	"	"				German	"	"	Bethlehem	father: Abraham Stibel, Bethlehem					
	21					Vajtho	Flora	26	f	wife	"	"				Hungary	"	"	Budapest	friend: Feri Wella, Budapest					
	22					Vajsi	Flora	22	f	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	23					Wagend	Ferenc	26	m	plab.	"	"				German	"	"	Sador	wife: Magdolna Wagend, Sador					
	24						Ezsi	27	f	wife	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	25					Vohl	Ferenc	14	m	plab.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	26					Mozurk	Louisa	25	f	house maid	"	"				Hungary	"	"	Folova	father: Samuel Mozurk, Folova					
	27					Kisvini	Marica	22	f	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	wife: Fritza Kisvini, Folova					
	28					Kisvini	Juliana	26	f	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Kisvini, Folova					
	29					Szeiler	Matyas	27	m	plab.	"	"				"	"	"	Delta	wife: Anna Szeiler, Delta					
	30					Lehli	Laszlo	20	m	"	"	"				"	"	"	Budapest	brother: Istvan Lehli, Budapest					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

101

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Russia Kazan
2	N.Y.	Detroit	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
3	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	140	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Hungary Buda
4	"	"	no	husband	130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Hungary Buda
5	"	"	no	father	130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Hungary Buda
6	"	"	no	father	130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Hungary Buda
7	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
8	"	Albany	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Hungary Buda
9	N.Y.	New York	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
10	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
11	"	"	no	mother	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
12	N.Y.	New York	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Hungary Buda
13	"	"	no	mother	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Hungary Buda
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
15	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Hungary Buda
16	N.Y.	New York	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
17	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
18	N.Y.	New York	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
19	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
20	N.Y.	New York	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
21	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
22	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
23	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
24	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
25	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
26	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
27	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
28	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
29	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan
30	"	"	no	self	120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	grey	none	Russia Kazan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS, 2, Officer**, of the **Imperial**, from **COLUMBIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **day of JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperial sailing from May 27th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Adlerman	Andriej	18	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Wagylow	Father: Monej Adlerman
2			"	"	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Monej Adlerman
3			Bogdan	György	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Brookline Pa.	wife: Maria Bogdan
4			Rudy	Thomas	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Rudy
X 5			Grosik	Zofia	17	f	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Zofia Grosik
X 6			"	Bela	6	m	son-in-law	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Bela Grosik
X 7			"	Bartholom	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bartholom Grosik
8			Prakora	Zofia	24	f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Perth Amboy	father: Monej Prakora
9			Schmukler	Isak	16	m	clerk	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Amsterdam	father: Isak Schmukler
10			Blasiewicz	Stanislaw	19	m	lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bresence	father: Stanislaw Blasiewicz
11			Adler	Isak	48	m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wislica	father: Isak Adler
12			"	Reinhold	11	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Reinhold Adler
13			"	Douglas	20	m	drum	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Douglas Adler
14			"	Korman	14	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Korman Adler
15			Orli	Bernice	21	f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Bucaresti	father: Bernice Orli
16			Bogdan	Isak	17	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Isak Bogdan
17			Bleiman	Bartholom	49	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bartholom Bleiman
18			"	Isak	39	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Isak Bleiman
19			"	Frieda	20	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Frieda Bleiman
20			"	Isak	18	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Isak Bleiman
21			"	Lauda	16	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lauda Bleiman
22			"	Margit	8	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Margit Bleiman
23			Kanessal	Merion	35	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Reckes	father: Merion Kanessal
24			"	Isak	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Isak Kanessal
25			Witzi	Reise	23	m	serv. girl	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Amsterdam	father: Reise Witzi
26			Wynisak	Michael	19	m	lab	"	"	Austria	Russian	Germany	Birnsig	father: Michael Wynisak
27			Ziegel	Brigitte	29	f	wife	"	"	Germany	German	"	Milhausen	father: Brigitte Ziegel
28			Seibert	Otto	29	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Otto Seibert
29			Isak	Martin	30	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Martin Isak
30			Resnik	Isak	24	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	father: Isak Resnik

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 - 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.		
													Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	Min. Superior	yes	self	10/10		Cousin: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
2	"	"	"	10/10		brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NY New York	"	"	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
4	"	"	"	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
5	NY New York	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
6	"	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
7	"	"	"	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
8	NY Perth Amboy	yes	husband	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
9	NY Brooklyn	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
10	"	"	"	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
11	O. Cleveland	"	son	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
12	"	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
13	"	"	mother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
14	"	"	"	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
15	Mich Detroit	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
16	O. Youngstown	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
17	NY New York	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
18	"	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
19	"	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
20	"	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
21	"	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
22	"	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
23	Pa Allegheny	yes	self	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
24	" Allegheny	"	"	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
25	" Philadelphia	"	"	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
26	NY New York	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
27	NY Elizabeth	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
28	NY West	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
29	Conn Rockville	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	
30	NY New York	"	brother	10/10	1901 Pa	brother: Dr. J. Smiley, Superior Min. str. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybörzsöny	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS, 2, Officer**, of the **Imperator**, from **Basle**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, day of **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19**14**,
at **New York**, *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Loccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

104

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 3, 1914, at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese Exclusion Act. Other.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	
1			Schornh	Erzgeb	32	m m	flab yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Benda	Father Ferenc Mallinger Benda
2			"	Maya	28	f	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Katalin	16	f	"	"	"	"	"
4			Skablitz	Josia	25	"	h m m yes yes	"	German	Lampalva	father: Josa Skablitz Lampalva
5			Bettner	Andras	32	m m	flab	"	German	Lampalva	mother: Josa Bettner Lampalva
6			"	Georg	26	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	wife: Josa Bettner Lampalva
7			Bayes	Loimes	29	"	flab	"	"	"	wife: Magdalene Bayes
8			Marinsan	Yvel	48	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elzabet Marinsan
9			Andries	Wam	28	"	joiner	"	"	"	wife: Fina Andries
10	ADMITTED		Lang	James	29	"	Book smth	"	"	"	wife: Fina Lang
11			Huchimul	Matyas	18	"	flab	"	"	"	father: Matyas Huchimul
12			Shum	Janto	34	"	7-61140	3/21/36	"	"	wife: Mirabel Shum
13			Furi	Georg	42	"	"	"	Magyar	"	wife: Anna Furi
14			Rollenburgs	Barbala	21	"	h wife	"	German	Manafalva	father: Gyorgy Rollenburger Manafalva
15			Holl	"	25	"	"	"	USA Philadelphia	"	John Kessel NON IM
16			Hay chalink	Antonia	27	f	"	"	Polish	Poland	father: Jozef Haychalink
17			"	"	24	f	"	"	"	"	mother: Antonina Haychalink
18			Shapstein	Lary	35	f	"	"	Hebrew	"	mother: Hana Shapstein
19			"	Wittel	18	m	child m m	"	"	"	mother: Hana Wittel
20			Hortzig	Heje	48	m	wife 34 yes	"	"	"	brother: Haim Hortzig
21			"	Lue	15	f	mother 34 yes	"	"	"	"
22			"	Handel	18	m	child m m	"	"	"	"
23			"	"	18	f	wife yes yes	"	"	"	mother: Heje Korn
24			"	"	18	f	child m m	"	"	"	"
25			"	"	18	f	child m m	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED		"	"	18	f	child m m	"	"	"	"
27			"	"	18	f	child m m	"	"	"	"
28			"	"	18	f	child m m	"	"	"	"
29			"	"	18	f	child m m	"	"	"	"
30			"	"	18	f	child m m	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* JUN 3 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Min. Poland	yes	self	no	no	Agan. Nikolau	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Bozda
2						St. Paul Minn								5	6			
3			mother			Box 410												
4	Pa. Philadelphia		self			Cousin Joseph Velya								5	6			Slovakia
5	Wis. Milwaukee			25	1909/12	Milwaukee Wis. Delanck, 161								5	5			Brahma
6				25	no									5	5			
7	O. Youngstown			25		Agan. Andrew Jupp								5	5			Imakelany
8				25	1909/11	Youngstown O. Box 1044								5	5			
9				25	no	Agan. Martin J. J. 232								5	5			
10	Met. Detroit			25		Agan. Martin J. J. 232								5	5			
11	Mo. St. Louis			25	1907/12	St. Louis Mo. 923 E. 11th Ave								5	5			
12	O. Cleveland			25	1906/12	Cleveland O. 2141 E. 21st St								5	6			Hungary
13	O. Akron			45	no	Agan. Salim C. 860								5	5			Hungary
14	Pa. Philadelphia			25		Agan. Martin J. J. 232								5	6			Hungary
15				4	1909/12	St. Louis Mo. 923 E. 11th Ave								5	5			Hungary
16	N.Y. New York		no	25	no	Agan. Martin J. J. 232								5	5			Hungary
17	" Orange		no	16		Agan. Martin J. J. 232								5	7			Hungary
18	" New York	yes	husband	O	yes	Agan. Martin J. J. 232								5	5	black	hair	Hungary
19	" New York		father			Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary
20	" "		husband	no		Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary
21	" "		father			Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary
22	" "					Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary
23	" "		husband	12		Agan. Martin J. J. 232								5	5	brn	brn	Hungary
24	" "		father			Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary
25	Conn. Newford	yes	woman			Agan. Martin J. J. 232								5	5			Hungary
26	N.Y. Brooklyn		self			Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary
27	Pa. Philadelphia	no		40	1903	Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes		25	no	Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary
29	" "			25	no	Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary
30	N.Y. New York	no	no	2	no	Agan. Martin J. J. 232												Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS, 2. Officer**, of the **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, day of **19**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician **in the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *May 24, 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Lichtenstein	Israel	18	m. s. tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubomir	father: Jas. Lichtenstein
2			Litwak	Solaim	16	" " joiner	yes	"	"	"	mother: Frim Litwak
3			Schubinski	Abraham	10	" " furrier	yes	"	"	"	father: Chajim Schubinski
4			Ler	Samuel Jankel	17	" " flab.	yes	"	"	"	father: Gershom Ler
5			Laki	Juliana	18	f. " maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Laki Furcs
6			Luisk	Maria	19	m. " wife	yes	"	"	"	stepfather: Hajos Jorsif
7			Litwinski	Reube	16	p. s. maid	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Rorina	father: Jere Litwinski
8			Yttmann	David	48	m. m. painter	yes	"	"	"	friend: Heise Winstock
9			"	Chaje	48	f. " wife	"	"	"	"	Rorina
10			"	Walke	19	p. s. milliner	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Kuiv	18	m. " dyer	"	"	"	"	"
12			Koniska	Maryanna	21	f. " maid	no	"	Polish	"	father: Adam Koniska
13			"	Aniela	18	" " "	"	"	"	"	Koniska
14			Radusinski	Wilo	15	m. " flab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Nikola Radusinski
15			Turok	Jura	29	m. " "	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Julia Turok
16			Rajfer	Elkune	22	" s. " "	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jadenit	father: Yudel Rajfer
17			Kawin	Joref	40	m. " "	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	wife: Fria Kamin
18			Podrara	Frank	25	" s. " "	yes	"	Polish	"	mother: Alina Podrara
19			Wyrazyski	Michal	21	" " "	no	"	Ruthenian	"	father: Jan Wyrazyski
20			Goralczyk	Wladyslaw	40	" m. " "	yes	"	Polish	"	wife: Marya Goralczyk
21			Kalat	Szymon	18	" s. " "	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kalat
22			Kupar	Anna Rosa	24	f. " maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Mikala Kupar
23			Kuytyrka	Tura	25	m. " wife	no	"	"	"	mother: Marya Kuytyrka
24			"	Jan	8	p. s. child	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	father: Jan
25			"	Nikolaj	1	" " "	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
26			Sepaszkuch	Jarab	46	m. " flab.	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	wife: Maria Sepaszkuch
27			Rusinka	Andras	58	" " "	"	"	"	"	Anna Rusinka
28			Rakacs	Janos	25	" " "	"	"	"	"	Maria Rakacs
29			Pohonics	Varyl	32	" " "	yes	"	"	"	Anna Pohonics
30			"	"	40	" " "	"	"	"	"	Elona Pohonics

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3-1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					
1	N.Y. New York	yes	by self	no	brother: Rosen Mux New York, Orchard St. 45 no no no good no			5	4	fair	br. gr.	Russia Lubanitz
2	"	"	father	3	father: Mattel, Newark			5	4	"	"	" Kanian
3	"	"	cousin	3	cousin: Edith Brown 884 St. 368			4	9	black	"	" Keonowla
4	"	"	brother	3	bro: Morris Low 8. 103 St. 34/36			5	2	bl.	"	" Potki
5	Pa. Lehighem	"	self	48	cousin: Marya Thran 881 3rd St. Lehighem Pa			5	5	br. br.	"	Hungary Redeo
6	"	"	"	30	husband: August, Cop del Lehighem 314 Lehighem Pa			5	5	"	"	"
7	" Philadelphia	"	no	"	cousin: August, Cop del Philadelphia Pa. 3rd St. 107			5	6	old gr.	"	Russia Rouina
8	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia 107 3rd St. 107			5	2	"	"	"
9	"	"	husband	1876	"			5	6	"	"	"
10	"	"	father	"	"			5	6	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"
12	"	"	self	3	bro: Martin Vradich Philadelphia 1647 Mulman Ave			5	6	br. br.	"	" Karcovsz
13	"	"	self	"	"			5	6	"	"	"
14	Pa. Hamilton	yes	"	10	friend: Martin Vradich Hamilton Pa. 11 Hamilton St.			5	8	old	"	" Hungary Baranyi
15	" Fayette City	"	"	12	uncle: Andrew Turbott Fayette City, Pa. no address			5	6	br.	"	" Hungary Orosfalva
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	2	bro: King, Hinner Brooklyn N.Y. 1374 Linden Ave			5	5	bl.	"	" Russia Jelenitz
17	Pa. Wilcox	"	"	28	bro: Frank, Wilcox Wilcox Pa. 113 Pa. Wilcox to Rawle St. 4 (EX 11)			5	5	br. br.	"	" Austria Juncz
18	Ill. Chicago	"	"	14	bro: Frank, Chicago Chicago Ill. 1374 Linden Ave			5	6	"	"	" Kansas
19	N.Y. Newark	no	"	24	bro: Frank, Newark Newark N.Y. 1374 Linden Ave			5	5	"	"	" Kara Kopa
20	" Oakfield	"	"	44	bro: Frank, Oakfield Oakfield N.Y. 1374 Linden Ave			5	5	"	"	" Croatia
21	"	"	"	70	bro: Frank, Oakfield			5	5	"	"	"
22	Ill. Thayer	yes	"	20	bro: Frank, Thayer Thayer Ill. 1374 Linden Ave			5	5	"	"	" Hungary Tibus
23	"	"	"	"	bro: Frank, Thayer			5	5	bl. bl.	"	" Austria Juncz
24	Pa. Wilcox	"	mother	30	bro: Frank, Wilcox Wilcox Pa. 113 Pa. Wilcox to Rawle St. 4			5	5	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	bro: Frank, Wilcox			5	5	"	"	"
26	Pa. Winton Dale	no	self	40	nephew: Frances Michalek Winton Dale, Pa. no address			5	6	br.	"	" Hungary Uptza
27	" Monacaen	"	"	20	bro: Janos, Monacaen Monacaen, Pa. no address			5	6	"	"	" Yonana
28	" Esport	yes	"	20	bro: Janos, Esport Esport, Pa. no address			5	6	"	"	" Uptza
29	" Fayette City	"	"	10	bro: Janos, Fayette City Fayette City, Pa. no address			5	6	"	"	" Orosfalva
30	"	"	"	30	bro: Janos, Fayette City			5	6	"	"	"

Hamburg

Officer.

Immigration Office

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this **JUNE** day of **1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from

May 2 to 1911, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ryzynowski	21	m.	lab.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaplan	mother: Rozalia Ryzynska
2			Galezki	31	m.	lab.	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Wilmington	father: Wladyslaw Galezki
3			Lop	16	f.	maid	no	Russia	"	Russia	Myserski	mother: Katarina Lop
4			Kenardovir	30	m.	lab.	yes	Russia	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	wife: Kristina Kenardovir
5			Kamar Kalicki	46	m.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	New York	father: Kama Kalicki
6			Lazynski	37	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Lazynska
7			Tropes	32	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	father: Tropes
8			Winnowicz	37	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Winnowicz
9			Lyzynska	45	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tadeusz Lyzynski
10			Kormanicki	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kormanicka
11			Finsel	26	f.	lab.	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Finsel
12			Shunick	51	m.	wife	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	mother: Shunick
13			Meites	44	m.	lab.	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	brother: Meites
14			Krisztea	34	f.	lab.	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Felsingado	wife: Krisztea
15			Carian	39	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	Valparaiso	father: Carian
16			Esingak	33	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Esingak	mother: Esingak
17			Tingbus	34	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tingbus
18			Gorecki	27	m.	lab.	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bremen	mother: Gorecki
19			Smurbach	19	f.	dressm.	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Putkarsk	father: Smurbach
20			Markowski	27	m.	lab.	"	Russia	Polish	U. S. A.	Pittsburg	il: Frank Markowski
21			"	25	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Markowski
22			"	18	f.	child	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	mother: Markowski
23			"	36	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Markowski
24			"	28	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Markowski
25			"	10	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Markowski
26			Cornye	36	m.	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fortunat	father: Gregor Cornye
27			Sturmman	37	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	Neheim	mother: Sturmman
28			Becker	4	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father: Becker
29			Becker	32	m.	lab.	yes	"	"	"	Saligen	mother: Becker
30			Neumann	19	f.	maid	"	"	"	"	Lawena	father: Neumann

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 - 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Del. Wilmington	yes	self	15 mo	1910	stepbrother: Adam Dolecki 1018 Linden St. Wilmington, Pa.			good	no	5	6	fair	blt. br.	none	Russia	Wielko	
2	"	"	"	30 mo	1910	brother:			"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	
3	N.Y. Cassair	"	father	1906	1906	father: Michael Laja 90-42 St. Cassair, Pa.			"	"	5	5	"	blt.	"	"	Russia	Kanostka
4	P. Hazelton	"	self	40 mo	1910	friend: Martin Dolecki 31 Krumpholtz St. Hazelton, Pa.			"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	"	"	Montenegro	Binnig
5	New York City	"	"	32 mo	1910	sister: E. Anna Dolecki 418 E. 8 St. New York City			"	"	5	6	"	blt. gr.	"	"	Austria	Radlana
6	N.Y. Bayonne	no	"	34 mo	"	sister: E. Anna Dolecki 418 E. 8 St. Bayonne, N.J.			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	None
7	"	"	"	26 mo	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
8	Brooklyn	yes	"	26 mo	"	sister: E. Anna Dolecki 549 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pho. Girard	yes	"	29	"	friend: E. Anna Dolecki 134 E. 4th St. Girard, Ohio			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	New York City	yes	"	25	"	friend: E. Anna Dolecki 246 E. 35th St. New York City			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
11	"	"	"	1904	1904	friend: E. Anna Dolecki 207 E. 62nd St. New York City			"	"	5	5	"	blt. br.	"	"	"	Germany
12	"	"	husband	42 mo	1913	husband: Karl Dolecki 46 W. 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Prussia
13	"	"	self	25 mo	"	friend: E. Anna Dolecki 11 E. 11th St. New York City			"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	Russia
14	Pho. Akron	"	"	24	"	friend: E. Anna Dolecki no st. Akron, Ohio			"	"	5	0	"	blt. blue	"	"	"	Germany
15	Pho. Detroit	"	"	44 mo	1905	friend: E. Anna Dolecki 1082 Regent St. Detroit, Mich.			"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	"	Prussia
16	Pho. Green Island	"	"	18 mo	"	friend: E. Anna Dolecki Box 15 Green Island, N.Y.			"	"	5	6	"	br. blue	"	"	"	Germany
17	"	"	"	22	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
18	Pho. Detroit	yes	consent	yes	no	friend: E. Anna Dolecki 209 E. 11th St. Detroit, Mich.			"	"	5	7	"	blt. blue	"	"	"	Germany
19	New York City	"	uncle	no	"	uncle: E. Anna Dolecki 609 E. 14th St. New York City			"	"	5	7	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"	Romania
20	New Kensington, Pa.	"	self	1906	1906	uncle: E. Anna Dolecki no st. New Kensington, Pa.			"	"	5	5	"	blt. blue	"	"	"	Russia
21	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: E. Anna Dolecki no st. New Kensington, Pa.			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	father	yes	born U.S.A.	uncle: E. Anna Dolecki 762 Lehigh Ave. New Kensington, Pa.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	New York City	yes	self	yes	no	friend: E. Anna Dolecki no st. New York City			"	"	5	10	"	blt. br.	"	"	"	Germany
27	Pho. Kiel	"	"	10	"	friend: E. Anna Dolecki R. P. N. 4 Kiel, Prussia			"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Prussia
28	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: E. Anna Dolecki no st. Kiel, Prussia			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y. Rochester	"	self	10	"	uncle: E. Anna Dolecki 34 E. 11th St. Rochester, N.Y.			"	"	5	8	"	bl. br.	"	"	"	Germany
30	New York City	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: E. Anna Dolecki 240 E. 14th St. New York City			"	"	5	4	"	br. r	"	"	"	Romania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James S. A. Officer, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914,
at New York
James S. A. Officer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1914 day of 19,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														14-213											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.			
		U.S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		Cuba.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Chinese Exclusion Act.							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 1914

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Mrs Milwaukee	yes	self	36 yrs	1/3 Mrs Milwaukee	argu: Heinrich Had	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	bl	blue	none	Hungary	Marga
2	"	"	husband	"	"	538-16 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Poland
3	"	"	father	"	born	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Poland
5	"	"	self	28	"	husband: Gaspar Haifer	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Marga
6	"	"	"	25	"	170 st. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Poland
7	O. Akron	"	yes	yes	1/8 Mrs Milwaukee	argu: Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	dk	"	"	Spain
8	"	"	husb	no	"	Remer	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blk grey	"	"	Yarad
9	"	"	fat	"	"	1423 South st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dk	"	"	Spain
10	"	"	"	"	"	Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	yes	"	husband: Josef Hartmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	br	br	"	Yarad
12	"	"	mother	"	"	fat: 731 Pymore st	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	mother	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.I. Paterson	yes	self	yes	"	brother: J. J. Decker	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	New York	"	"	26	"	Spring st 34 Paterson N.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Poland
17	Mr St Louis	"	husband	28	"	husband: Norton Zalk	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Hungary
18	"	"	father	"	"	27 Madison st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
19	"	"	brother	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bl	blue	"	Poland
20	Ill Chicago	"	husband	28	"	husband: Fiehl Feuer	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	Poland
21	"	"	father	"	"	father: 2340 Indiana st	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	husband	45 yrs	of Chicago	husband: Misa Miron	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	one foot crippled	Spain
24	"	"	father	no	"	father: 2342 Perry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	none	"
25	O. Cleveland	"	self	60	"	brother: Frank Schlegel	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bl	blue	"	Austria
26	"	"	brother	yes	"	3408 May st Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Poland
27	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	br	"	Prussia
28	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
30	"	"	self	"	"	argu: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	grey	"	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 3 1914

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1914,
at Imperial
H. Wessels
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, ^(State whether "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, day of **June**, 1914, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

68-30-253



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN, 27. MAI 1911, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—	
	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
* Last Permanent Residence.										
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
1					Bodschwima	Julie	18	f	sales- lady	Germany
2					Hochhauser	Julius	26	m	turner	Austria
3					"	Anna	31	f	wife	"
4					"	Milhelmine	3	f	child	"
5					Schäfer	Johann	23	m	carpenter	"
6					Lönn	Victoria	16	f	dress- maker	"
7					Derkavics	Ilona	25	f	wife	Hungary
8					"	Gerem	3	f	child	"
9					Grumpak	Rudolf	30	m	flat owner	Austria
10					Gulics	Siddele	16	f	maid	"
11					Misik	Agnes	23	f	wife	"
12					"	Maria	52	f	maid	"
13					"	Helen	3	f	child	"
14					Freisha	Samuel	11	m	boy	"
15					Kursbaum	Golda	16	f	maid	"
16					Weichselbaums	Ettel	38	f	wife	"
17					"	Ebroim	11	m	child	"
18					"	Sara	8	f	child	"
19					"	Eriel	6	m	child	"
20					Borce	Udvar	17	m	barber	"
21					Thaisz	Bertha	49	f	wife	"
22					Ebreth	Nandor	3	m	child	"
23					"	Andras	11	m	child	"
24					Biala	Katarzyna	17	f	maid	"
25					Eisenmann	Ester	40	f	wife	"
26					"	Rivke	13	f	child	"
27					"	Alte	11	f	child	"
28					"	Monie	7	m	child	"
29					"	Hersch	6	m	child	"
30					"	Isidore	2	m	child	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Irwin	yes	brilaw	30	no	brilaw: Wilhelm Lieppach Pittston, Pa. Irwin, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	53		fair d'br	br	none	Germany	Telligen
2		Blair	no	self	40	"	friend: Andreas Hemer	"	"	"	"	"	62		"	"	"	Austria	Wien
3				husband	"	"	J. Box 94 Blair, Pa. near Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	Wormsdorf
4				father	"	"	brother: Jakob Schaler	"	"	"	"	"	54		blky	blue	"	"	Hirtenberg
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	10	yes 1/12 Chicago	uncle: 1823 West 31 St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	56		br	"	"	"	Holmea
6					10	no	husband: Israel Jordanis	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	Hungary	Herscheidt
7	New York			husband	24	"	father: 815 E 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8				father	"	"	brilaw: Joseph Gorman	"	"	"	"	"	58		blky	blue	"	Austria	Prigah
9	Pa	Eric	yes	brilaw	25	yes 1/13 Eric	Columbus St 1119 Eric, Pa. cousin: Alois Golob Orchard St 2031 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	53		br	br	"	Hungary	Falpa
10	Ill	Chicago		self	35	no	husband: Isidor Misch	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	Stuttes
11	O	Cleveland		husband	yes	"	son: Holton Ave 7817	"	"	"	"	"	54		blky	blue	"	"	Spanglight
12				son	"	"	father: Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	"	Spavas
13				father	"	"	father: Leib Merschbaum	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	grey	"	Austria	Ulenow
14				uncle	"	"	brother: 131 New York	"	"	"	"	"	55		blky	"	"	"	Rudnick
15	New York			self	12	"	father: Weichellbaum	"	"	"	"	"	83		"	"	"	"	"
16					"	"	264 E 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	59		"	"	"	"	"
17					"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18					"	"	sister: Mathilde Borel	"	"	"	"	"	55		blky	blue	"	Hungary	Islo
19					"	"	520 Westminister Ave Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	55		br	br	"	"	Mateoz
20	N.Y.	Elizabeth		sister	4	"	son in law: Andreas Ebneth	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	New York			son in law	40	yes 1/10 New York	father: 512 E 82 St	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22				father	no	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23					"	"	uncle: Josef Holmfeld	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	Austria	Radomva
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn		uncle	20	"	Sporen St 26 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	blue	"	Russia	Molina
25		New York	yes	self	30	"	husband: Zowru	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"
26				mother	"	"	father: Eisenmann	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27					"	"	264 E 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28					"	"	8345 St 420	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29					"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30					"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1914 day of June, 1914,
at **New York**

E. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **37** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg, May 28th 1911, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Fischer	Alphons	38	m	yes	German	German	Germany	Kilbourn	st. mother: Andreas Bender
2								"	Elisabetha	40	f	wife	"	"	"	"	W. K. K. K. K. K.
3								"	Andreas	65	m	child	"	"	"	"	Kilbourn 14
4								"	Lidia	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
5								Lewkowicz	Jakub	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Poland	Father: Lechman Lechman
6								Hilinski	Filip	19	m	lab	"	"	Russian	Madison	Father: Lechman Lechman
7								Nagy	Peter	42	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
8								"	Teresia	37	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
9								"	Flora	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
10								"	Maria	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
11								"	Elizabeth	2	f	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
12								"	Lidia	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
13								Wojcik	Marya	12	f	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
14								Bunk	Agnes	36	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
15								Dyda	Anna	16	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
16								Wojcik	Marya	17	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
17								Cole	Josef	44	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Lechman Lechman
18								Kloshch	Samuil	40	m	lab	"	"	Russian	Russian	Father: Lechman Lechman
19								Taciak	Stepan	30	m	lab	"	"	Germany	Germany	Father: Lechman Lechman
20								Fischer	Georg	40	m	lab	"	"	Germany	Germany	Father: Lechman Lechman
21								Wojcik	Georg	33	m	lab	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Father: Lechman Lechman
22								Bunk	Elizabeth	32	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
23								"	"	18	f	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
24								"	Andreas	15	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
25								"	Maria	13	f	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
26								"	Janos	5	m	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
27								"	Flora	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
28								Wojcik	Dofia	32	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
29								"	Wojcik	7	m	child	"	"	"	"	Father: Lechman Lechman
30								Nesclinski	Frieder	18	m	lab	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Father: Lechman Lechman

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 - 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		yes	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gr.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
2		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
3	P. Thron	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
4		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
5	N.Y. New York	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
6		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
7		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
8		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
9	Conn. Bridgeport	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
10		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
11		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
12		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
13	H. F. Canoin	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
14		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
15	Conn. New Bedford	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
16	H. F. Canoin	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
17	P. Thron	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
18	N.Y. Cananda	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
19	H. F. Canoin	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
20		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
21	Conn. Bridgeport	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
22		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
23		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
24	P. Thron	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
25		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
26		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
27		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
28	H. F. Canoin	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
29		no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg
30	N.Y. New York	no	br	11	no	br	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	br.	none	Germany	Wittenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2nd Officer, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1914, day of 19,
at New York

E. J. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccia Imperator Sworn do
 Surgeon of the Imperator do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperator
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1914 day of June, 19
 at Imperator
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

27 MAY 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single.						
1			Baleczak	Zofia	23	✓	housemaid	yes	Polish	Russia	Milaga	father: Andzej Baleczak
2				Bronislawa	20	✓	housemaid	yes	"	"	"	"
3			Andileus	Jonas	28	✓	flat	no	Lithuanian	"	Kalvary	brother: Jozas Janulis
4			Rudin	Meyer	52	✓	butcher	yes	Hebrew	"	Bzereje	brother: Shaj Rudin
5				Frime	50	✓	wife	yes	"	"	"	brother: Shaj Rudin
6				Leibe	17	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	brother: Shaj Rudin
7				Leibe	20	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	brother: Shaj Rudin
8			Rosen	Chane	27	✓	wife	yes	"	"	Lubornir	father: Jack
9				Ester	6	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	Lubornir
10				Gedalgie	4	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	Lubornir
11			Kozlowski	Naciej	50	✓	flat	no	Polish	"	Slupce	brother: Teofil Matecki
12				Maryanna	49	✓	wife	yes	"	"	"	Slupce
13			Kovacs	Klona	23	✓	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	Magyar	mother: Apollonia
14					4	✓	child	no	"	"	"	Gabo
15				Bela	3	✓	child	no	"	"	"	Herer
16			Fencsak	Maria	26	✓	housemaid	yes	Hungarian	"	Magyar	mother: Jozefa Fencsak
17			Henez	Adam	37	✓	flat	yes	German	"	Subling	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
18				Maria	32	✓	wife	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
19				Adam	15	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
20				Mihaly	20	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
21				Maria	6	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
22			Erk	Mihaly	35	✓	flat	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
23			Gillich	Ewa	24	✓	housemaid	yes	"	"	Dojanos	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
24			Fronius	Katalin	19	✓	flat	yes	"	"	Martontelke	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
25			Chromann	Maria	18	✓	flat	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
26			Tomahos	Janos	28	✓	flat	yes	Magyar	"	Kunapata	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
27			Szabados	Maria	25	✓	flat	yes	"	"	Macsas	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
28			Margit	Margit	28	✓	wife	yes	German	"	Kalagno	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
29			Gyorgy	Gyorgy	11	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozefa Fencsak
30			Janos	Janos	8	✓	child	yes	"	"	"	brother: Jozefa Fencsak

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), & Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the United States**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914** day of **19**,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

May 26th 1911, 1911

S. S. Imperator

sailing from

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese, Jap. & others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
1					Kerschmann	Rudolf	40	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Replitz	wife: Francisca Kerschmann				
2					Michael	Kerschmann	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Francisca Kerschmann				
3					Euporici	Isaac	30	m	lab.	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Galatz	father: Isaac Euporici				
4					"	Anna	25	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isaac Euporici				
5	ADMITTED				Lewitler	Isaac	21	m	clear	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Skalat	father: Moshe Lewitler				
6					Praywa	Franz	34	m	lab.	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Hopfenthal	father: Moshe Praywa				
7					"	Teofila	30	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moshe Praywa				
8					"	Stanislaw	5	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Moshe Praywa				
9					"	Franz	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Moshe Praywa				
10					Moskowitz	Mendel	18	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Krasnoyarsk	wife: Stanislaw Moskowitz				
11					Likowitz	Simon	13	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Romenitz	wife: Stanislaw Moskowitz				
12	ADMITTED				Hester	Isaac	16	m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolmea	father: Moshe Hester				
13					Samet	Asiel	20	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat	father: Moshe Hester				
14					Martincuk	Ignat	16	m	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasnoyarsk	wife: Stanislaw Martincuk				
15					"	Vincent	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Martincuk				
16					"	Daniel	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Martincuk				
17					Mischinsker	Defonigor	19	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Graybrow	father: Stanislaw Mischinsker				
18					"	Maryana	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Mischinsker				
19					Yonker	Antoni	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danilow	father: Stanislaw Yonker				
20					Nestorak	Dhir	24	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wladimir	father: Stanislaw Nestorak				
21					Berezowski	Nathan	37	m	carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bruggel	wife: Stanislaw Berezowski				
22					Blum	Jakob	25	m	lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Siebeling	father: Stanislaw Blum				
23					Naim	Antol	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. P. A. C. Wice	wife: Stanislaw Naim				
24					Burlew	Naim	16	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyomay	father: Stanislaw Burlew			
25					Ganuda	"	37	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Koknyed	mother: Stanislaw Ganuda				
26					Saranyi	Bluma	17	f	per. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Strook	father: Stanislaw Saranyi				
27					Trinn	Halabin	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Stanislaw Trinn				
28					Tamraz	Maria	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Tamraz				
29					Gusman	Anna	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Stanislaw Gusman				
30					Polysim	Maria	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trolypizel	mother: Stanislaw Polysim				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3 - 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, education, training, or other in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		brother: Glen Steiner New York 689, 126 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	gr	none	Austria	Teplitz	
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother: Richard Reimel New York 126 St 96	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	brother	16	"		brother: Max Diegel New York 126 St 96	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	Romania	Galatz
4	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother: A. Leveiller New York 526 St 11 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother: Franz Ratz Washington 120 St 96 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	gr	"	"	Austria	Leocat
6	Pa.	Washington	"	brother	12	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	gr	"	"	Germany	Salzw
7	"	"	"	brother	yes	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Germany	Thal
8	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Germany	Thal
9	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Germany	Thal
10	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	1907	brother: Benjamin Las Kacinski Cleveland O. 759 St 367 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Russia	Koryunna
11	N.Y.	Bay City	yes	"	25	no		brother: Benjamin Las Kacinski Bay City Mich 111 St 170	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	gr	"	"	"	Poland
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	25	"		brother: Jacob Kesten New York 229 St 6	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Austria	Kolmea
13	"	"	"	"	5	"		brother: Josef Lajner New York 608 St 9 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	self	25	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	"	Russia	Arshovick
15	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	gr	"	"	"	Poland
18	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	Bayonne	yes	"	25	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"	Poland
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
21	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
22	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	"	34	no		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"	Poland
23	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	"	22	yes	1909	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
24	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	20	no		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	bl	"	"	"	Poland
25	N.Y.	Hessell	yes	"	25	no		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
26	Pa.	Franklin	yes	"	25	no		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
27	N.Y.	Witch	yes	"	25	no		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
28	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	"	36	no		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
29	"	"	yes	"	40	no		brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
30	"	Franklin	yes	"	25	yes	1907	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2. Officer, of the IMPERIAL, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914,
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccia, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this JUN 3-1914 day of 19
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 26th 1914, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Circiura Stefan	35	m	bookbinder	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Wien
2			Balics Ivan	16	"	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Utrasfaher	Utrasfaher
3			Mihalca Mihaly	33	"	"	no	"	"	"	Uplza	Uplza
4			Sutajka Lasek	39	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Ulasfalu	Ulasfalu
5			Ilanova Jura Mihaly	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulasfalu	Ulasfalu
6			Dancra Mihaly	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulasfalu
7			Tohanics	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulasfalu
8			Bagdan Janos	40	"	"	no	"	"	"	Uplza	Uplza
9			Kolubka Lasek	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ulasfalu
10			Negre Janos	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulasfalu
11			Waitchenicz Karolina	15	f.	wife	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gadani	Gadani
12			Bronislana	2	f.	s. child	no	"	"	"	"	Gadani
13			Purshy Yarek	18	m	clerk	yes	"	"	"	Wolowin	Wolowin
14			" Schmul	16	"	sholar	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowin
15			Pimach Loscha	16	f.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowin
16			Konalczech Lokadza	19	"	f. lab.	"	Polish	"	"	"	Wolowin
17			Wicko Jakob	18	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Wolowin
18			Purshy Abram	39	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowin
19			Belskaitu Alexandra	23	f.	s. maid	no	Lithuanian	"	"	"	Wolowin
20			Polkonuski Stanislan	30	m	f. lab.	yes	Polish	"	"	"	Wolowin
21			Olajewski Wincenty	23	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wolowin
22			Kurshenurki Antoni	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wolowin
23			Querin Yarek	18	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Wolowin
24			Sapylek Wasyk	17	"	f. lab.	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Utrasfaher	Utrasfaher
25			Kukurupovic Marko	19	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Utrasfaher	Utrasfaher
26			Karjma Todor	34	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	Utrasfaher
27			Kimpan Yvan	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utrasfaher
28			Quarter Sebastian	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utrasfaher
29			Ebli Jakob	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utrasfaher
30			Markim Gyorgy	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utrasfaher

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3 - 1914

191

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	self	no	by inl. Przemyslaw Kozak New York N.Y. 46 St. 35 str. no name no good no	no	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Pricknow
2	Pa.	Fayette City	"	yes	1909 Fayette City Pa no address 1906 Fayette City Pa no address	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	Hungary	Kraszov
3	"	Winton Falls	no	"	1904 Winton Falls Pa no address	Med. Cert.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ugrya
4	"	"	"	yes	1904 " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Fayette City	"	no	1909 Fayette City Pa no address 1904 Fayette City Pa no address	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Poland
6	"	"	"	yes	1909 Fayette City Pa no address 1904 Fayette City Pa no address	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	1909 Fayette City Pa no address 1904 Fayette City Pa no address	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Charfield	"	yes	1904 Charfield Pa no address 1909 Charfield Pa no address	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ugrya
9	"	Winton Falls	"	yes	1904 Winton Falls Pa no address 1909 Winton Falls Pa no address	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	1904 " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	no	1904 Brooklyn N.Y. no address 1909 Brooklyn N.Y. no address	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	Russia	Gurey
12	"	"	mother	no	1904 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
13	"	New York	self	yes	1904 New York N.Y. no address 1909 New York N.Y. no address	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Poland
14	"	"	"	yes	1904 " " "	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	yes	1904 " " "	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
16	"	"	"	yes	1904 " " "	"	"	5	"	"	black bl.	"	"	"	Alenay
17	"	Seneca Falls	"	yes	1904 Seneca Falls Pa no address 1909 Seneca Falls Pa no address	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rakaria
18	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	1904 New York N.Y. no address 1909 New York N.Y. no address	"	"	5	6	"	black br.	"	"	"	Wolozin
19	"	Glen Cove	"	yes	1904 Glen Cove N.Y. no address 1909 Glen Cove N.Y. no address	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Kroy
20	Pa.	Erie	"	yes	1904 Erie Pa no address 1909 Erie Pa no address	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Indurak
21	N.Y.	Coney Island	"	yes	1904 Coney Island N.Y. no address 1909 Coney Island N.Y. no address	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"	Kellong
22	O.	Cleveland	"	yes	1904 Cleveland O no address 1909 Cleveland O no address	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Krasnograd
23	N.Y.	New York	"	yes	1904 New York N.Y. no address 1909 New York N.Y. no address	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Gendel
24	"	Utica	"	yes	1904 Utica N.Y. no address 1909 Utica N.Y. no address	Med. Cert. Undersized	Undersized	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Krasnograd
25	Ill.	Chicago	brother	yes	1904 Chicago Ill. no address 1909 Chicago Ill. no address	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Krasnograd
26	Min.	Minneapolis	self	yes	1904 Minneapolis Min. no address 1909 Minneapolis Min. no address	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"	Krasnograd
27	N.Y.	Detroit	"	yes	1904 Detroit N.Y. no address 1909 Detroit N.Y. no address	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.	"	"	"	Krasnograd
28	Pa.	Sharon	"	yes	1904 Sharon Pa no address 1909 Sharon Pa no address	Med. Cert. Undersized	Undersized	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Krasnograd
29	"	"	"	yes	1904 " " "	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	1904 New York N.Y. no address 1909 New York N.Y. no address	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Krasnograd

614 J. H. Winkler
Germantown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H WFSSELS ² Officer, of the Imperial, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wfsfels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914,
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, ~~sailing thereon~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *CUXHAVEN*

27 MAY 1913, 191

This space for use by Government officials.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

J. H. Hubbenhorst
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	yes	self	yes	no	relative: Wolf Silber 238-40 E 7th St New York			good	no	54	fair	old grey	one left glass	Austria	Novara	
2						ant: Barbara Haringa 86 St X 25					56		br blue	none		Shonanger	
3											56						
4	Cincinnati		self			acqu: Johann Federspiel					55		br			Hungary	
5			husb.			1614 Logan St					56						
6			fath.			Cincinnati, O					53						
7											56						
8											53						
9	Chicago		self	yes	yes	mother: Anna Bladoff					56						
10			husb.			brother: Philip Fechter					56					Ukraine	
11	Cleveland		self	yes		S. Clair St 2869 Cleveland, O					56						
12						relative: Josef Wore					57						
13			husb.			242 S. Clair St											
14			father								56						
15			self	yes	yes	relative: Friedrich Bauer					53						
16			husb.			S. Clair St 2215					53						
17			father			Cleveland, O											
18											56		br			Tajkagane	
19	Detroit		self	yes	yes	father in law: David Reibert					54					Trojanfale	
20			husb.			fath: Holben Ave 7										Detroit	
21			father			Detroit											
22	Cleveland		self	yes	yes	brother: Johann Fechter					54					Hungary	
23			husb.			Fechter St 5008										Ukraine	
24			self			son in law: Philip Boby					55						
25			grd. mother			father: 1386 E 30th											
26	Newark		self	yes	yes	husb: August Weber					55		old blue			Russia	
27			mother			father: 65 St											
28			self	yes	yes	brother: Ludwig Zippel					56					Chodez	
29			husband			65 St					55						
30			self			husb: 13 St					53						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS, 2, Officer**, of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirty** years' experience as a Physician **the German Consulate** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

May 28th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Winiakowski	Boleslaw	19	m.	f. lib.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Winkow	father: Jan Winiakowski
2										Geshka	Winnien	18	"	"	no	"	"	"	Caroluk	brother: Adolf Geshka
3										Churdek	Wipolit	27	"	M.	yes	"	"	"	Osorko	wife: Anna Churdek
4										Frankiewicz	Wasmir	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Circuro	father: Andrzej Frankiewicz
5										Ezapsnik	Abnishe	24	"	m. tailor	no	"	"	"	Pjelo	wife: Anna Ezapsnik
6										Spahuari	Nicolae	31	"	f. lib.	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Alakomoz	brother: Gora Spahuari
7										Topan	Swan	27	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Egrecypora	brother: Nastaie Topan
8										Ezizak	Joan	26	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Calazra Ezizak
9										Truza	Joan	48	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lajteny	brother: Lajteny
10										Cora	George	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larkany	mother: Maria Cora
11										Skoldoran	Benedit	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tszenthoring	wife: Maria Skoldoran
12										Major	Lazar	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrazefka	brother: Andrazefka
13										Fedkiw	Kryzbes	29	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobynow	brother: Stefan Fedkiw
14										Witkennig	Petro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ezepszki	wife: Anna Witkennig
15										Lisa	Jakob	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawozyn	brother: Kawozyn
16										Casternik	Petro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ezepszki	wife: Anna Casternik
17										Skatarci	Tedko	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cozypozin	brother: Skatarci
18										Lewandowski	Andry	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olzaniwa	brother: Olzaniwa
19										Calush	Joan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Capinow
20										Skoloparch	Ezepsan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Skoloparch
21										Collak	Viktoria	34	f.	house- maid	"	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Collak
22										Wrasnits	Kolia	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Wrasnits
23										Ezepszki	Tekla	38	"	m. wife	yes	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Ezepszki
24										Celechata	Marya	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Celechata
25										Ezylowka	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Ezylowka
26										Ezys	Latalia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Ezys
27										Novicka	Marya	24	"	m. wife	"	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Novicka
28										Podmanzke	Marcela	19	f.	house- maid	yes	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Podmanzke
29										Wujak	Marjanna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capinow	brother: Wujak
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 - 1914, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ca. Braddock	yes self	18 no	friend: Josef Newmark, 1158 W. 12th St. Braddock, Pa.	good	no	5 5	fair	bl. br.	Russia, Vorka
2	New York, N.Y.		25	brother: Ignac Braddock, 600 44th St. New York, N.Y.			5 3		bl. blue	" " Carlisle
3	Ind. Cement Co. no		27	brother: Franz Braddock, 1202 43rd St. New York, N.Y.			5 6		bl. br.	" " Cooke
4	New York, N.Y. yes		25	brother: Polak Braddock, 275 E. 157th St. New York, N.Y.			5 6		bl. blue	" " Pincus
5	"		25	brother: M. Braddock, 180 E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.			5 10		bl. br.	" " Zels
6	Mich. Detroit		48 yes	brother: Louis Braddock, 223 12th St. Detroit, Mich.			5 6		br. br.	Hungary, Batsch
7	Pa. Green Island		5 no	brother: Isaac Braddock, 1715 15th St. Green Island, Pa.			5 7		" "	" " Legros
8	"		14	brother: Isaac Braddock, 1715 15th St. Green Island, Pa.			5 6		" "	" " "
9	Ca. Harrisburg		25	brother: David Braddock, 15th St. Harrisburg, Pa.			5 6		" "	" " Saffery
10	Mich. Ind. Harbor		20	brother: Daniel Braddock, 15th St. Ind. Harbor, Mich.			5 6		" "	" " Saffery
11	Ca. Harrisburg		25	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Harrisburg, Pa.			5 6		" "	" " Saffery
12	Mich. Detroit		12 yes	brother: Louis Braddock, 223 12th St. Detroit, Mich.			5 6		" "	" " Legros
13	N.Y. Rochester		25 no	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Rochester, N.Y.			5 7		bl. gr.	Russia, Zabyrnar
14	Syracuse		25	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Syracuse, N.Y.			5 6		br.	" " Geyser
15	Mass. Holyoke no		16	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Holyoke, Mass.			5 5		br.	" " Kuryk
16	N.Y. Syracuse yes		25	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Syracuse, N.Y.			5 6		" "	" " Geyser
17	Newark no		25	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Newark, N.J.			5 7		gr.	" " Czekaj
18	Cullton yes		25	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Cullton, N.Y.			5 6		" "	" " Czekaj
19	Brooklyn		20	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5		bl. br.	" " Saffery
20	Ca. New York		25	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. New York, N.Y.			5 7		bl. bl.	Russia, Ruda
21	Ca. Braddock		12	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Braddock, Pa.			5 5		br. br.	Hungary, Vizsits
22	Mass. Pittsfield no		26	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Pittsfield, Mass.			5 5		bl.	Russia, Koryzma
23	N.Y. Jersey City yes		13	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Jersey City, N.Y.			5 8		bl. gr.	" " Danilov
24	N.Y. Waterville no		23	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Waterville, N.Y.			5 5		" "	" " "
25	N.Y. Cassair no		25	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Cassair, N.Y.			5 5		" "	" " Geyser
26	N.Y. Burlington		22	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Burlington, N.Y.			5 6		bl. br.	" " Danilov
27	Ill. Chicago yes		25	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 6		bl.	" " Kuryk
28	"	mother								" " Saffery
29	"	self	24				5 7		" "	" " Saffery
30	"		25	brother: Isaac Braddock, 15th St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7		gr.	" " Saffery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H WESSELS 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from Ham. rg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Eoccius Imperator
swear Surgeon of the Twenty-two sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1914 day of June, 19
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *CUXHAVEN*

27. MAY 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
2												
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11												
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Other.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 1914

, 191

127

14-810												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other passenger in the same vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ill Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	son in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	br	blue	none	Hungary Eszterom	
2	"	"	husband	no	no	Martin Evinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	father	"	"	5959 S. Wood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Pa Pittsburgh	yes	self	yes	yes	son in law: Max Kramb	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Austria	
6	"	"	husband	no	no	Box 148 E. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Szemlak	
7	"	"	self	yes	yes	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	br	"	Mahor	
8	"	"	mother	"	"	Regina Treason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	New York	"	"	"	"	feld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	401 E 82 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	New York	"	self	30	yes	br in law: Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	Zombolya	
14	"	"	husband	no	no	81 St. 421 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	self	16	yes	husband: Nikolay Spilek	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bl	blue	"	Austria Olojany	
16	"	"	"	10	no	uncle: Piotr Lesygnuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	
17	Pa Haidleberg	no	"	15	"	husband: Jan Kusida	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Mahoragany	
18	New York	yes	"	36	yes	Box 291 Haidleberg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Olojany	
19	"	"	"	24	no	uncle: Ivan Lesygnuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Ill Granite City	"	"	26	"	acqu: Norton Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Hungary Tirok	
21	Chicago	"	"	26	"	Box 25 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	br	"	Mahoragany	
22	"	"	"	38	yes	husband: Chaim Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	husband	"	"	Marchfield Ave 2510 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	
24	New York	"	self	24	no	uncle: Lima Bogarin	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Pa Pittsburgh	no	"	32	"	Box 76 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	al	br	"	Austria Jaroslau	
26	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	husband: Josef Hirshfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn	
27	"	"	father	"	"	father: Aaron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Jaroslau	
28	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	New York	"	husband	20	"	husband: Bernat Barmat	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	Hungary Budapest	
30	N.Y. Lincoln	"	self	yes	yes	Box 89 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Mahoragany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS, 2. Officer**, of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, day of **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,
at **...**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

May 2 to 10, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			W. S. ...	32	m	...		Austria				...
2			...	28	f
3			...	28	f
4			...	48	m
5			...	18	f
6			...	18	f
7			...	42	m
8			...	4	m
9			...	40	f
10			...	16	m
11			...	14	f
12			...	8	f
13			...	44	m
14			...	42	m
15			...	32	m
16			...	47	m
17			...	37	m
18			...	47	m
19			...	22	f
20			...	34	m
21			...	45	m

assil

129

New York

JUN 3 - 1914

... 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2 Officer, of the Ten, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Eocius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914** day of _____, 19____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

77-30-25-✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*sailing from *CHARTER*

27 MAY 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.		Married or Single.	Country.
1											Fischer	Faroh	23	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Leblin	Father: Ludwig Fischer
2											"	"	4	f	child			"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Augusta
3											Austatt	Andreas	37	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Vindich
4											Vindich	Josef	41	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Vindich
5											"	Barbara	13	f	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Vindich
6											Klein	Faroh	27	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	Father: Jakob Klein
7											Fritzsche	Josef	31	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Meßlauken	Father: Johann Fritzsche
8											"	Birthe	24	f	wife			"	"	"	"	Meßlauken
9											Rieth	Friedrich	32	m	lab.			Hungary	"	Hungary	Meßlauken	Father: Johann Rieth
10											"	Katharina	27	f	wife			"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Augusta
11											Hubert	Hanna	19	f	lab.			Russia	"	Russia	Meßlauken	Father: Karl Hubert
12											Kovars	Prigamma	24	f	wife			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Meßlauken	brother: L. Fering Hoffmann
13											"	Andreas	18	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	Sueder
14											Kovarsik	Katharina	26	f	wife			"	"	"	"	Father: Kitti Elek
15											"	Fering	4	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kovarsik
16											"	Franz	3	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	Kovarsik
17											"	Ernst	6/12	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	Father: Hans Ernst
18											Haimlich	Hermann	24	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	Kovarsik
19											Ellinger	Michael	24	m	lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Meßlauken	Father: Michael Ellinger
20											Faroh	Herman	30	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	brother: L. Fering Hoffmann
21											Swietze	Hedy	39	f	wife			"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Augusta
22											Barthling	Hans	4/12	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: L. Fering Hoffmann
23											Kovarsik	Julie	26	f	wife			"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Augusta
24											Vele	Alvise	20	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	brother: L. Fering Hoffmann
25											"	Marie	11	f	wife			"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Augusta
26											Kovarsik	Franz	24	m	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Meßlauken	Father: Karl Hubert
27											Fischer	Frieda	28	f	wife			"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Augusta
28											"	Marie	3	f	wife			"	"	"	"	brother: L. Fering Hoffmann
29											"	Josef	19	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Augusta
30											Kovarsik	Franz	26	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	brother: L. Fering Hoffmann

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

JUN 3 1914

191

131

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.											
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																		
1	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	100 yrs				brother: Adam Fiegler	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Hungary Lillien																	
2	"	"		father					brother: L. Prof. Koffel																										
3	"	"		self	30				brother: L. Prof. Koffel																										
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	150				brother: Victor L. Koffel																										
5	"	"		father					brother: Victor L. Koffel																										
6	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	self	50				brother: Jacob Koffel																										
7	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	150				brother: Johann Koffel																										
8	"	"		husband					brother: Johann Koffel																										
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	150				brother: Johann Koffel																										
10	"	"		husband					brother: Johann Koffel																										
11	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	70				brother: Johann Koffel																										
12	Pa.	Harrisburg	yes	self	50				brother: Johann Koffel																										
13	"	"		husband					brother: Johann Koffel																										
14	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	190				brother: Johann Koffel																										
15	"	"		father					brother: Johann Koffel																										
16	"	"		self					brother: Johann Koffel																										
17	"	"		self					brother: Johann Koffel																										
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40				brother: Johann Koffel																										
19	Mich.	Raymond	yes	self	50				brother: Johann Koffel																										
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50				brother: Johann Koffel																										
21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	40				brother: Johann Koffel																										
22	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	40				brother: Johann Koffel																										
23	Ill.	Edwardsville	yes	self	40				brother: Johann Koffel																										
24	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	110				brother: Johann Koffel																										
25	"	"		father					brother: Johann Koffel																										
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25				brother: Johann Koffel																										
27	Ind.	Fort Wayne	yes	self	25				brother: Johann Koffel																										
28	"	"		mother					brother: Johann Koffel																										
29	"	"		self	25				brother: Johann Koffel																										
30	"	"		self	25				brother: Johann Koffel																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **Italy**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

May 2, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1		2					3					4					5					6					7					8					9					10					11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.					Sex.					Calling or Occupation.					Able to—					Nationality.					Race or People.					Last Permanent Residence.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
on List.		Resident of					Special Inquiry					Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.					Married or Single					Occupation.					Read.					Write.					Country.					City or Town.					Country.					City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children U. S. Citizens.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan
J. J. Donovan
1/5, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21,
25/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 - 1914

191

133

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1st	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Blanka Petersen New York, N.Y. 1216	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dbl	br	none	Germany	Dosenen				
2	O	Cleveland	yes	"	yes	1907	Brother: Joseph Jussan Cleveland O. 7045 2841	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Kleso				
3	"	"	"	husband	no	20	Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasson			
4	"	"	"	Father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	NY	Buffalo	yes	self	yes	46	Brother: Joseph Jussan Buffalo N.Y. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Distalanda			
7	"	"	"	husband	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chobaj			
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	1912	Brother: Joseph Jussan Chicago Ill 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dbl	gr	"	"	"	Boston			
9	"	"	"	"	yes	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"			
11	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	40	yes	Brother: Joseph Jussan Detroit Mich 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	"	"	"	Polkumma			
12	Wis	Kenosha	"	"	30	no	Brother: Joseph Jussan Kenosha Wis 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dbl	gr	"	"	"	Vagyuless			
13	NY	Buffalo	"	Father	no	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Buffalo N.Y. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	br	"	"	"	Austria			
14	Ill	Chicago	"	Brother	no	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Chicago Ill 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Honovice			
15	Wis	Kenosha	yes	self	25	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Kenosha Wis 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	bl	"	"	"	Russia			
16	Wis	Racine	"	"	30	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Racine Wis 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	gr	"	"	"	Polkumma			
17	Pa	Brownsville	"	"	25	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Brownsville Pa 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	bl	"	"	"	Honovice			
18	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan New York N.Y. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dbl	"	"	"	"	Austria			
19	NY	Newark	no	"	25	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Newark N.Y. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polkumma			
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Chicago Ill 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honovice			
21	NY	Newark	no	"	25	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Newark N.Y. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polkumma			
22	Pa	Willesbarre	yes	"	25	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Willesbarre Pa 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	"	"	Honovice			
23	"	Harrisburg	"	"	25	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Harrisburg Pa 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	"	"	Honovice			
24	O	Cleveland	"	"	32	yes	Brother: Joseph Jussan Cleveland O 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honovice			
25	NY	New York	"	"	8	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan New York N.Y. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honovice			
26	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan New York N.Y. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honovice			
27	W.V.	Booth Ambury	no	"	yes	yes	Brother: Joseph Jussan Booth Ambury W.V. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honovice			
28	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Booth Ambury W.V. 1216	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honovice			
29	Wis	Kenosha	yes	self	23	no	Brother: Joseph Jussan Kenosha Wis 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dbl	"	"	"	"	Honovice			
30	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brother: Joseph Jussan Kenosha Wis 1216	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dbl	bl	"	"	"	Honovice			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS** 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *Hamburg*,
E. Schury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoggins, Surgeon of the Imperator, ^{calling themselves} do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1914 day of June, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *27 MAY*, 191*1*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to--		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	RESIDENT OF					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.														
1						Dobjanszki	Janos	34	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Haasa	wife: Anna Dobjanszki Haasa	
2						Mezgho	Maria	22	f	m	wife				Slavak	Magyona		mother: Maria Gadlen	
3							Londor	3	m	-	child							Magyona	
4						Olah	Maria	33	f	m	wife				Magyar	Maramaros		father: Pal Hajosovics Olah Chnauagator	
5	ADMITTED					Reitmann	Pinen	60	m		merchant				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gyemonity	daughter: Amalie Schmettersing Gyemonity
6	ADMITTED						Scheindel	56	f		wife								mother: Amalie Wellmann
7	ADMITTED					Wellmann	Jacob	16	m	s	school-boy								
8						Borbely	Josef	28	m		locksmith				Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	mother: Agnes Borbely Hungary Szeghes
9							Maria	24	f	s	wife				German				
10						Ustulowicz	Mary	25	s	s	housemaid				Austria	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago	father: Albert Ustulowicz Janyfrow
11						Huber	Meinrad	32	m	m	f lab.								mother: Agatha Huber
12							Rosa	26	f		wife				Austria	German	Austria	Muszig	
13							Willy	4	m	-	child								Fornalberg
14							Rudli	26											Austria
15	ADMITTED					Kern	Isidor	17	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Bassel	father: Julian Kern Bassel	
16						Engelhofer	Elisabeth	31	f	s	cook				Germany	German	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	father: Johann Engelhofer
17							Anna	17			MAID				Germany	Germany	Leidesheim	Leidesheim	
18						Walt	Albert	19	m		f lab.				Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Altstatten	Heinrich Walt Altstatten
19						Kovacs	Matilda	20	f	m	wife				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tobran	mother: Katerina Kovacs
20						Gratochvel	Vojtech	26	m		painter							Todelbrad	married wife: Barbara Gratochvel Todelbrad
21	ADMITTED					Adamch	Maria	54	f	Wd	housewife							Milovic	no address
22						Hanzl	Anton	33	m	m	iron turner				German			Zigbor	brother: Josef Hanzl Zigbor
23							Bozena	32	f		wife								
24							Juzena	2			child								
25						Slama	Vaclav	31	m	m	builder	yes	yes		Bohemian			Pilsen	mother: Maria Slama Pilsen
26							Anna	28	f		wife								Pilsen
27						Tarlek	Julia	20			dressmaker							Zigbor	father: Jan Tarlek Zigbor
28						Honig	Gusie	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Austria	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	father: Henoch Honig
29							Beil	3	m	-	child				Austria			Lemberg	Lemberg
30						Klicger	Rosie	17	f		dressmaker							U. S. A.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	San Francisco	no	cousin	32	no	cousin: Eribere Andros 117 3/4 Ave St. Norwalk, Conn.			no	no	56	fair	blu	gray	none	Hungary	Nagysoros
2	Ill Chicago	yes	husb	10		husband: Josef Marko father: 1717 Union St. Chicago Ill			no	no	56	br	blue			Hungary	Nagysoros
3			father			husb: 1717 Union St. Chicago Ill											
4	W. Va Logan	3	husb	22		husb: 1717 Union St. Chicago Ill					53		br			Chernassy	gator
5	New York		self	yes		son: Sam. Reitmann Trinity Ave New York					59		gray	gr		Russia	Moschneff
6			wife			wife: Nathan Elner 147 Remond St. Brooklyn N.Y.					54		br	br		Austria	Braden
7	NY Brooklyn	no	self	25		sister: Anna Porcheby 4815 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill					54					Hungary	Sapheo
8	Ill Chicago	yes		yes		sister: Anna Porcheby 4815 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill					52			blue			Hungary
9			husb			sister: Anna Porcheby 4815 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill					53		blu	br		Austria	Braden
10	Ill Chicago	3	sister	12	yes	brother: Franz Huber Road 2 Kingwood W. Va					57		br			Austria	Braden
11	W. Va Kingwood	no	self	yes		brother: Franz Huber Road 2 Kingwood W. Va					55						
12			husb														
13			fath	no													
14			father														
15	New York	yes	self	25		cousin: Josef Madel 204 Kensington St New York					53		blu	br			Ulyssia
16	Pa Philadelphia		self	yes	yes	brother: Charles Madel 228 North 12 St Philadelphia Pa					55		blu			Germany	Deutschheim
17			sister	no		brother: Charles Madel 228 North 12 St Philadelphia Pa					57						
18	Mon Graph Falls	no	self	60		brother: John Madel Graph Falls Mont					57			blue		Switzerland	Altstätten
19	I. Cleveland	yes	husb	25		husb: John Madel Berg St 606 Cleveland					56					Austria	Dobran
20	Ill Chicago		annt	20		annt: Anna Madel 2208 W 13 St Chicago Ill					53			br			Totibrad
21	I. Cleveland		daughter	25		daughter: John Madel Berg St 606 Cleveland O											Ulyssia
22	Ill Chicago	yes	self	yes		brother: Sam Hanzl 1173 W 19 St Chicago Ill					56		d/br	br			Ziglar
23			husb								56						Traschhor
24			fath											old blue			Ziglar
25			self	yes		cousin: Milade Braun 2612 S. Harding Ave Chicago Ill					55		d/br	gray			Tilson
26			husb								53						
27			wife	25		wife: Josef Bergmann 2119 W 17 St Chicago Ill					5		blu				Alison
28	New York	yes	husb	5	yes	husb: Morris Spitz fath. 70. 3000 1st St New York					52		br	br		Austria	Lemberg
29			fath	no													
30		no	husb	yes	13/4	husb: 16 1/2 Suffolk St New York					51						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2. Officer, of the Imperator, from CANAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

JUN 8 1914

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1914,
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing **from**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Time

sailing from

Hamburg

May 2nd 1911, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Immigrant. In Transit. Child under U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.
1			Levor	36	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary		wife: Anna Levor
2			Barka	30	f					husband: Peter Barka
3			Kin	26	f					husband: Peter Kin
4			Körmendy	37	f					husband: Peter Körmendy
5			Solymos	40	f					husband: Peter Solymos
6			Nagy	25	f					husband: Peter Nagy
7			Ciszar	30	f					husband: Peter Ciszar
8			Tóth	26	f					husband: Peter Tóth
9			Baranyi	25	f					husband: Peter Baranyi
10			Ves	33	f					husband: Peter Ves
11			Andras	36	f					husband: Peter Andras
12			Körmendy	33	f					husband: Peter Körmendy
13			Barkas	25	f					husband: Peter Barkas
14			Tóth	39	f					husband: Peter Tóth
15			Carolek	39	f					husband: Peter Carolek
16			Livl	34	f					husband: Peter Livl
17			Clarky	23	f					husband: Peter Clarky
18			Lych	32	f					husband: Peter Lych
19			Karpa	32	f					husband: Peter Karpa
20			Baran	45	f					husband: Peter Baran
21			Hankisy	44	f					husband: Peter Hankisy
22			Stamnysh	27	f					husband: Peter Stamnysh
23			"	54	f					husband: Peter "
24			Erch	27	f					husband: Peter Erch
25			"	18	f					husband: Peter "
26			Heglav	24	f					husband: Peter Heglav
27			"	19	f					husband: Peter "
28			Heglav	32	f					husband: Peter Heglav
29			"	24	f					husband: Peter "
30			Napier	32	f					husband: Peter Napier

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Notes

JUN 3 - 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. F. Perth Amboy	no	self	17/100	17/100	N. F. Cassini: Markey Lajos	no	no	5	6	fair	bl. br	name	Hungary	Perth Amboy
2	N. F. Gary	yes	"	26/100	26/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	India
3	"	"	"	32/100	32/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary
4	N. F. Rensselaer	no	"	25/100	25/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
5	Ill. Chicago	yes	"	28/100	28/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
6	"	"	"	22/100	22/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
7	"	"	"	22/100	22/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
8	"	Chicago	"	22/100	22/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Prine
9	"	"	"	24/100	24/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
10	"	"	"	22/100	22/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
11	"	"	"	19/100	19/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
12	N. F. Huddridge	no	"	8/100	8/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
13	N. F. Buffalo	yes	"	25/100	25/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
14	N. F. New York	"	"	26/100	26/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
15	"	"	"	24/100	24/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
16	N. F. Newark	"	"	10/100	10/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
17	P. F. Tustin	"	"	19/100	19/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
18	N. F. Latham	"	"	4/100	4/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Prine
19	N. F. New York	no	"	27/100	27/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
20	P. F. Hickman	"	"	18/100	18/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
21	"	Lynch	"	29/100	29/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
22	N. F. Cassin	"	"	20/100	20/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
23	"	"	"	"	"	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
24	"	"	"	"	"	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
25	"	"	"	"	"	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
26	Mich. Detroit	"	"	4/100	4/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prine
27	"	"	"	"	"	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prine
28	N. F. Cassin	no	"	30/100	30/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
29	"	"	"	"	"	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine
30	Del. Wilmington	"	"	40/100	40/100	brother: James Gary	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914,
at Hamburg,
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Locius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 day of 1914, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

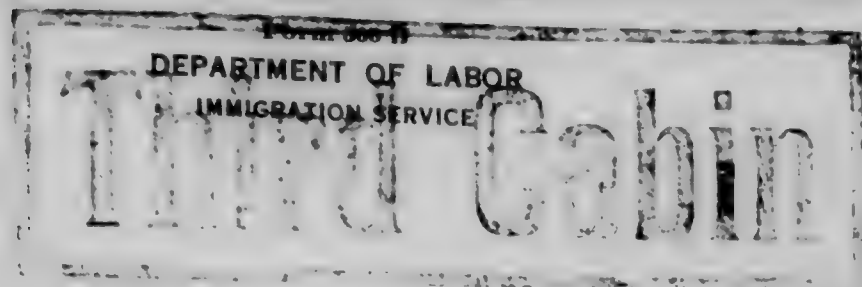
14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

27. MAY 1911

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *CUXHAVEN*

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
		U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1			Bernie	Josef	25	m	flat	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tschernembl	wife: Anna Bernie father: Josef Josef
2			Joze	Johann	17	s								
3			Kampakar	Josef	37	m								moth: Maria
4				Anna	38	f	wife			U.S.A. born				Kampakar
5				Miho	9	m	child							Tschernembl
6				Mois	7	s					Slovenian	Austria	Tschernembl	
7				Rudolf	6	s								
8				Anna	3	f								
9				Becilia	2	f								
10				Johanna	4	f								
11			Held	Clara	25	f	dress	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	step father: Reinhold Held Hamburg
12			Friedrich	Mihail	39	m	joiner			Hungary		Hungary	Szigat	wife: Theresa Friedrich India, Szigat
13			Felischkowski	Maria	36	f	wife			Germany	Polish	Germany	Borch	father: Emanuel
14			Kozlowski	Matiaslaw	26	s								Malischewski
15				Bernhard	5	m	child	no	no	Germany	Polish	Germany		Borch
16				Alleg	3	s								
17				Joseph	1	s								
18			Panz	Max	32	m	flat	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hablenburg	both: Fritz Panz Grandson
19			Bienstock	David	24	s	clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	moth: Eather Gibraltar
20			Tresenfeld	Feno	31	s	flat			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alabo	amnt: Julia Warschau
21			Mohr	Mathias	27	m	flat			German	Hungary	Hungary	Szabolhaza	father: Mathias Mohr Szabolhaza
22				Kristina	26	f	wife							
23				Mathias	2	m	child							
24			Kocher	Fritz	20	s	flat	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gossau	moth: Tauline Kocher Gossau
25				Hans	19	s								
26			Korodin	Josef	32	m	mason			Hungary		Hungary	Temeszent andras	wife: Theresa Korodin Temeszent andras
27			Flesch	Mihaly	30	s	flat			Magyar			Gyatmar	moth: Maria Flesch Gyatmar
28				Maria	4	f	wife							Magymadarasz
29				Margit	3	s	child							
30			Meister	August	36	m	flat	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father: Johann Meister Schaffhausen

139

JUN 3 1914

191

No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Mich South Range	self	no		acqu: Josef Blagic South Range Mich	no	no	52	fair	br	none	Austria Tschernomont
2		"	"	"		"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"
3		"	br i law	yes	1900 Mich	br i law.	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
4		"	broth.	"	"	Josef Blagic	"	"	51	old grey	"	"	U. S. A. Mich
5		"	uncle	"	born	South Range	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich
6		Mich So Range	yes	"	"	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Tschernomont
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ill Chicago	yes	self	1905	acqu: Basil Belichow 3141 Wallace st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	57	d'br	br	"	Germany Hamburg
12		Ill Cleveland	no	"	"	br i law: Vera Lakeville Ohio Cleveland	"	"	58	grey	"	"	Hungary Szeged
13		Ill Chicago	yes	"	"	husband: Johann Belichow 1311 Cornelle St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	55	br	grey	"	Germany Borch
14		"	"	"	"	— Stanislaus Hopfendorfer	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
15		"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Ill New York	self	yes	"	prof. Arthur Schmitz New York	"	"	58	old	"	"	Wangero
18		"	"	"	"	br i law: Harry Frankenstein 823 Broadway St. Camden N.J.	"	"	59	"	"	"	Russia Warschau
19		N.J. Camden	no	"	"	moth: Regina Frankenstein 404 E 12th New York	"	"	56	br	br	"	Hungary Mako
20		New York	yes	"	"	br i law: Stefan Erdmann 2409 E. 2 Av New York	"	"	58	"	"	"	Szabolcsa
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	husb	yes	06/10 St. Louis	"	"	"	53	old grey	"	"	"
23		"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Min Fergus Falls	yes	self	1905	acqu: Jakob Steina Fergus Falls Min	"	"	56	old blue	"	"	Switzerland Bord
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"
26		Pa Philadelphia	yes	"	1905 Pa	br i law: Paul Wimer 2813 Cambridge St Philadelphia	"	"	57	d'br	grey	"	Hungary Timar
27		N.J. Trenton	wife	no	"	wife: Erzebet Fleck	"	"	66	br	br	"	Hungary Nagymeny
28		"	mother	"	"	moth: Elmer str 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
29		"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		New York	yes	self	yes	father address 321 Broadway	"	"	57	old	blue	"	Switzerland Nams

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Loccus, Imperator sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 1914, 19
at San Francisco

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

22

140

111

Boer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *CUXHAVEN*

27. MAY 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Bohor</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	18	f	sales- lady	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	amt: <i>Josephine Moitacher</i> <i>Wien</i>
2								<i>Kuszin</i>	<i>Peter</i>	27	m	f. lab.			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gabal- haza</i>	father: <i>Anton Kuszin</i> <i>Gabalhaza</i>
3									<i>Barbara</i>	19	f	wife							mother: <i>Ida Lindemann</i> <i>Littenbach</i>
4								<i>Lindemann</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	26	m	brewer			<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	father: <i>Pandor Japoi</i> <i>Prohaza</i>
5								<i>Japai</i>	<i>Juliska</i>	21	f	maid			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prohaza</i>	—
6								<i>Marsik</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	21	f				<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Gomolany</i>		—
7								<i>Heber</i>	<i>Lina</i>	28	m	wife			<i>German</i>		<i>Liba</i>		—
8								<i>Lizovs</i>	<i>Gusztav</i>	36	m	clerk			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Budapest</i>		—
9								<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Ignaty</i>	34	m	butcher			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Passau</i>		—
10									<i>Ferny</i>	32	f	wife							—
11								<i>Tanlovics</i>	<i>Fery</i>	18	f	house maid			<i>Slavak</i>		<i>Gomolany</i>		—
12								<i>Kolarovics</i>	<i>Andras</i>	46	m	f. lab.					<i>Imostelek</i>		—
13	ADMITTED							<i>Dizel</i>		54	m				<i>Magyar</i>		<i>Proh.</i>		—
14	ADMITTED								<i>Juliana</i>	17	f	child							—
15								<i>Feigmann</i>	<i>Meyer</i>	27	m	tailor	yes	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	father: <i>Mojsh Feigmann</i> <i>Lodz</i>
16	ADMITTED							<i>Schwartzbart</i>	<i>Rischke</i>	24	f	house maid						<i>Bryha</i>	mother: <i>Glibe Schwartz- bart Bryha</i>
17								<i>Segalowitz</i>	<i>Hersch</i>	23	m	dealer						<i>Kopil</i>	father: <i>Isid Segalowitz</i> <i>Ellie Segalowitz</i>
18									<i>Wolf</i>	18	m								—
19	ADMITTED							<i>Nidelmann</i>	<i>Lurid</i>	24	m							<i>Proshur</i>	—
20								<i>Fenster</i>	<i>Tinkas</i>	30	m				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kriegeliska</i>	wife: <i>Leie Fenster</i> <i>Kriegeliska</i>
21								<i>Schutrits</i>	<i>Josef</i>	34	m	carpenter			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Tanderfab</i>	—
22								<i>Imaschek Wood</i>	<i>Gisella</i>	29	f	wife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Tresburg</i>		—
23									<i>Blarence</i>	8	m	child							—
24								<i>Necker</i>	<i>Marie</i>	38	f	m wife			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>			brother: <i>Mois Berhak</i> <i>Tresburg</i>
25									<i>Fanny</i>	43	f	child							—
26								<i>Bartusck</i>	<i>Hella</i>	24	f	ironer							—
27								<i>Besko</i>	<i>Ima</i>	23	f	fast lab.			<i>Magyar</i>				—
28								<i>Anebl</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	24	f	m wife			<i>German</i>		<i>Mitrovica</i>		—
29									<i>Nikola</i>	16	m	child							—
30								<i>Rzasiemicz</i>	<i>Ewa</i>	46	f	m maid			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Orange N.J.</i>	—

E. B. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes: Year or period of years? Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	N.Y.	Paterson	self	25	no	mother: Emma Bohora To Joseph Frank, 12th St. Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	52	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Wien							
2	Mo	St. Louis	husb	40	yes	brother: Johann Haffa 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	58	old	blue	blue	none	Hungary	Szabolcs							
3	"	"	husb	40	yes	brother: Johann Haffa 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	58	old	blue	blue	none	Hungary	Szabolcs							
4	New York	"	self	18	no	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	59	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Glastz							
5	Ill	Elgin	brother	28	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Brochya						
6	N.Y.	Dumellon	self	60	no	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	old blue	"	"	Germany	Glastz						
7	San Francisco	husb	46	yes	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	45	"	"	br	br	"	"	Tallah						
8	New York	"	wife	8	yes	wife: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratho						
9	"	"	self	40	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	bleh	"	"	"	Vasachy						
10	"	"	husb	40	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	d'br	gr	"	"	Ruzma						
11	San Francisco	self	15	no	no	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	old blue	"	"	"	Germany	Glastz					
12	N.Y.	Dumellon	self	32	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binoz					
13	"	Trenton	self	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartafalu					
14	"	"	path.	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdoit					
15	Mo	Baltimore	uncle	125	yes	uncle: Charles Bohra 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lody				
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother	24	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	Blaschke				
17	Cal	Oakland	self	25	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	d'br	"	"	"	"	"	Kopil				
18	"	"	self	25	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	22	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	bleh	"	"	"	"	"	Proshvov				
20	"	New York	self	40	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Styreliska			
21	N.Y.	Toughkepa	self	40	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	old blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pandorfelo			
22	O	Cleveland	self	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fressburg		
23	"	"	mother	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	br	blue	"	"	"	"	"	Pannitz			
24	"	"	self	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	br	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul		
25	"	"	moth.	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	old	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dup		
26	"	"	self	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fressburg		
27	"	"	self	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lody		
28	"	"	self	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovia		
29	"	"	mother	20	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	d'br	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dobrynn	
30	N.Y.	Jersey City	self	18	yes	brother: Sander Papay 1525 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	d'br	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dobrynn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, **2. Officer**, of the **Imperator**, from **NYC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **217** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **JUN 3 1914**, 19**14**,
at **NYC**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperatorsailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914** day of **June**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

May 2 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.
1			Bindas	Gabor	24	m.	f. lab	no	Hungary	father: Peter Bindas
2			Goldenberg	Adolf	33	m.	waiter	yes	Austria	father: Goldenberg
3			Lerolika	Maryo	18	f.	s. maid	"	"	father: Jan Lerolika
4			Kalabwida	Stefan	41	m.	f. lab	"	"	wife: Alijanka Kalabwida
5			Trisni	Georg	44	m.	"	"	Hungary	father: Peter Trisni
6			Trisni	Trisni	32	f.	wife	"	"	father: Peter Trisni
7			"	Janos	19	m.	s. maid	"	"	father: Peter Trisni
8			Handich	Josef	40	m.	f. lab	"	"	wife: Rosina Handich
9			"	Barbala	13	f.	s. child	"	"	mother: "
X 10			Inalan	Paulard	16	m.	f. lab	"	"	father: Ivan Inalan
X 11			"	Flora	12	f.	wife	"	"	father: "
X 12			Jorincras	Arkadie	15	m.	f. lab	"	"	father: Stefan Jorincras
X 13			"	Maria	16	f.	wife	"	"	father: "
14			Katurkiewicz	Jan	18	m.	f. lab	"	Austria	father: Jan Katurkiewicz
15			Kaparak	Michael	16	m.	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kaparak
16			Czyk	Stefan	24	m.	"	"	"	wife: Maria Czyk
17			Malafij	Alena	32	f.	wife	"	"	father: Andrej Malafij
18			Skolac	Kapka	32	f.	"	"	"	husband: Peter Skolac
19			Kidak	Kasika	37	f.	"	"	"	husband: Peter Kidak
20			Tronice	Lepa	18	f.	s. maid	"	"	father: Michael Tronice
21			Symonkiewicz	Maria	17	f.	"	"	"	father: Symonkiewicz
22			Kovalczyk	Troska	16	f.	"	"	"	father: Kovalczyk
23			Kostura	Tekla	18	f.	"	"	"	father: Kostura
24			Lobolenska	Klara	18	f.	"	"	"	father: Klara
25			Kozmko	Tania	16	f.	"	"	"	father: Kozmko
26			Loff	Maria	30	f.	"	"	"	father: Loff
27			"	Julia	9	f.	s. child	"	"	father: "
28			Stefko	Helen	18	f.	"	"	"	father: Stefko
29			Novak	Katya	8	m.	"	"	"	father: Novak
30			"	Maria	8	f.	"	"	"	father: "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3 - 1914

, 191

143

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
									Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Mich. Detroit	self	24	no	friend: Louis Papp, Detroit, Mich. Central Ave. 100	no good	no	5 5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Madanay					
2	N.Y. New York	"	18	"	brother: John Kasper, New York, N.Y. Minerva St. 5	"	"	5 6	black	black	"	"	Austria	Holonia					
3	Mass. Webster	"	32	"	brother: John Kasper, Webster, Mass. Central Ave. 7	"	"	5 6	bl.	br.	"	"	"	Samoklaka					
4	N.Y. Rochester	"	38	"	brother: John Kasper, Rochester, N.Y. Central Ave. 90	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Chupnik					
5	Pa. South West	"	33	yes	brother: John Kasper, Pa. South West, Pa. no address	"	"	5 5	br.	br.	one finger on the left hand is missing	"	Hungary	Turo					
6	Pa. Cleveland	"	40	yes	brother: John Kasper, Cleveland, Pa. no address	"	"	5 6	"	"	none	"	"	Udabagyon					
7	"	mother	"	"	brother: John Kasper, Cleveland, Pa. no address	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Pa. Cincinnati	self	40	"	brother: John Kasper, Cincinnati, Pa. no address	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Leubing					
9	"	father	"	"	brother: John Kasper, Cincinnati, Pa. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Pa. Harrisburg	self	40	yes	brother: John Kasper, Harrisburg, Pa. no address	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sajteny					
11	"	husband	"	"	brother: John Kasper, Harrisburg, Pa. no address	"	"	5 5	bl.	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	self	35	no	brother: John Kasper, Harrisburg, Pa. no address	"	"	5 5	br.	br.	"	"	"	Samlok					
13	"	husband	"	"	brother: John Kasper, Harrisburg, Pa. no address	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Pa. Imperial	self	40	"	brother: John Kasper, Imperial, Pa. no address	"	"	5 5	bl.	bl.	"	"	Austria	Bronisow					
15	Del. Wilmington	"	26	yes	brother: John Kasper, Wilmington, Del. no address	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Honolulu					
16	"	"	35	"	brother: John Kasper, Wilmington, Del. no address	"	"	5 5	"	"	one finger on the right hand is missing	"	"	Lark					
17	N.Y. South Amboy	"	35	no	brother: John Kasper, South Amboy, N.Y. no address	"	"	5 4	bl.	br.	none	"	"	Polimany					
18	"	"	35	"	brother: John Kasper, South Amboy, N.Y. no address	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Potok					
19	Pa. Chester	"	35	yes	brother: John Kasper, Chester, Pa. no address	"	"	5 5	br.	"	"	"	"	Lodegradica					
20	N.Y. Passaic	"	33	no	brother: John Kasper, Passaic, N.Y. no address	"	"	5 4	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Stony					
21	"	"	32	"	brother: John Kasper, Passaic, N.Y. no address	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	Clifton	"	26	brother: John Kasper, Clifton, N.J. no address	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Yatzyberok					
23	"	"	32	"	brother: John Kasper, Clifton, N.J. no address	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	4	"	brother: John Kasper, Clifton, N.J. no address	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Libera					
25	"	"	30	yes	brother: John Kasper, Clifton, N.J. no address	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Yatzyberok					
26	Mich. Detroit	husband	"	no	brother: John Kasper, Detroit, Mich. no address	"	"	5 6	br.	gr.	"	"	Hungary	Vaska					
27	"	father	"	"	brother: John Kasper, Detroit, Mich. no address	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Revolok					
28	"	uncle	"	"	brother: John Kasper, Detroit, Mich. no address	"	"	4 4	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	Kumpukin					
29	Pa. West Pittston	father	30	"	brother: John Kasper, West Pittston, Pa. no address	"	"	3 3	"	br.	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	"	brother: John Kasper, West Pittston, Pa. no address	"	"	2 2	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 1st Officer, of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 3 - 1914, 19 ,
at New York
E. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Loccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing **Imperator**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, day of **June**, 19**14**
at **St. Louis**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *HAVRE*

27 MAY 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Winkel</i>	<i>27</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
2			<i>Hann</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
3			<i>Hundow</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
4			<i>Hunthier</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
5			<i>Klossner</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
6			<i>Hann</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
7			<i>Hann</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
8			<i>Roth</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
9			<i>Fellmann</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
10			<i>Hann</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
11			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
12			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
13			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
14			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
15			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
16			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
17			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
18			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
19			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
20			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
21			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
22			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
23			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
24			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
25			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
26			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
27			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
28			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
29			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>
30			<i>Hann</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Spandau</i>	brother: <i>Wittlich Heideberg</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS, 2. Officer**, of the **Imperator**, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, day of **June**, 19**14**,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccia, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1914, 19
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

B

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

Hamburg

May 23th 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.
1										Zukiewicz	Zosya	27	f. m. wife	yes yes							father: Michael Zukiewicz
2										"	Suzanna	7	" s. child	no no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemyslaw		gr. father: Przemyslaw
3										"	Sosia	5	m. "	2-287808 3/14/35							"
4										"	Susanna	4	" "	2-5 M 256 2/20/43							"
5										Gargas	Rafia	22	f. m. wife	" "		"	"	"	Gora		mother: Rafa Gargas
6										"	Stepania	19	" s. child	" "					no para		gr. mother: Garga m. Garga
7										Orinsky	Gaber	54	privat lab.	yes yes		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Toralok		son: Gaber Orinsky
8										Tath	Antler	46	" m. "	" "		"	"	"	"		wife: Julia Tath
9										Kanina	Gyorgy	26	" "	" "		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		son: Gyorgy Kanina
10										Antkhai	Papyle	15	" "	" "		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		son: Papyle Antkhai
11										Casar	Felice	32	" "	" "		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		son: Felice Casar
12										Zaglinsha	Viktor	27	f. m. wife	no no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemyslaw		mother: Viktor Zaglinsha
13										"	Sosia	9	" s. child	" "					Przemyslaw		son: Sosia Zaglinsha
14										"	Rafia	7	" "	" "		"	"	"	"		"
15										"	Susanna	3	" "	" "		"	"	"	"		"
16										Narylyna	Parasha	27	" m. wife	yes yes		Austria	"	"	"		mother: Parasha Narylyna
17										"	Narylyna	8	" s. child	" "		"	"	"	"		son: Narylyna
18										"	Felice	5	" m. "	" "		Austria	Polish	U. S. A.	Przemyslaw		son: Felice Narylyna
19										"	Jewha	3	" "	" "		"	"	"	"		"
20										"	Hager	11	" m. "	5-10-006-1/11/39-505		"	"	"	"		"
21										Kanishi	Bini	16	f. s. h. maid	yes yes		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Przemyslaw		father: Bini Kanishi
22										Farkas	Margit	23	" m. h. wife	" "		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		mother: Margit Farkas
23										Nagy	Gertra	24	" s. h. maid	" "		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		father: Gertra Nagy
24	ADMITTED									Kardos	Gertr	14	" "	8-147446-12/20/37		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		mother: Gertra Kardos
25	ADMITTED									Tambor	Maria	33	f. s. h. maid	" "		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		father: Maria Tambor
26	ADMITTED									"	George	10	" m. "	" "		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		son: George Tambor
27										Lothar	Maria	20	f. m. h. wife	23A-4408-7/10/42-55		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		father: Maria Lothar
28										"	Peter	2	" m. "	" "		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		son: Peter Lothar
29	ADMITTED									Nichalski	Helena	36	" m. wife	yes yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemyslaw		father: Helena Nichalski
30										Edinburgh	Maria	18	f. s. p. maid	" "		"	"	"	Przemyslaw		son: Maria Edinburgh

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

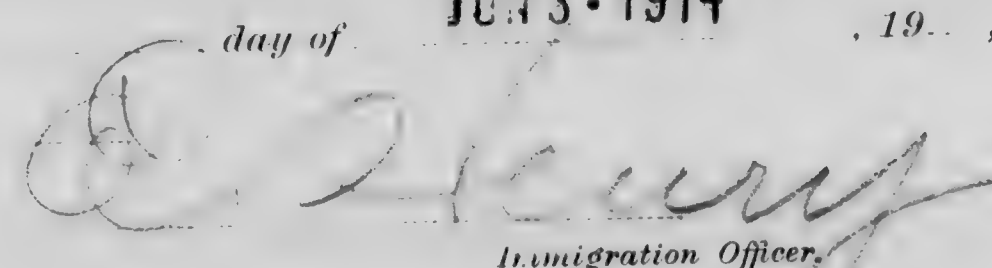
147

JUN 3 - 1914, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H WESSELS** 2 Officer, of the _____, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914, at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 3 1914**, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

24

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1				Naruszozak	Michalina	22	f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria Ruthenian	Austria Krynitzopol	father: Wenzl Bulkowski Krynitzopol
2	ADMITTED			Oseresmonsky	Naruna	18	f	flat			"	Stegnica	uncle: Matney Oseresmonsky Stegnica
3	ADMITTED				Iwan	26	m	child			"	"	
4				Baumvoll	Lara	18	f	dress			Hebrew	Romanow	mother: Lipe Baumvoll Romanow
5				Lavis	Henci	43	m m	wife			"	Zawolow	father: Abe Weifmann Zawolow
6					Sosie	18	f	child			"	"	
7					Jetty	14	f				"	"	
8					Branie	16	f				"	"	
9	ADMITTED			Norany	Ruchel	60	f	wife	no	no	"	Brody	f. pro. Feige Norany Brody
10				Frenn	Josef	41	m m	flat	yes	yes	German	Kunstift	wife: Therese Kunstift Kunstift
11				Heinrich	Adam	26	m				Hungary	Hungary India	moth: Magdalene Heinrich India
12				Merle	Nikolous	20	m				"	Nagykomlos	brother: James Hines Nagykomlos
13					Zsuzsanna	20	f	wife			"	"	
14	ADMITTED			Natye	Todor	46	m m	flat	no	no	Romanian	Tenhegubod	wife: Florea Natye Tenhegubod
15				Lakacz	Janos	24	m		yes	yes	"	Kurtura	father: Janos Lakacz Kurtura
16				Finger	Janos	25	m				"	Szaggalva	mother: Katherine Finger Szaggalva
17		YL 500/434		Krdelcan	Pantelimon	29	m				Romanian	Talos	wife: Thekla Krdelcan Talos
18				Hartmann	Bela	32	m				German	Wozentpeter	— Margit Hartmann Wozentpeter
19				Kopacz	Balint	36	m				Hungary	Osikewicz	— Agnes Kopacz Osikewicz
20				Fisser	Scheimnia	19	f	dress			Austria Hebrew	Austria Wajnilow	father: Abram Fisser Wajnilow
21				Reich	Beila	17	f	serv. maid			"	Terekoy	grd. fath: Haim Reich Terekoy
22				Dress	Schmaja	34	m m	tailor			"	Wajnilow	f. d: Samuel Dress Wajnilow
23					Lara Gitel	35	f	wife			"	"	
24					Golda	20	f	mother			"	"	
25					Ichana	18	f				"	"	
26					David	11	m	child			"	"	
27					Wolf Leiser	17	m	tailor			"	"	
28				Naruszozak	Todor	41	m	flat	yes	yes	Hungary, Romanian	Hungary Tenhegubod	wife: Anna Naruszozak Tenhegubod
29				Gata	Vasile	36	m				"	"	— Anna Gata
30				Laza	Todor	37	m				"	"	— Eva Laza

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 24 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa. N. New York	yes	husb	yes		husb: Maximilian Marung Leant str 1318 N. New York											Austria Krynitz
2	Pa. N. New York	no	mother	no		mother: Regina Bencin Jefferson str 61 New York											Poland Maryle
3																	
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	br i law	3	yes 1884 N. York	brother: Joseph Finkel 250 1/2 E 2 str Brooklyn											Poland Maryle
5	" New York	"	husb	3		husband: Moses Davis 646 E 6 str New York											Poland Maryle
6	"	"	father	no													
7	"	"															
8	"	"															
9	" Brooklyn	"	son			son: Isaac Maruy Bay str 145 Brooklyn											Poland Maryle
10	Wis. Milwaukee	"	self	yes	no	brother: Johann Krenn Grand str 5800 Milwaukee											Poland Maryle
11	Ill. Chicago	"		40	no	brother: Johann Krenn 1121 str 2219 Chicago											Poland Maryle
12	O. Cincinnati	"		yes		uncle: Johann Fiedorich 1614 Logan str Cincinnati											Poland Maryle
13	"	"	husb														
14	" Akron	"	self	20		cousin: George Laza Main str 1125 Akron											Poland Maryle
15	N.Y. Schenectady	"		2		acqu: Ferencz Jantzer Box 127 Schenectady											Poland Maryle
16	O. Cleveland	yes		10	yes 04/14 Cleveland	wife: Maria Fugler 45 E 1406 str Cleveland											Poland Maryle
17	" Midvale	no		28	yes 05/108 Midvale	acqu: George Braden B. 31 Midvale											Poland Maryle
18	" New York	yes		16	yes 07/132 New York	broth: Johann Fiedorich 328 E 95 str New York											Poland Maryle
19	" Portsmouth	yes		23	no	acqu: Zuzula Abras Gravest str 475 Portsmouth											Poland Maryle
20	" New York	"		20		uncle: Johann Fiedorich 264 Hamilton str New York											Poland Maryle
21	"	"		10		father: Johann Fiedorich Long Suffolk str New York											Poland Maryle
22	" Brooklyn	"		yes	yes 06/11 New York	son i law: David Reinhardt 470 Phoebe str Brooklyn											Poland Maryle
23	"	"	husb	no													
24	"	"	father	11/11													
25	"	"															
26	"	"															
27	"	"	self	yes		br i law: ———											
28	Ind. Indianapolis	"		8	yes 06/11 Indianapolis	brother: James Maruy Washington str 575 Indianapolis											Poland Maryle
29	" Akron	"		38	no 03/11 Akron	acqu: George Braden P. Main str Akron											
30	"	"		26	yes 03/11 Akron	broth: Johann Fiedorich Main str 1125 Akron											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2. Officer, of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 1914, 1914,

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the United States**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

24

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Hamburg*

May 26th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										<i>Koken</i>	<i>Israel</i>	39	m.	baker	yes		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	Father: <i>Isidor Koken</i>
2										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	35	f.	wife							Mother: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
3										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	9	f.	child							grandfather: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
4										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	8									
5										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	7	m.								
6										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	4									
7										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	3									
8										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	25	m.	f. lab	yes			<i>Ruth.</i>		<i>There</i>	wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
9										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	24									Mother: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
10										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	35	m.								wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
11										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	26						<i>Polish</i>		<i>Isidore</i>	Mother: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
12										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	39									wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
13										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	29									Mother: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
14										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	29									wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
15										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	32	f.	m. wife	no			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	Mother: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
16										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	31	m.	f. lab	yes						wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
17										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	24	f.	wife							Mother: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
18										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	26	m.	child	no						grandfather: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
19										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	2									
20										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	29	m.	engineer	yes			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
21										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	23		f. lab	no			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
22										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	48									wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
23										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	40									wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
24										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	29									wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
25										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	26									wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
26										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	27	m.								wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
27										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	47									wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
28										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	20									wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>
29										<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	18									wife: <i>Isidore Koken</i>

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JUN 3 - 1914

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ills. Chicago	yes br. il.	no	br. il. Luton St.	no no no no govt	no	5 2	fair bl. go.	none	Austria	Libodine
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
3	"	no	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	25	1910 no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	5 6	br. br.	"	Ukraine
9	Conn. New Haven	no father	45	no	New Haven, Conn.	"	"	5 4	"	"	Australia
10	Pa. Wilkes Barre	yes	25	1902 no	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	"	"	5 5	bl.	"	Poland
11	Mass. Greenfield	no	25	no	Greenfield, Mass.	"	"	5 7	"	"	Ukraine
12	"	"	25	yes	Greenfield, Mass.	"	"	5 6	br. gr.	"	Ukraine
13	Ohio Lakewood	yes self	35	no	Lakewood, Ohio	"	"	5 8	bl. blue	"	Germany
14	N.Y. Buffalo	yes self	35	no	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	5 4	gr.	"	Austria
15	Pa. Crumpton	no	25	no	Crumpton, Pa.	"	"	5 3	bl.	"	Poland
16	N.Y. Syracuse	yes	25	yes	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	bl. br.	"	Poland
17	New York City	yes husband	no	no	New York City	"	"	5 2	bl. blue	"	Poland
18	"	father	no	no	New York City	"	"	5 2	bl. blue	"	Poland
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl. blue	"	Poland
20	"	self	25	no	no address	"	"	5 2	bl.	"	Germany
21	Mass. Pittsfield	no	35	no	Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	5 5	gr.	"	Austria
22	"	"	21	yes	Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	5 5	bl.	"	"
23	N.Y. Rockaway	yes	29	no	Rockaway, N.Y.	"	"	5 5	"	"	Ukraine
24	Pa. Luzerne	yes	32	no	Luzerne, Pa.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Poland
25	Pa. Pittsburgh	"	40	no	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	5 6	bl. br.	"	Poland
26	Mich. Detroit	"	47	yes	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	5 6	gr.	"	Poland
27	New York City	br. il.	47	yes	New York City	"	"	5 5	bl.	"	Poland
28	N.Y. South River	no self	42	no	South River, N.Y.	"	"	5 2	bl.	"	Poland
29	New York City	yes	23	no	New York City	"	"	5 7	bl.	"	Poland
30	Pa. Charleroi	no	25	no	Charleroi, Pa.	"	"	5 2	br.	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, **2nd Officer**, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____ **New York**

JUN 3 - 1914

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 1914**, day of _____, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *CUXHAVEN*, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
										Country.	City or Town.											
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Classified U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1										Hykaszinski	Bozef	26	m	plab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bielobla	father: Jozef Hykaszinski	
2																					wife: Blanka Luana	
3																					mother: Blanka Luana	
4																					father: Jozef Hykaszinski	
5																					Bielobla	
6																					Bielobla	
7																					Bielobla	
8																					Bielobla	
9																					Bielobla	
10																					Bielobla	
11																					Bielobla	
12																					Bielobla	
13																					Bielobla	
14																					Bielobla	
15																					Bielobla	
16																					Bielobla	
17																					Bielobla	
18																					Bielobla	
19																					Bielobla	
20																					Bielobla	
21																					Bielobla	
22																					Bielobla	
23																					Bielobla	
24																					Bielobla	
25																					Bielobla	
26																					Bielobla	
27																					Bielobla	
28																					Bielobla	
29																					Bielobla	
30																					Bielobla	

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

153

Arriving at Port of 1907

JUN 3 1914

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	9	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
24	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	brother: Frank Grunaitis Chicago, Ill. N. 46th St. 1836			good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey	none	Russia	Abolotki	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, **2. Officer**, of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

JUN 3 1914

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **50** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, day of **June**, 19**14**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 28th 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)															10		11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canal.	Other.	Special Privilege.	In Transit.	Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			
1									Petrovich	Maria	19	m	f	lab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Obier	Father: Mikhail Petrovich		
2									Weiss	John	21	m	"	"	"	German	"	Michigan	"	Mother: Emma Weiss		
3									Gajewski	Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Reserve	"	Mother: Maria Gajewski		
4									Kuzinski	Roman	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. P. A. Detroit Mich	"	Wife: Helena Kuzinski		
5									Waron	Olga	19	f	p	serv. gen	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bubno	Father: John Waron		
6									Flemke	Attilie	17	"	"	"	yes	German	"	Prance	"	Mother: Adolphe Flemke		
7									Leckesigau	Anton	18	m	"	f	lab	no	American	"	Prance	"	Father: Adolphe Leckesigau	
8									Koschkin	Leiser	21	"	"	"	yes	Hebrew	"	Prance	"	Father: Adolphe Koschkin		
9									Charkisewitz	Justin	30	"	m	f	lab	"	"	Polish	"	Wife: Anna Charkisewitz		
10									Witkowski	Greg	23	"	p	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wladimir Witkowski		
11									Waleri	Shiron	46	"	m	serv.	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	Wife: Maria Waleri	
12									Whinowicz	Nikolaj	19	"	p	f	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Obier	brother: Anton Whinowicz
13									Leanowicz	Fiodor	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prance	brother: Anton Leanowicz	
14									Chura	Maria	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prance	Father: Adolphe Chura	
15									Smolinsce	Barbara	20	f	p	serv. gen	yes	Austria	Pruth.	Austria	Russia	Prance	Mother: Maria Smolinsce	
16									Marun	Anna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolphe Marun	
17									Parck	Anna	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Parck	
18									"	Emilia	-6	"	p	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolphe	
19									Antonowicz	Osip	25	m	m	f	lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wistaro	brother: Anton Antonowicz
20									Schlagz	Anna	24	"	p	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Schlagz	
21									Tatarczuk	Adolf	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	sister: Anna Tatarczuk	
22									Kampker	Michael	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolphe Kampker	
23									Chimowicz	Anna	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Chimowicz	
24									Marjona	Maria	26	f	p	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anton Marjona	
25									Spindowicz	Osip	18	m	"	f	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolphe Spindowicz	
26									Leck	Adolphe	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolphe Leck	
27									Kacz	Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Kacz	
28									Schinkel	Anna	19	"	"	serv. gen	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father: Adolphe Schinkel	
29									Lawczuk	Dorota	17	"	"	f	lab	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Mother: Maria Lawczuk	
30									Litwinowicz	Leiser	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Adolphe Litwinowicz	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 - 1914

, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the *Imperator*, from *Port of*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 19*14*,
at *New York*

JUN 3 - 1914

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1914 day of 19

at

E. Henry
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from CUXHAVEN

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							Tenes	20	1/2	✓	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
2							Ford	1	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
3							Lovics	7	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
4							Lovics	21	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
5							Lovics	14	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
X 6							Lovics	7	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
7							Wimberger	22	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
8							Lovics	22	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
9							Lovics	14	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
X 10							Lovics	18	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
11							Lovics	23	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
12							Lovics	22	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
13							Lovics	17	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
14							TENGHEA, NICOLA	17	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
15							Lovics	24	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
16							Lovics	16	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
17							Lovics	22	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
18							Lovics	22	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
19							Bleimann	49	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
20							Lovics	39	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
21							Lovics	20	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
22							Lovics	8	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
23							Fiedler	27	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
24							Lovics	29	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
25							Lovics	4	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
26							Lovics	18	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
27							Lovics	37	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
28							Lovics	29	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
29							Lovics	18	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel
X 30							Lovics	24	1/2	✓	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Debrecen	rep. father: Paul Finkel

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. St. Louis			husband	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
2	"	"		father	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
3	N. Y. New York			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
4	ANY ALIEN				20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
5	"	"		father	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
6	"	"		father	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
7	"	"		father	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
8	Pa. Indiana			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
9	Ohio Cleveland			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
10	N. Y. New York			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
11	Ohio Cleveland			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
12	N. Y. New York			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
13	"	"		self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
14	Ohio Cleveland			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
15	"	"		self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
16	Pa. Indiana			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
17	N. Y. New York			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
18	Pa. Indiana			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
19	N. Y. New York			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
20	"	"		self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
21	"	"		self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
22	"	"		self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
23	Ohio Cleveland			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
24	"	"		self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
25	"	"		self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
26	"	"		self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
27	N. Y. Passaic			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
28	"	"		self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
29	N. Y. New York			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	
30	Wis. Racine			self	20	1904	husband: Michael Hohl, 2128					5	5	fair	brown		Hungary	Gibbsburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2. Officer of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 1914, 1914,
at Imperial
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** ^(State or nation, or other authority, or as the case may be.) **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** ^(State or nation, or other authority, or as the case may be.) **years' experience as a Physician**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914** day of **19**
at **New York**

E. B. Boccia
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-513

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

Hamburg

May 26th 1914 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					Pekar Anna	19	f	wife	yes	Hungary				father: Andreas Kanyas	
2					" Anna	9	f	child	no	"				gr. father: " "	
3					" Margit	8	f	"	"	"				" "	
4					" Anton	2	m	"	"	"				" "	
5					Dobrowolsky Berta	18	f	maid	yes	Hungary Magyar				father: Emil Ungvar	
6					Lionie Maria	22	f	flab	"	Austria Polish	Austria Polverana			mother: Franciszka Lionie	
7					Kajepky Emilie	21	f	"	"	Russia German	Russia Wolingen			father: Friedrich Kajepky	
8					Widenfelz Libe	35	f	"	no	Austria Hebrew	Austria Joseph			father: Samu Joseph	
9					Jakubowicz Lucin	16	f	maid	"	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Tardony			father: Anna Jakubowicz	
10					Urbanowska Bronislawa	30	f	wife	no	Russia Polish	Russia Tara Lomra			father: " "	
11					" Marianna	8	f	child	"	"				" "	
12					" Franciszka	6	f	"	"	"				" "	
13					Emmer Helen	18	f	maid	yes	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Turalok			father: Josef Emmer	
14					Kalagany Twif	18	f	maid	"	"	Magyar	Ungvar			mother: Paula Kalagany
15					Novak Mary	18	f	"	"	"	Slovak	Nedetz			father: Andrej Novak
16					Navy Waryl	34	m	flab	"	Austria Polish	Austria Kumanow			wife: Anna Nary	
17					Chapayev Artvan	25	m	"	"	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Budapest			father: " "	
18					Frencor Aron	43	m	"	"	"	"			wife: Gera Frencor	
19					Iszeky Katalin	19	f	maid	"	Rumanian	"	Tulka		father: The Iszeky	
20					Kaminski Petro	30	m	flab	no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria Melchick			mother: " "	
21					" Justyna	18	f	wife	yes	"				father: " "	
22					Spiegel Regina	24	f	"	no	"				father: " "	
23					" Leiser	5	m	child	"	"	Hebrew	Stonislau			" "
24					" Schindler	2	f	"	"	"				" "	
25					Olenick Alekra	23	m	flab	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Wosty	father: " "	
26					Wrona Waryl	40	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wosty	wife: " "	
27					Orabus Johann	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lobor	mother: " "	
28					Grzyko Wronko	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wosty	wife: " "	
29					Jupa Wojciech	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wosty	father: " "	
30					Humeny Baryl	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wosty	father: " "	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 - 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any name of any other individual, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	
1	La Donora	yes	husband	yes	1904, Donora	husband: Michael Pekar, Donora, Pa. Box 577	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br.	br.		Hungary, Ungvár	
2	La Donora	yes	father	30	born Donora	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br.	br.		U.S.A. Donora	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	N.Y. Newark	no	uncle	8	yes	uncle: J. J. Pekar, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br.	br.		Hungary, Ungvár	
6	N.Y. Newark	yes	brother	5	"	brother: J. J. Pekar, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br.	br.		Austria, Polona	
7	La Donora	yes	father	20	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br.	br.		Russia, Volyn	
8	N.Y. Newark	yes	uncle	18	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br.	br.		Austria, Znojmo	
9	N.Y. New York	yes	uncle	3	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	br.	br.		Hungary, Ungvár	
10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	5	yes	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br.	br.		Russia, Samara	
11	N.Y. New York	no	mother	15	born	mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A. Whitewater	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	N.Y. New York	yes	br. i. l.	12	no	br. i. l.: " "	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	br.	br.		Hungary, Ungvár	
14	N.Y. Newark	no	friend	14	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Ungvár	
15	N.Y. New York	yes	br. i. l.	8	"	br. i. l.: " "	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	bl.		" Kladno	
16	"	"	stepbrother	15	"	stepbrother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.		Austria, Kladno	
17	N.Y. Detroit	yes	self	15	"	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	br.	Hungary, Ungvár	
18	N.Y. New York	yes	self	24	yes	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Kladno	
19	N.Y. Akron	yes	self	24	yes	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" Kladno	
20	N.Y. Utica	yes	self	24	yes	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		Austria, Kladno	
21	"	yes	husband	no	"	husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	br.	" "	
22	"	yes	self	14	"	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	br.	" Stanislaw	
23	N.Y. New York	yes	mother	yes	"	mother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	"	" "	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	self	15	"	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	" Most	
26	La Swanton	yes	self	22	yes	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	bl.	" Kladno	
27	" La Belli	yes	self	22	"	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Kladno	
28	N.Y. Lackawanna	yes	self	22	"	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Kladno	
29	La Jemmet	yes	self	24	"	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Kladno	
30	N.Y. Youngstown	yes	self	28	"	self: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Kladno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Im**, from **Italy**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, day of **June**, 19**14**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Berman, Surgeon of the Imperator, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1914 day of June, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Amsterdam*, 191*1*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1								Beer	Josef	29	m	clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father: Art Bar		
2								Sorlina		18	f	wife			"	"	"	"	Bukarest		
3								Telvan	Maria	30	f				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Uttaloosebes	cousin: Josef Felvari		
4								Marsigly	Lazlo	41	m	f. lab			"	Magyar	"	Nagyhaza	wife: Rosa Margusky		
5								Lanny	Josef	47	m				"	U. S. C.	"	"	brother: James Lanny		
6								Balazs	Nicolas	32	m				"	Roumanian	Hungary	Ten Lerobod	wife: Janeta Balazs		
7								Arivanch	Josef	38	m				"	Magyar	"	Blodra	brother: Adam Blodra		
8								Lytoity	Arkadia	30	f	maid			"	Servian	"	Nagyregdon	brother: Gyoma Lytoity		
9	ADMITTED							Joismann	Noische	34	m	dealer			"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandria	father: Berl Joismann	
10								"	Rate	33	f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	
11	ADMITTED							"	Chane	10	f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	
12								"	Lorrie	16	f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13								Frank	Anna	17	f	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	
14								Weimann	Mariska	28	f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	
15								"	Majer	4	m	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	
16								Gottlieb	Hermine	19	f	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17								Albe	George	44	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	Roumanian	"	Talos	wife: Linceptal Albe	
18								Lajos	Lones	34	m		yes	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Ashtapohla	wife: Verona Lajos	
19								Felemen	Mihaly	40	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	
20								Gzoboda	Ferenc	39	m				"	"	German	U. S. A.	Mercyfalva	son: Johan Gzoboda	
21								"	Zsuzsanna	40	f	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	
22								"	Jozef	18	m	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	
23								Paluda	Haroly	34	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Vecs	wife: Gizelta Paluda	
24								Epstein	Halman	27	m				"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rosahag	wife: Lea Epstein
25								Lambor	Zsigmond	34	m	carpenter			"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Indegentmihaly	wife: Erzsebet Lambor
26								Falk	Robert	19	m	U. S. M. M. M.			"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	brother: Josef Falk	
27								Falk	Hermann	24	m	baker			"	"	Germany	German	Sweden	Stockholm	brother: Paul Falk
28								Janan	Janan	35	m	f. lab			"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gor	brother: Falsan Janan
29	ADMITTED							Balkner	Karoline	8	f				"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Falsan Janan
30															"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 8 1914

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York	self	yes	no	acqu: Julius Stutch 5 W 117 St New York	no	no	5 8	fair, d. br. gr.	none	Rumania Bukarest
2		husb.			husb: Schum B. Fikman 3244 Chicago St. C.			5 6	blue		
3	O. Chicago	self	36		acqu: Gustav Parta 1954 W 8 St. Cleveland, O.			5 6	br. br.		Hungary Ottasches
4	Cleveland		20		wife: Nora Danays 111 W 111 St. Bayonne N.J.			5 1			Magyarország
5	N.Y. Bayonne		40	yes	acqu: Tazul Fikman 111 W 111 St. Bayonne N.J.			5 1			Magyarország
6	O. Akron		28		wife: Anna Fikman 111 W 111 St. Bayonne N.J.			5 1			Magyarország
7	N.Y. College Point		30		acqu: Laza Maderna 1000 1st St. Detroit Mich.			5 1			Magyarország
8	N.Y. Detroit		21	no	acqu: Laza Maderna 1000 1st St. Detroit Mich.			5 1			Magyarország
9	N.Y. Ashby	br. law			br. law: Daniel 111 W 111 St. Bayonne N.J.			5 1			Magyarország
10		broth.			broth: Greenberg 111 W 111 St. Bayonne N.J.			5 1			Magyarország
11		uncle			uncle: Ashby N.Y.			5 1			Magyarország
12								5 1			Magyarország
13	New York	sister	3		sister: Gertrud Frank 472 Houston St. New York			5 2	bl. br.		Austria Emery
14	Ill. Chicago	no husb.	30		husb: Samuel Wiman 811 W 111 St. Chicago Ill.			5 6	bl. grey		Hungary Budapest
15		both			both: 811 W 111 St. Chicago Ill.			5 6	bl. blue		
16		br. law	30		br. law: 811 W 111 St. Chicago Ill.			5 6	bl. blue		
17	J. Cedar Rapids	self	18		son: George Albu 3244 Chicago St. C.			5 6	br. br.		Polos
18	Ill. Chicago		7		br. law: Gego Spilard 20 634 W 111 St. Chicago Ill.			5 6			Austria Vienna
19	O. Portsmouth		28		acqu: Gyula Kovacs 35 W 111 St. Portsmouth N.H.			5 6			Austria Vienna
20	New York		33	yes	acqu: Johann Ziegler 43 W 111 St. New York			5 6			Magyarország
21		husb.			husb: 43 W 111 St. New York			5 4			
22		both		born	both: 43 W 111 St. New York			5 4			U.S.A. New York
23	N.Y. Tealoga	self	21	no	br. law: James Tath 3244 Chicago St. C.			5 6			Hungary Vesz
24	New York		4		step broth: Abraham Ruch 111 W 111 St. New York			5 3			Austria Rosahay
25	N.Y. Tassare	brother	4	yes	brother: Lajos Tassare 3244 Chicago St. C.			5 3			Hungary Budapest
26	N.Y. New York	self	25		friend: Adolf Tassare 5 W 111 St. New York			5 4	dark dark		Hungary Budapest
27	Ill. Chicago		25		brother: Paul Tassare 5 W 111 St. New York			5 6	old.		Germany Vindorf
28	O. Akron		25		brother: Peter Tassare 5 W 111 St. New York			5 6	dark		Hungary Vindorf
29	Ill. Chicago	no aunt	20	no	uncle: Peter Tassare 5 W 111 St. New York			5 6	dark		Germany Vindorf
30					uncle: 5 W 111 St. New York			5 6	dark		Germany Vindorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2. Officer, of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Second Officer.

JUN 8 1914

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1914,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Hamburg*, *May 2nd 1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Young</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f. lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hanlauer</i>	wife: <i>Natharina Jirns</i>
2								<i>Varga</i>	<i>Gyula</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>dischaler</i>	mother: <i>Varga</i>
3								<i>Chirioj</i>	<i>Joze</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prasental</i>	wife: <i>Luna Prasental</i>
4								<i>Zanovic</i>	<i>Rado</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	mother: <i>Ginga Zanovic</i>
5								<i>"</i>	<i>Lumana</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Janina Gjancic</i>
6								<i>Bipovic</i>	<i>Lino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Kamila Gjancic</i>
7								<i>Nahovski</i>	<i>Lamislav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	mother: <i>Pinke Veljarsky</i>
8								<i>Walschky</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Maria Kraljick</i>
9								<i>Karlinskiy</i>	<i>Samsha</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Kristina Samshinsky</i>
10								<i>Larabachy</i>	<i>Baslas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Christina Larabachy</i>
11								<i>Bilevich</i>	<i>Samaras</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Gertrude Werbo</i>
12								<i>Werbo</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Chajim Werbo</i>
13								<i>Lewinson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Chajim Lewinson</i>
14								<i>Kurak</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Samara Kurak</i>
15								<i>Wichany</i>	<i>Wolaj</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Wichany Wolaj</i>
16								<i>Boraha</i>	<i>Wenia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Boraha Wenia</i>
17								<i>Glinka</i>	<i>Spasa</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Spasa Glinka</i>
18								<i>"</i>	<i>Wyskarsin</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Wyskarsin</i>
19								<i>Pedgna</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Pedgna Sam</i>
20								<i>Bynich</i>	<i>Marpa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Bynich Marpa</i>
21								<i>Bakuriza</i>	<i>Jancho</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Bakuriza Jancho</i>
22								<i>Andric</i>	<i>Jare</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Andric Jare</i>
23								<i>Nikalic</i>	<i>Petar</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Nikalic Petar</i>
24								<i>Burayon</i>	<i>Wladislav</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Burayon Wladislav</i>
25								<i>Gjensinski</i>	<i>Hieronim</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Gjensinski Hieronim</i>
26								<i>Tharasinis</i>	<i>Joze</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Tharasinis Joze</i>
27								<i>Gjensinski</i>	<i>Janas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Gjensinski Janas</i>
28								<i>Tjapak</i>	<i>Pispe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Tjapak Pispe</i>
29								<i>Tharasinis</i>	<i>Edip Ber</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Tharasinis Edip Ber</i>
30								<i>Ward. inchis</i>	<i>Ward. inchis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Ward. inchis</i>

List

164

New York

JUN 3 - 1914

191

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	O. Jungerswieser br. w.	self	no	no	br. w. George Lander, 1508 Cedar St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 6	fair	br. bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
2	Jell. R. R. R.	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
3	N.Y. Buffalo	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
4	Jell. Chicago	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
5	Jell. Chicago	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
6	Jell. Chicago	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
7	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
8	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
9	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
10	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
11	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
12	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
13	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
14	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
15	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
16	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
17	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
18	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
19	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
20	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
21	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
22	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
23	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
24	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
25	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
26	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
27	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
28	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
29	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.
30	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	br. w. John R. R. R.	no	no	5 6	br.	bl.	Hungary, Hantebau.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2nd Officer, of the Imperator, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1914,
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. Imperial sailing from Hamburg, 18, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Rucko	Stefan	16	m.	2	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: Stefan Rucko
2			Marwin	Gauo	17	m.					
3			Barua	Groz	52	m.					
4			Lakato	Coma	23	m.					
5			Spotak	Gauo	25	m.					
6			Ruzbarsky	Gyula	24	m.					
7			Vagaszki	Stefan	30	m.					
8			Tungos	Mathilda	17	f.		Austria	German	Austria	Father: Mathilda Tungos
9			Pukharene	Smetka	20	m.		Russia	Orth. Russia	Sibir	Father: Pukharene
10			Grodetska	Helena	24	f.		Polish			
11			Nova	Alexander	20	m.		Russian			
12			Mednik	Leop	18	m.		Polish			
13			Wiczorek	Groz	23	m.		Polish			
14			Widny	Beile	28	f.		Hebrew			
15			Lyzupak	Michal	30	m.					
16			Brustak	Rozja	38	f.		Col.			
17			Stehowski	Groz	52	m.		U.S.C.			
18				Terpla	54	f.					
19			Ozewska	Juliana	35	f.					
20				Wacław	41	m.					
21			Stankiewicz	Michal	33	m.		Russian			
22			Stankiewicz	Orip	40	m.					
23			Branko	Tran	38	m.					
24			Grabowski	Michal	18	m.		Col. Russia			
25			Sheima	Wladimir	20	m.		Russian			
26			Fiedler	Edolf	27	m.		German			
27				Margarete	29	f.					
28				Charlotte	4	f.					
29				Edolf	11	m.					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3. 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
												25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Pa. Camberton	yes	self	40	no	brother: Louis, Camberton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	govt	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary, Gyor
2	Pa. Bradenton			38		brother: Mike, Bradenton, Pa.								5	6				Poland, Lodz
3	Pa. Bradenton			34	yes	brother: Louis, Bradenton, Pa.								5	6				Poland, Lodz
4	N.J. Jersey City			50	no	brother: Stefan, Jersey City, N.J.								5	5				Poland, Lodz
5	Pa. Collet			20		brother: Louis, Collet, Pa.								5	6				Poland, Lodz
6	Ohio Cleveland			18		brother: Louis, Cleveland, Ohio								5	5		bl.	blue	Poland, Lodz
7	Pa. Bradenton			40	yes	brother: Louis, Bradenton, Pa.								5	5				Poland, Lodz
8	Ohio Cleveland	yes	brother	25	no	brother: Louis, Cleveland, Ohio								5	4		br.	br.	Austria, Pest
9	Pa. Minersville	husband				brother: Louis, Minersville, Pa.								5	5		bl.		Poland, Lodz
10	Pa. Minersville	father				brother: Louis, Minersville, Pa.								5	4		bl.		Poland, Lodz
11	Pa. Pittsburgh		mother	25		brother: Louis, Pittsburgh, Pa.								5	4		bl.		Poland, Lodz
12	N.Y. Brooklyn		brother	40		brother: Louis, Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	7		bl.	blue	Poland, Lodz
13	N.Y. Brooklyn		mother	12		brother: Louis, Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	5		bl.		Poland, Lodz
14	Pa. Tulpawood		brother	32		brother: Louis, Tulpawood, Pa.								5	1		bl.		Poland, Lodz
15	N.Y. New York City		self	25		brother: Louis, New York City, N.Y.								5	6			gr.	Poland, Lodz
16	Pa. Detroit	no				brother: Louis, Detroit, Pa.								5	5				Poland, Lodz
17	N.Y. New York City			36		brother: Louis, New York City, N.Y.								5	4			br.	Poland, Lodz
18	N.Y. New York City	yes		1912		brother: Louis, New York City, N.Y.								5	9		gr.	none in the eye	Poland, Lodz
19	N.Y. New York City	husband		no		brother: Louis, New York City, N.Y.								5	4			blue	Poland, Lodz
20	N.Y. New York City	father		25		brother: Louis, New York City, N.Y.								5	4		bl.		Poland, Lodz
21	N.Y. New York City	grandfather				brother: Louis, New York City, N.Y.								5	4		bl.		Poland, Lodz
22	Ill. Chicago		self	25		brother: Louis, Chicago, Ill.								5	7				Poland, Lodz
23	Wis. Kenosha			25		brother: Louis, Kenosha, Wis.								5	7				Poland, Lodz
24	N.Y. Greenvale	no		25	yes	brother: Louis, Greenvale, N.Y.								5	8				Poland, Lodz
25	Me. Portland	yes		26	yes	brother: Louis, Portland, Me.								5	7			gr.	Poland, Lodz
26	Pa. Philadelphia			25		brother: Louis, Philadelphia, Pa.								5	7				Poland, Lodz
27	Ohio Cleveland					brother: Louis, Cleveland, Ohio								5	7			blue	Poland, Lodz
28	Pa. Philadelphia	husband		yes		brother: Louis, Philadelphia, Pa.								5	6				Poland, Lodz
29	Pa. Philadelphia	father				brother: Louis, Philadelphia, Pa.								5	6				Poland, Lodz
30	Pa. Philadelphia					brother: Louis, Philadelphia, Pa.								5	6				Poland, Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **Bremerhaven**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1000** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **JULY**, 19**14**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bousins, Surgeon of the Imperator, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Third class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from

Cherbourg

MAY 28 1914

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.							
1	ADMITTED		<i>Danoun</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>12-19878 5-05</i>																	
2			<i>Da-naoun</i>	<i>Heberich</i>	<i>for Am-22</i>																	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 3 1914

, 191

167

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS** 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **Charlton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg*, *Germany*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Swittele Dan	17	m	f lab no no		Russia Polish		Russia	Danbrun	mother: Josefa Swittele
2					Mremer Nathan	18	"	hatmaker yes yes		" Hebrew		"	Polish	father: Joseph Mremer
3					Gaelik Leib	18	"	seamaker " "		" "		"	Polish	mother: Basie Gaelik
4					" Madke	22	f	seamaker " "		" "		"	"	mother: Basie Gaelik
5					Danasewicz Adam	18	m	f lab m "		" Polish		"	Polish	father: Ant. Danasewicz
6					Binkis Wiktor	28	"	" " " "		" Lith.		"	Polish	mother: Anna Binkis
7					Puchko Breslaw	25	"	" " " "		" Polish		"	Polish	father: Puchko
8					Piotrowska Walentina	30	f	" " " "		" "		"	Polish	mother: Walentina
9					Leewa Andrej	45	m	" " " "		" Austria		"	Polish	father: Andrej
10					Durs Marya	17	f	" " " "		" Ruth.		"	Polish	father: Durs
11					Dainba Alexandra	19	"	" " no no		" "		"	Polish	father: Dainba
12					Portenak Katalyna	18	"	seamaker yes yes		" "		"	Polish	father: Portenak
13					Sieveluk "	16	"	f lab " "		" "		"	Polish	father: Sieveluk
14					Majacic Katar	18	"	" " no no		" Hungary		"	Polish	father: Majacic
15					Radkya "	17	"	seamaker yes yes		" "		"	Polish	father: Radkya
16					Glodak Marya	30	"	m wife no no		" "		"	Polish	father: Glodak
17					Mandrich Felica	17	"	seamaker yes yes		" "		"	Polish	father: Mandrich
18					Garian Katar	17	"	f lab " "		" Austria		"	Polish	father: Garian
19					Feldheim Katar	24	"	m wife " "		" Hungary		"	Polish	father: Feldheim
20					" Rosa	21	"	p child no no		" "		"	Polish	father: Rosa
21					Geletko Katarina	23	"	m wife yes yes		" "		"	Polish	father: Geletko
22					" Maria	3	"	p child no no		" "		"	Polish	father: Maria
23					" Katarina	22	"	" " " "		" "		"	Polish	father: Katarina
24					Leiter Mosher	22	m	carpenter 3-200252.9.10.46		" Russia		"	Polish	father: Leiter
25					Kuszkiewicz Susan	23	"	f lab yes yes		" Polish		"	Polish	father: Kuszkiewicz
26					Mwalosuk Katar	18	f	" " " "		" Austria		"	Polish	father: Mwalosuk
27					Gubenkia Anna	18	"	" " " "		" Russia		"	Polish	father: Gubenkia
28					Maximky Rachel	22	"	" " " "		" Hebrew		"	Polish	father: Maximky
29					Trishkowitz Elena	17	"	f lab no no		" Lith.		"	Polish	father: Trishkowitz
30					Lagony Anne	17	"	" " yes yes		" Hebrew		"	Polish	father: Lagony

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 3 - 1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	For Baltimore		yes	brother	25	no		brother: Anton Sav. Lee 1000 Canal St. New York 100	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blu	br	none	Russia Demerov	
2	NY New York		"	"	"	"		brother: Isidor Wiener New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Block
3	Ill Chicago		no	self	25	no		uncle: Ruben Nagin Chicago Ill 240 St 51 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Tarr
4	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
5	Ind Buffalo		"	"	20	no		brother: Michael Demerov Buffalo Ind 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blu	"	"	"	Ducey
6	Mass Boston		yes	"	25	no		brother: James Demerov Boston Mass 6 St 1 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blu	br	"	"	Kolichinsky
7	Pa Brownsville		"	"	25	no		brother: John Demerov Brownsville Pa 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
8	Mass Boston		"	"	20	no		brother: Michael Demerov Boston Mass 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Dula
9	" Webster		"	broil	40	no	1903 Webster	brother: Jacob Demerov Webster Mass 35	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
10	NY New York		"	uncle	40	no		uncle: Jacob Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Demerov
11	"	"	"	sister	8	no		sister: Maria Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
12	" (Munich)		no	broil	2	no		broil: Maria Demerov Munich 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
13	NY New York		yes	"	10	no		broil: Maria Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
14	Pa Bradford		"	self	"	"		broil: Maria Demerov Bradford Pa 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
15	"	"	"	"	24	"		broil: Maria Demerov Bradford Pa 1232 Alhambra	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
16	Mass Boston		"	"	20	no		broil: Maria Demerov Boston Mass 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
17	Ill Chicago		"	"	30	"		broil: Maria Demerov Chicago Ill 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
18	NY New York		"	brother	11	no		brother: Michael Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Demerov
19	"	"	"	husband	4	"		husband: Michael Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br bl	"	"	Demerov
20	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: Michael Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
21	O Smithers		"	husband	yes	1906 Smithers		husband: Michael Demerov Smithers O 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black black	"	"	Demerov
22	"	"	"	father	22	no		father: Michael Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demerov
24	Mass Boston		no	brother	25	no		brother: Sam Demerov Boston Mass 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blu	br	"	Demerov
25	NY New York		"	"	25	"		brother: Sam Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Demerov
26	" New York		yes	cousin	24	"		cousin: Sam Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blu	bl	"	Demerov
27	" New York		no	brother	12	"		brother: Sam Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blu	br	"	Demerov
28	" New York		yes	"	2	"		brother: Sam Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Demerov
29	Conn New Haven		"	father	5	"		father: Sam Demerov New Haven Conn 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Demerov
30	NY New York		"	brother	"	"		brother: Sam Demerov New York 100	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Demerov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914,
at [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Poccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing therewith** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from

Hamburg

May 2 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Blum	34	m	clerk	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harlan	wife: Clara Blum
2			Gilbar	25	f	lab.		Russian	Russian	Russia	Konstantin	brother: Wilhelmi Gilbar
3			Gutbrodski	27	m			Lithuanian		Russia	Rossomay	mother: Maria Gutbrodski
4			Kabirjans	27	m			Russian		Russia	Gadimovsk	wife: Olga Kabirjans
5			Kramonier	29	f			Russian		Russia	Harry Kramonier	father: Maximilian Kramonier
6			Salomon	20	f			Lithuanian		Russia	Limalchi	mother: Olga Salomon
7			Parkiewicz	22	f		yes	Polish		Poland	Wroclaw	father: Janina Parkiewicz
8			Pila	37	m	wife		Russian		Russia	Gordunov	brother: Pila
9			Hilping	44	m	wife		Hebrew		Russia	Hilbing	wife: Hilbing
10			"	9	m	child	no	Hebrew		Russia	Hilbing	wife: Hilbing
11			"	7	f			Hebrew		Russia	Hilbing	wife: Hilbing
12			Ailas	19	f	lab.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tamara	father: Elias Ailas
13			Schneider	16	m	lab.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tamara	brother: Schneider
14			Schneider	20	m	lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kunso	father: Károly Schneider
15			Schneider	21	m	lab.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tamara	brother: Schneider
16			Tomaszewski	25	m	lab.	no	Lithuanian		Russia	Gomay	brother: Tomaszewski
17			Karbowicki	27	m			Polish		Russia	Bideno	brother: Karbowicki
18			Goldberg	19	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew		Russia	Chakimovsk	brother: Goldberg
19			Furie	31	m	lab.	no	Polish		Russia	Serezhn	wife: Furie
20			Kroshch	17	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew		Russia	Urbina	brother: Kroshch
21			Waller	20	f	maid		Russian		Russia	Waller	brother: Waller
22			Stora	16	f	maid		Russian		Russia	Stora	brother: Stora
23			Torei	17	m	maid		Polish		Russia	Bursha	brother: Torei
24			Tehora	17	f			Russian		Russia	Bursha	brother: Tehora
25			Hopit	16	f		yes			Russia	Bursha	brother: Hopit
26			Yanov	36	m	lab.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wesko	brother: Yanov
27			Lempel	16	f	maid		Russian	Polish	Russia	Bursha	brother: Lempel
28			Thiri	45	m	lab.		Russian		Russia	Bursha	brother: Thiri
29			Kataryna	16	f	maid		Russian		Russia	Bursha	brother: Kataryna
30			Lepanich	30	m	lab.		Russian		Russia	Bursha	brother: Lepanich

(Balance paid J J Donovan)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3 - 1914

171

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of year? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other assistance, financial or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
													Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. Brooklyn self	10	no			brother: Aurora Plinn 248 1/2 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Rumania Hirlan		
2	Trans. Romania self	19				brother: Michael Radu 84 1/2 Ave. Romania, New York						5 8		br.			Rumania Romania		
3	Trans. Romania self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 972 Jerome St. New York, N.Y.						5 6		br.	bl.		Rumania Romania		
4	Trans. Romania self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 602 Ave. Romania, New York						5 7		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
5	O. Columbus self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 1920 Ave. Romania, New York						5 8		br.	bl.		Rumania Romania		
6	P. G. G. G. self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 48 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
7	N.Y. New York self	5				brother: Basilac Janakowski 60 Ave. Romania, New York						5 5		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
8	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 5		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
9	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 4		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
10	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 4		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
11	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 4		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
12	P. G. G. G. self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
13	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 4		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
14	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
15	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 4		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
16	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 8		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
17	N.Y. New York self	15				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
18	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
19	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 7		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
20	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
21	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
22	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 5		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
23	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
24	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 5		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
25	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 5		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
26	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 5		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
27	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						4 11		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
28	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
29	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 4		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		
30	N.Y. New York self	10				brother: Basilac Janakowski 17 Ave. Romania, New York						5 6		br.	br.		Rumania Romania		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WFSSELS 2 Officer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 3-1914, 1914,
at St. Louis,
W. H. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccias**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boccias

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg May 2nd 1911, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Canada.	Colo.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Barnett	25	m	f. lab	yes	Austrian	Polish			wife: Maria Barnett
2								Salodach	45	"	"	"	"	"			father: Jan Salodach
3								Rikowski	46	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ukraine	father: Jan Rikowski
4								Szczur	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Szczur
5								Orsa	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	Latvia	father: Katarzyna Orsa
6								"	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Katarzyna Orsa
7								Karosiński	49	"	m	"	"	"	"	Podhajczyk	wife: Maria Karosiński
8								Smolij	40	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Ukraine	father: Jan Smolij
9								Friedman	44	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	father: Jan Friedman
10								Kozma	19	"	f. s. maid	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	father: Jan Kozma
11								Blizinska	17	"	f. s. maid	no	"	"	"	Lithuania	father: Jan Blizinski
12	ADMITTED							Rein	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Rein
13								Karaginska	20	"	"	f. lab	yes	"	"	"	mother: Anna Karaginska
14								Pozitak	18	"	"	maid	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Jan Pozitak
15								Lemachaja	19	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	father: Jan Lemachaja
16								Raplenich	18	"	"	"	yes	Polish	"	"	father: Jan Raplenich
17								Makomir	18	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Makomir
18								Chyso	38	"	m	f. lab	"	Romania	"	Romania	wife: Betty Chyso
19	ADMITTED							Staplan	53	"	f. lab	wife	no	Russia	"	Russia	brother: Jan Staplan
20								Wend	18	"	"	f. s. maid	yes	"	Polish	"	father: Jan Wend
21								Radarschenska	19	"	"	m wife	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Radarschenska
22								"	17	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Radarschenska
23								Shablinskis	18	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	father: Jan Shablinskis
24								"	22	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Shablinskis
25								"	25	"	"	child	no	"	"	"	father: Jan Shablinskis
26								"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Shablinskis
27								Katrel	13	"	"	dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	father: Jan Katrel
28								"	17	"	"	millor	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Katrel
29								Cimpaka	16	"	"	m f. lab	"	Hungary	Romanian	U. S. A.	wife: Maria Cimpaka
30								Dankenc	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Dankenc

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 - 1914, 191

173

No on List.	13		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled by reason of any other status, privilege, or right to enter the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1	N.Y. Rochester	yes	self	22	yes	1913	4.7	Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Vienna
2	C. Youngstown	"	"	20	no	"	"	Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Knickerbocker
3	Conn. New Britain	no	"	25	yes	1904	10	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br.	"	"	Whose
4	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
5	N.Y. Stapleton	"	"	25	yes	1910	4.7	Stapleton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Kalmit
6	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"
7	Ch. Stouthers	"	"	25	yes	1904	13	Stouthers, Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	"	Radziejewski
8	N.Y. Fullerton	yes	"	25	no	"	"	Fullerton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Aronica
9	O. Cleveland	br. s. l.	br. s. l.	8	yes	1904	10	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hungary
10	N.Y. Passaic	"	self	4	no	"	"	Passaic, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klein
11	" Elizabethport	br. s. l.	br. s. l.	2	"	"	"	Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Lubera
12	N.Y. New York	yes	"	3	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	black	bl.	"	"	Whitman
13	" Hoboken	"	uncle	3	"	"	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Missybrook
14	Conn. Rockville	"	brother	24	"	"	"	Rockville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	abld	"	"	"	Russia
15	Pa. Granton	"	"	no	"	"	"	Granton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Manuscript
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	uncle	0	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raymond
17	" New York	"	brother	25	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Black
18	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Romania
19	N.Y. Baltimore	"	son	1	"	"	"	Baltimore, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	abld	"	"	"	Russia
20	N.Y. New York	"	aunt	5	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gschanowicz
21	" Brooklyn	"	husband	2	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Knemetsky
22	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
23	N.Y. Worcester	"	br. s. l.	yes	1913	1904	13	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Timken
24	"	"	brother	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	uncle	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	brother	12	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	abld	gr.	"	"	Russia
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ch. Canton	"	self	40	yes	1913	1914	Canton, Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hungary
30	"	"	"	38	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	abld	bl.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WFSSELS 2. Officer**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **JUN 3-1914**, 19**14**,
at **Hamburg**,
H. Wfsseles
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccias**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 3-1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Imperator

sailing from

Hamburg

May 2, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	M. Single					
1			Tesimonski	Johann	19	m.	f. lib.	yes	Polish	Germany	father: Franz Tesimonski
2			"	Erasmiska	21	f.	"	"	"	"	"
3			Dubinski	Broche	49	m.	wife	no	Russia	Hebar Russia	brother: Hans Prohinsky
4			"	berhel	9	m.	child	"	"	"	sister: Helene
5			"	Chape	7	f.	"	"	"	"	"
6			Blasiewicz	Jan	18	m.	f. lib.	yes	Pol.	Dobrowla	mother: Olimpia Blazewicz
7			Chippis	Jan	26	f.	"	"	Orth.	Darien	father: Anton Chippis
8			Lapozynski	Witold	18	m.	"	no	Pol.	Canter	mother: Anna Lapozynski
9			Lakewicz	Wolena	17	f.	"	yes	"	Frank	Anna Lakewicz
10			Lein	Erze	22	m.	tailor	"	Hebrew	Eareub	sister: Lode Hein
11			"	ente	20	f.	wife	"	"	"	Eareub
12			Poljak	Andzej	40	m.	tailor	"	Pol.	Lenowice	wife: Anna Poljak
13			Towal	Petro	18	m.	f. lib.	"	Russian	Stowoye	father: Johann Towal
14			Katy	Piotr	27	m.	"	"	"	Wilson	wife: Ekla Katy
15			Gringarten	Benzil	38	m.	joiner	"	Hebrew	Palat	Anna Gringarten
16			"	Leibel	30	m.	"	"	"	"	Purkel
17			Lapoyik	Ozyp	25	m.	f. lib.	yes	Pol.	Altwa	father: Stefan Lapoyik
18			Goldberg	Samuel	19	f.	"	"	Hebrew	Winkelager	Anna Goldberg
19			Canzin	Kanzel	21	m.	"	"	Pol.	Wolyn	Anna Canzin
20			Wohlinski	Abraham	35	m.	"	"	"	Engel	wife: Anna Wohlinski
21			Dunjin	Freidel	28	f.	p. dressm.	"	Hebrew	Dani	Anna Dunjin
22			Tina Koroski	Ignar	24	m.	m. f. lib.	no	Pol.	Engel	father: Ignar Koroski
23			Uly	Ernf	26	m.	tailor	yes	Russian	Lenowice	father: Ernf Uly
24			"	Santonetta	28	f.	"	"	Pol.	Wia.	"
25			Groszek	Antonina	18	m.	p. m.	no	Pol.	Wia.	mother: Katarzyna Groszek
26			Gzurek	Erze	40	m.	wife	yes	"	"	husband: Jakob Gzurek
27			Gzuziel	"	24	m.	"	no	"	Polboze	father: Jakob Gzuziel
28			Kurki	Kalman	25	m.	f. lib.	yes	Hungary	Wungy	wife: Anna Kurki
29			Urban	Fereng	30	m.	"	"	"	Frankaloka	wife: Barbara Urban
30			Balogh	Gyula	26	m.	"	"	"	Frankaloka	wife: Anna Balogh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.


must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 - 1914, 191 175

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	Albany	yes	uncle	5 yrs	U.S.A.	uncle: Frank Kachlinski				no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	blue	U.S.A.	Albany
2	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	5	"	uncle: Frank Kachlinski				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	New York	City	"	self	no	"	husband: Stephen				"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	Russia	Wolkow
4	"	"	"	mother	12	"	father: 248 E. 119 St.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mass.	Brighton	"	self	18	"	uncle: Bronislaw Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	blue	"	Dobrowla
7	"	Boston	"	"	20	"	435 Western St. Brighton, Mass.				"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Dobrowla
8	Me.	Waterville	yes	"	25	"	brother: Robert Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Waterville
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	42 Bond St. Waterville, Me.				"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	Waterville
10	New York	City	"	"	44	"	uncle: Adam Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Waterville
11	"	"	"	husband	45	"	21 Myer St. Philadelphia, Pa.				"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Waterville
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	self	18	"	friend: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
13	Pa.	Providence	"	"	17	"	440 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Providence
14	New York	City	"	"	17	"	uncle: Adam Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Providence
15	"	"	"	"	23	"	279 Federal St. Providence, R.I.				"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	Providence
16	"	"	"	"	9	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	Providence
17	"	"	"	"	22	"	158 Windsor St. Toledo, Ohio				"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Providence
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	blue	"	Toledo
19	"	"	"	"	26	"	friend: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Toledo
20	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	12	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	Toledo
21	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	25	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	Toledo
22	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	"	36	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	Toledo
23	New York	City	"	br. il.	18	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	Russia	Wolkow
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City				"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wolkow
25	Ind.	E. Chicago	"	self	18	"	uncle: Bronislaw Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	blue	"	Dobrowla
26	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	18	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Dobrowla
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	18	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Dobrowla
28	Pa.	Philad.	"	"	26	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	Russia	Wolkow
29	"	Dayton	"	"	48	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	blue	"	Wolkow
30	New York	City	"	"	44	"	brother: Frank Kosciniak				"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	Wolkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, Officer, of the Imperial, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and registrars should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks all the time. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

NONHISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperial sailing from Hamburg, May 20th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Werner	genowofa	23	f	Pass- maker	Polish	Pussian	Wieloch	Dep. Sec. Anton Wielech
2			Chick	Barja	19	f	maid	"	"	Novosibirsk	Fath. Edna Wielech
3			Janusz	Gomicela	25	f	maid	"	Lithuanian	Warsu	Fath. Jonas Janusz
4			Kumikow	Nichalej	18	m	man	"	Russian	Wladyslaw	Fath. Grigoria Kumikow
5			Haga	Slina	17	f	maid	"	"	"	"
6			"	Slina	16	f	"	"	Hebrew	Wladyslaw	Fath. Wladyslaw
7			Scherman	Grutke	17	m	scholar	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
8			Chatinisky	Josac	25	m	man	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
9			Chambers	Scholine	20	f	Painter	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
10			Slipoy	Wron	33	m	merchant	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
11			Widowski	Chaim	18	m	Student	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
12			Gladstein	Kalmen	20	m	Teacher	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
13			Wolek	Barjama	18	f	maid	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
14			Gajdowna	Niktorya	18	f	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
15			Ganas	Helena	17	f	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
16			Wiskiewicz	Przemislaw	19	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
17			Widalska	Helena	19	f	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
18			Thoreny	Josac	17	m	Student	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
19			Ganas	Nadyslaw	18	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
20			Wicus	Wojciech	17	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
21			Giera	Wladyslaw	32	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
22			Kocur	Felix	17	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
23			Kasinski	Todor	27	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
24			Ledwar	Witka	20	f	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
25			Sowa	Franciszek	21	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
26			Muller	Daniel	16	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
27			Gadner	Anton	38	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
28			Molus	Konstanty	19	m	"	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
29			Perlmann	Wajc	20	f	Wife	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw
30			Stein	Yankel	18	m	Sailor	"	"	Warsu	Fath. Wladyslaw

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3 - 1914, 1917

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes -	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Prussia	Prussia	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr	none	Prussia	Kenn...
2	Newark	Newark	Self	42			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	2	br	bl		Prussia	...
3	Newark	Newark	Self	3			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	2	br			Prussia	...
4	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
5	Newark	Newark	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
6	Newark	Newark	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
7	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
8	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
9	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
10	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
11	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
12	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
13	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
14	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
15	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
16	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
17	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
18	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
19	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
20	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
21	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
22	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
23	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
24	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
25	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
26	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
27	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
28	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
29	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...
30	New York	New York	Self	30			Uncle Simon Tom...						5	10	br	gr		Prussia	...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, Officer, of the Imperial, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914** day of **June**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

34

Imperator

sailing from

Hamburg

May 28th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Budin	Yasha	50	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
2			Scheindel		42	f	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
3			Lana		19	f	child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
4			Marie		18	f	child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
5			Pop	Avralia	32	f	wife		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
6			Polonia		2	f	child		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
7			Hamislaw		10	m	child		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
8			Bubies	Chame	28	f	maker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
9			Fanis	Michel	28	f	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
10			Lam		8	m	child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
11			Fingman	Selig	18	m	lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
12			Firfer	Leib	20	m	lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
13			Oyler	Adam	20	m	lab.		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
14			Posinkow	Grigory	28	m	lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
15			Wilekhtopshi	Grigory	24	m	lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
16			Lumandavsha	Carlara	18	f	wife		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
17			Shiklier	Lare	19	f	wife		Hebrew	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
18				Jonel	17	m	lab.		Hebrew	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
19			Winephay	Shlegine	23	f	wife		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
20			Shanko	Wickra	17	f	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
21			Orxiv	Lilip	28	m	lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
22			Kimmsberg	Shram	34	m	lab.		Hebrew	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
23			Baranvany	Jewrich	35	m	lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
24			Waharish	Polina	20	f	wife		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
25			Orkashki	Mojzke	22	m	lab.		Hebrew	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
26			Orkashki	Herschel	35	m	lab.		Hebrew	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
27			Orkashki	Waharish	21	m	lab.		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
28			Nessen	Josef	19	m	lab.		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
29				Josef	20	m	lab.		Polish	U.S.A.	Polish	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher
30			Bardish	Grigory	27	m	lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	friend: Hersel Risher

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 - 1914

, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, known or suspected to be subversive of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			yes	paid	50		Benr Bader						5 3	fair	br.	gr.	none		Russia	Przemysl
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn			5		315 Tenthon St.						5 2							
3				br 9l.			Brooklyn, N.Y.													
4																				
5	PAID ALIEN			br 9l.			1314 1/2 Baltimore Ave						5 6			bl				Poland
6	PAID ALIEN	Ill		father	20		Chicago, Ill.													U.S.A. Chicago
7	PAID ALIEN						Chicago, Ill.													
8		Chicago		corrin	3		1060 W. 12th St						5 5			br				Russia
9		N.Y. Newark		no br 9l.	10		Charles Fries						5 6			gr				Poland
10				father			287 Orange St													N.Y.C. New York
11		N.Y. Hoboken		yes	uncle	25	109 Newark St						5 6			bl				Russia
12		N.Y. New York		brother	3		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 5			br				Poland
13		Brooklyn			3		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6			gr				Poland
14		New York		br 9l.	18		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6							Poland
15		Wisc. Racine		br 9l.	15		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6							Poland
16		N.Y. Jersey City		br 9l.	4		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 1			bl				Poland
17		N.Y. Port Jervis		brother	40		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6			gr				Poland
18							Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 5							Poland
19		New York		yes	passer	25	Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 4			br				Poland
20		N.Y. Jersey		br 9l.	36		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 5							Poland
21		N.Y.		self	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6			gr				Poland
22		Wisc. Milwaukee			25		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6							Poland
23		N.Y. New York		br 9l.	10		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6							Poland
24		P.A. Pittsburgh		self	35		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6							Poland
25		Philadelphia			12		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6			br				Poland
26		N.Y. Brooklyn			25		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6			bl				Poland
27		Conn. Hapkins		no	25		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6			br				Poland
28		N.Y. Glen Cove		no	30		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 9							Poland
29							Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6							Poland
30		New York		yes	3		Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6			br				Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H WFSSELS 2. Officer, of the Imperator, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 3 - 1914, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the United States**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Hamburg*

May 26 to 1st 1911

May 26th 1914												
11-25												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Gieskowski Anna	18	f	Feat	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Prostowce
2			Gieskowski Marcel	55	m	mechanician	yes yes	Russian	(Hebrew)	Russian	Kremenets
3			" Golda	50	f	wife	" "	"	"	"	"
4			Gregoriewicz Anna	40	f	serv. girl	" "	"	Polish	"	Neskoron
5			Adamczewicz Marcelina	40	m	wife	no no	"	"	"	Wolibsk
6			" Anna	18	f	serv. girl	" "	"	"	"	"
7			" Maria	61	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"
8			" Konstanty	15	m	child	" "	"	"	"	"
9			Wassermann Isidor	18	"	barber	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Stargorod
10			Bankelwitz Moshe	26	"	barber	" "	"	"	"	Stargorod
11			Heppachski Antoni	24	"	barber	2-654751-8/25/39	"	Polish	"	Wolibsk
12			Myerson Abram	18	"	barber	2-772673-8-21-40	"	Hebrew	"	Wolibsk
13			Feldmann Isidor	20	"	barber	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Wolibsk
14			Wassermann Moshe	34	"	tailor	yes	"	Polish	"	Wolibsk
15			Beuchatzki Isidor	16	"	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Wolibsk
16			Stec Isidor	24	m	tailor	" "	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Emaragay
17			Panel Isidor	33	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
18			Brinyak Isidor	17	"	"	" "	U.S.A.	"	"	Emaragay
19			Brinyak Isidor	36	"	"	" "	Hungary	"	"	Emaragay
20			Brinyak Isidor	32	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
21			Brinyak Isidor	42	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
22			Brinyak Isidor	37	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
23			Brinyak Isidor	44	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
24			Brinyak Isidor	32	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
25			Brinyak Isidor	39	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
26			Brinyak Isidor	16	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
27			Brinyak Isidor	19	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
28			Brinyak Isidor	18	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
29			Brinyak Isidor	20	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay
30			Brinyak Isidor	26	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Emaragay

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 - 1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	For McKees Rocks no		father	3	no	Father: Dionis J. Klesowski McKees Rocks Pa 313 no			no	no	5 5	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Proterve	
2	NY New York yes		son	yes		son: (Pawel) Klesowski New York (Pawel) Klesowski					5 5		gr	br	"	Russia	Sigri	
3	" " "		"	"		" " " " " " " "					5 4		bl	bl	"	"	"	
4	NY Center no		brother	3		brother: (Wladislaw) Klesowski Center NY 222					5 5		"	gr	"	"	Chiboki	
5	" " "		husband	"		husband: (Thomas) Klesowski Center NY 222					5 4		"	"	"	"	Chiboki	
6	" " "		father	"		father: (Wladislaw) Klesowski Center NY 222					5 3		"	"	"	"	Chiboki	
7	" " "		"	"		" " " " " " " "					"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	" " "		"	"		" " " " " " " "					"		"	"	"	"	"	
9	" New York yes		"	"		Father: (Lili) Wasserman New York 222					5 5		"	bl	"	"	Pragrad	
10	" " "		mother	"		mother: (Bella) Wasserman New York 222					5 10		"	br	"	"	Pragrad	
11	" Brooklyn " "		brother	30		brother: (Julian) Wasserman Brooklyn NY 40 353					5 10		"	bl	"	"	Pragrad	
12	" New York " "		brother	15		brother: (Julian) Wasserman New York 123 216					5 8		"	bl	"	"	Pragrad	
13	" " "		brother	3		brother: (Julian) Wasserman New York 123 216					5 6		"	bl	"	"	Pragrad	
14	MA Wheeling " "		brother	3		brother: (Julian) Wasserman Wheeling W. Va 222					5 6		"	"	"	"	Pragrad	
15	NY New York " "		brother	3		brother: (Julian) Wasserman New York 222					5 5		"	bl	"	"	Pragrad	
16	For McKeesport " "		self	32	yes	self: (Julian) Wasserman McKeesport Pa 222					5 5		"	bl	"	"	Pragrad	
17	O. Beilham " "		"	14		" " " " " " " "					5 5		"	"	"	"	Pragrad	
18	For McKeesport " "		"	16		" " " " " " " "					5 6		"	"	"	"	Pragrad	
19	NY Schenectady no		"	40		" " " " " " " "					5 6		"	"	"	"	Pragrad	
20	Ans Garry yes		"	20		" " " " " " " "					5 5		"	br	"	"	Pragrad	
21	Ill Aurora " "		"	24		" " " " " " " "					5 6		"	"	"	"	Pragrad	
22	O. Juncatun " "		"	24		" " " " " " " "					5 6		"	"	"	"	Pragrad	
23	Ill Aurora " "		"	22		" " " " " " " "					5 6		"	"	"	"	Pragrad	
24	Pa Pittsburgh " "		"	24		" " " " " " " "					5 6		"	"	"	"	Pragrad	
25	" " "		"	24		" " " " " " " "					5 6		"	"	"	"	Pragrad	
26	NY New York " "		uncle	4		uncle: (Yannan) Weiss 108 & 119 St New York					5 5		"	"	"	"	Budapest	
27	han Salem no		self	25		self: (Salem) Weiss Salem Mass 213					5 4		"	bl	"	"	Austria	
28	" " "		"	25		" " " " " " " "					5 2		"	"	"	"	"	
29	NY Schenectady " "		"	25		" " " " " " " "					5 4		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Wash Monroe yes		"	25		" " " " " " " "					5 6		"	bl	"	"	Barbours	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WFSSELS** 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 3 - 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccias**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing **therefrom** do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by
 others thereon," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
 at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

405

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from

Hamburg

May 28th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Karimuk</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Karimuk</i>
2			<i>Furuk</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Furuk</i>
3			<i>Peter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Peter</i>
4			<i>Beier</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Beier</i>
5			<i>Silberstein</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Silberstein</i>
6			<i>Spelar</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Spelar</i>
7			<i>Germieruk</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Germieruk</i>
8			<i>Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Frank</i>
9			<i>Krzylas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Krzylas</i>
10			<i>Dine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Dine</i>
11			<i>Lurka</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Lurka</i>
12			<i>Fercup</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Fercup</i>
13			<i>Labo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Labo</i>
14			<i>Wiston</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Wiston</i>
15			<i>Gmurik</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Gmurik</i>
16			<i>Gurko</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Gurko</i>
17			<i>Korancz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Korancz</i>
18			<i>Salik</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Salik</i>
19			<i>Kagursky</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Kagursky</i>
20			<i>Fercup</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Fercup</i>
21			<i>Shunkin</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Shunkin</i>
22			<i>Trizhalun</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Trizhalun</i>
23			<i>Orzag</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Orzag</i>
24			<i>Poznan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Poznan</i>
25			<i>Petrovi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Petrovi</i>
26			<i>Kagursky</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Kagursky</i>
27			<i>Brin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Brin</i>
28			<i>Weller</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Weller</i>
29			<i>Imvrosul</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Imvrosul</i>
30			<i>Werklinger</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Werklinger</i>

102 *34-10-21*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3. 1914

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.							If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	New York	no	201	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair, light br.	none	Russia	St. Petersburg	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
3	Newark	no	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	br. gr.	"	"	Nevers	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl. br.	"	"	St. Petersburg	
6	Camden	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	light blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	
7	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
8	N.Y. Buffalo	yes	137	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br. gr.	"	"	St. Petersburg	
9	Mich. Detroit	yes	37	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light gr.	"	"	St. Petersburg	
11	N.Y. Rochester	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	blue	"	St. Petersburg	
12	Ohio Cincinnati	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br.	"	Hungary	Budapest	
13	Pa. Allegheny	yes	"	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	br.	"	St. Petersburg	
14	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
15	Dayton	yes	"	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	
16	N.Y. Catskill	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
17	Ohio Cincinnati	yes	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
18	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	
19	Pa. Exton	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	br.	"	"	St. Petersburg	
20	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
21	N.Y. Watertown	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	br.	"	St. Petersburg	
22	Pa. Pottsville	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br.	"	"	St. Petersburg	
23	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
24	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
25	Exton	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
26	"	"	"	23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
27	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	
28	Ohio Cleveland	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light blue	"	"	St. Petersburg	
29	Mich. Ann Arbor	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	br. br.	"	"	St. Petersburg	
30	N.Y. Gary	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperator**, from **Wan-Loo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914** day of **June**, 19**14**,
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing **therefrom** do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the United States**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3-1914**, 19

at **New York**

 Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from

May 2th 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Pasut	Pavel	37	f. m. f. lab	yes	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	star	wife: H. Kitorva Pasut
2			Rubinschik	Menasche	65	" " " "	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Starobelsk	daughter: Rachel Rubinschik
3			"	Chatzkel	42	f. m. " "	"	"	"	"	wife: " "
4			Stipinis	Stasimur	26	" " " "	"	Lithuanian	"	Stipin	brother: Stasimur Stipinis
5			Baranaukuty	Albina	17	f. " " "	"	"	"	Baranov	sister: Anisla Baranaukuty
6			Kunigauckas	Kirkas	19	m. " " "	"	"	"	Perovnitzy	mother: Ewa Kunigauckas
7			Pasent	Charie	36	f. m. wife	no	"	"	"	mother: Ewa Pasent
8			"	Leonid	2	m. " child	yes	"	Hebrew	"	brother: " "
9			"	Michael	2	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
10			Bonruke	Domicela	21	f. s. f. lab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	father: Karol Bonruke
11			Likavski	Petrus	19	m. " " "	yes	"	"	Podlisk	brother: Karol Likavski
12			Thorstrik	Wasyk	45	" m. " "	"	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Thorne	wife: Anisla Thorstrik
13			Baranaukuty	Anisla	45	f. " wife	no	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Baranov	stepdaughter: Anisla Baranaukuty
14			Rudzilowski	Franciszek	18	f. s. f. lab	yes	"	Polish	"	father: Adam Rudzilowski
15			Spimbarowski	Jozef	22	" m. " "	"	"	"	Lomra	wife: Franciszka Spimbarowska
16			Fur	Jenin	42	f. " wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Bernard Fur
17			"	Annia	11	f. " child	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria	Linz	brother: " "
18			"	Ela	7	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
19			Miller	Riska	10	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
20			Hortzig	Gittel	17	" " " "	"	"	"	Panka	brother: Chaim Hortzig
21			"	Meier	16	m. " " "	"	"	"	"	"
22			Berera	Nykola	43	" m. f. lab	no	"	Ruthenian	"	wife: Maria Berera
23			Warlocki	Wasyk	38	" " " "	"	"	"	Pankova	brother: Wasyk Warlocki
24			Elefant	Rymcia	29	f. " wife	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father: Chaim Elefant
25			Graun	Anna	30	" " f. lab	no	"	Russian	"	mother: Paraska Graun
26			Tutaj	Rosalie	17	" s. " "	yes	"	Polish	"	father: Stefan Tutaj
27			Skibinowski	Petro	40	" m. " "	"	"	Ruthenian	"	wife: Olianka Skibinowska
28			Smitska	Meier	40	" s. painter	"	"	"	"	stepmother: Gittel Smitska
29			Wilgrüdel	Edel	11	f. " " "	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Pomno	aunt: " "
30			"	Feige	7	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"

185

185

... IQI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?							
1	R. J. Homrocket no	self	45	no	by Mike Papert Homrocket R. J. 1212 1/2 St. no	no	5 7	fair	br.	br.	Austria Luban
2	H. Baltimore no	son	5	"	from David Putinsack Baltimore H. Baltimore St. 1447	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia Scheliba
3	" " " " " "	brother	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	5 7	"	gr	"	"
4	Law. Brockton " " " "	self	27	"	by Mike Makovitch Brockton Law 121 Canal St.	"	5 6	"	black	"	"
5	Comm. for Britain " " " "	"	45	"	father: Mike Bayanay, Ohio Comm. for Britain, Comm. for Britain St. 333	"	5 5	"	abld	gr	"
6	H. H. Reese no	"	30	"	cousin: J. J. Johnson, Ohio Reese H. H. Reese St. 333	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
7	" " " " " "	husband	"	"	husband: David Papert Brooklyn H. H. Reese St. 19	"	5 5	"	black	"	"
8	H. J. Brooklyn no	father	45	"	father: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	La. Limpran no	brother	15	"	by Andreas Romnick Limpran La. Limpran St. 194	"	5 2	"	abld	br.	"
11	St. Chicago " " " "	self	6	"	by: Thos. Papert Chicago St. Chicago St. 1610	"	5 8	"	"	gr	"
12	H. H. Hinsdale no	"	20	"	by: H. H. Hinsdale Hinsdale H. H. Hinsdale St. 85	"	5 8	"	"	br.	"
13	Comm. for Britain no	"	45	"	husband: Mike Bayanay, Ohio Comm. for Britain, Comm. for Britain St. 333	"	5 5	"	"	gr	"
14	O. Cleveland no	brother	43	"	by: Alexander Radomnicki Cleveland O. Cleveland St. 123	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
15	" " " " " "	stepbrother	10	"	stepbrother: Anton Radomnicki Cleveland O. Cleveland St. 123	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
16	" " " " " "	husband	"	"	husband: J. J. Johnson Cleveland O. Cleveland St. 123	"	5 7	"	"	bl.	"
17	H. J. New York " " " "	uncle	47	"	father: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	short right leg	"
19	" " " " " "	"	"	"	father: Josef Miller " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	4 2	"	br.	none	"
20	" " " " " "	"	3	"	father: Mendel Hertzog New York H. H. Reese St. 100	"	5 4	"	black	"	"
21	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
22	H. H. Hinsdale " " " "	self	20	"	husband: David Papert Hinsdale H. H. Reese St. 194	"	5 10	"	abld	bl.	"
23	H. J. New York " " " "	"	20	"	husband: J. J. Johnson Hinsdale H. H. Reese St. 194	"	5 7	"	"	br.	"
24	H. J. New York " " " "	"	20	"	husband: J. J. Johnson Hinsdale H. H. Reese St. 194	"	5 7	"	black	"	"
25	" Brooklyn " " " "	"	20	"	husband: J. J. Johnson Hinsdale H. H. Reese St. 194	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
26	H. H. Hinsdale " " " "	"	20	"	husband: J. J. Johnson Hinsdale H. H. Reese St. 194	"	5 3	"	abld	"	"
27	" " " " " "	"	30	"	husband: J. J. Johnson Hinsdale H. H. Reese St. 194	"	5 8	"	"	bl.	"
28	" " " " " "	cousin	no	"	cousin: Abram J. Johnson Hinsdale H. H. Reese St. 194	"	5 7	"	"	br.	"
29	H. J. Brooklyn " " " "	father	3	"	father: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer, of the Imperator, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1914 day of June, 1914,
at New York
E. J. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~ **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

38
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*sailing from *San Francisco*May 2th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. S. Officer.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	105 Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.											
1						Kur	Karyanna	16	f	maid	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wigorn						Ant. Katarina Wlask
2						Noga	Karolina	28	m	Wife	63	6/21/31									Fath. Jak Wlask
3						Kagar	Komra	16	f	maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Spasanye					Yana Kagar
4						Shumanova	Mirigina	14	f	maid	14-505 24	12-17-40									Josef Shumanova
5						Smikalli	Teresia	34	f	m	Wife					Hungary		Alapishkan		Wlad. Jernat Smikalli	
6						Maeko	Yanny	21	f		6672120-1119	29-505									Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
7						Chodanics	Karla	16	f												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
8						Nagy	Karia	16	f	maid	yes										Fath. Janna Nagy
9						Gotray	Karia	16	f												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
10						Sobol	Ignat	25	m	maid	yes	no	no	Polish	Polish	Wlad. Jernat Smikalli					Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
11						Lewidowicz	Wladimir	25	m												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
12						Lewonick	Timofej	18	f		yes	yes									Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
13						Sobol	Michal	25	m												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
14						"	Jakob	18	f												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
15						Wurawski	Jwan	25	m												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
16						Schneider	Kofia	21	f	m	Wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Karma				Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
17						Wlas	Yyorgy	40	m	maid	yes	yes									Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
18						"	Karia	39	f		Wife										Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
19						"	Yyorgy	14	m	child											Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
20						"	Jstoan	9	m												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
21						"	Kargit	3	m		2-103748										Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
22						"	Karel	6	m												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
23						Kaldan	Anya	38	f	m	Wife			Aust.							Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
24						"	Frankiska	11	f	child											Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
25						"	Stanislaw	9	m												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
26						"	Karyanna	6	f												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
27						"	Michal	4	m												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
28						"	Walenty	2	m												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
29						Katowowska	Antonina	18	f	maid	yes	yes									Wlad. Jernat Smikalli
30						Jakowicz	Kofia	19	f												Wlad. Jernat Smikalli

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 - 1914

191

187

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Rich. Schort	no	self	yes		Anna Schort						55	fair	br	bl	none	Andria	Piepr
2	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	fair	br	bl	none	Andria	Piepr
3	Pa. Silvest	no	"	no		Peter Schort						55	br	br			Hungary	Shereange
4	His Superior	yes	"	no		Peter Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
5	Pa. Kove Forge	no	"	no		Anna Schort						56	br	br			Andria	Piepr
6	W. Brenner	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
7	W. Eliahdorf	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
8	W. Yorkers	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
9	New York	yes	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
10	W. Klenoska	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
11	Rich. Kalamaron	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
12	Pa. Philad	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
13	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
14	Rich. Schort	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
15	Pa. Philad	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
16	W. Fulton	no	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
17	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
18	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
19	W. Elgin	yes	self	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
20	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
21	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
22	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
23	W. Elgin	yes	self	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
24	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
25	W. Elgin	yes	self	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
26	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
27	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
28	"	"	"	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
29	W. Elgin	yes	self	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr
30	W. Elgin	yes	self	no		Anna Schort						55	br	br			Andria	Piepr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. WISSELS, Officer of the 1, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of said vessel and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____ New York _____

Immigration Officer.

JUN 3 - 1914

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **31** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 21st 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Channel.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Baka	Mihaly	41	m	m	yes	yes		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
2								Perhann	Janos	40	m	f. lab.				Slovak		Slovak		Slovak
3								Conny		23	f									
4								Horky	Alberk	27	m									
5								Ran	Andrei	24	m							Rumanian	Hungary	Hungary
6								Lerra	Gyorgy	40	m							German		German
7									Mihaly	15	m									
8								Clarim	Lavla	40	m							Russian		Russian
9								Bakies	Juan	34	m									
10								Arshan		35	m									
11								Berman		33	m									
12								Jahan	Demeter	24	m									
13								Limkin	Nedem	35	m							Russian		Russian
14								Wierlnak	Juan	17	m							Polish		Polish
15								Tikunow	Timofei	32	m							Russian		Russian
16								Grenvilis	Frank	20	m							Polish		Polish
17								Trishowsky	Alexander	30	m									
18									Wagner	30	m									
19										20	m									
20								Wojtkiewicz	Anton	20	m							Polish		Polish
21								Merova	Juan	40	m									
22								Wisthal	Lele	16	m									
23								Werner	Rosa	18	f									
24								Perke	Mawly	19	m									
25								Gilpa	Isabella	19	f									
26								Tritha	Maria	19	f									
27										20	m									
28								Criderka	Isabella	32	f									
29										10	m									
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3-1914, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.										
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Yes or No, Year, and Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	N. J.	New Brunswick	self	28 yrs	brother: Samuel Schickel, N.J.					5 6	fair	bl. bl.			Hungary	Kajdichan						
2	Pa	Johnstown	self	28 yrs	brother: James Carle					5 5						Poland	Poland					
3	O.	Cleveland	self	21 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5							Poland	Poland				
4	"	Neff	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 6								Poland	Poland			
5	Ill.	Quincy	self	25 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5									Poland	Poland		
6	O.	Cleveland	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5										Poland	Poland	
7	Pa	Pittsburg	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
8	"	Wintondale	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
9	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
10	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
11	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
12	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
13	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
14	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
15	Ill.	Chicago	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
16	Mass.	Rosine	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
17	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
18	Ind.	Baltimore	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
19	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
20	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
21	Pa	Pittsburg	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
22	N. J.	New York	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
23	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
24	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
25	Pa	Glenn	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
26	N. J.	Franklin	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
27	N. J.	Franklin	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
28	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
29	N. J.	Franklin	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland
30	"	"	self	28 yrs	brother: John Schickel, N.J.					5 5											Poland	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, Officer, of the Ten, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JUNE, 1914, at New York
H. Wessels
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing therewith**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from

Hamburg

May 20th 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Bernickso	36	m	m	lab	no	no	Hungary	Ruth	Hungary	Bajkafalva	wife: Anna Bernickso
2			Kassilyczan	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernickso
3			Hecoranin	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernickso
4			Bernick	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
5			Varasaba	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
6			Maquesshi	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
7			Genepetko	42	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Perkonath	wife: Anna Bernick
8			Hecoranin	40	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Bajkafalva	wife: Anna Bernick
9			Bigoran	27	"	"	"	"	"	Roman.	"	"	Lusma	wife: Anna Bernick
10			Pelero	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gald	wife: Anna Bernick
11			Ovan	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	wife: Anna Bernick
12			Bilka	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eylor	wife: Anna Bernick
13			Bosma	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radad	wife: Anna Bernick
14	ADMITTED		Magadi	38	"	"	clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Munchen	wife: Anna Bernick
15			Lebmnski	25	"	m	lab	"	"	Polish	"	"	Keydany	wife: Anna Bernick
16			Urbanovskite	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Subarone	wife: Anna Bernick
17			Kindlin	65	"	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Roburish	wife: Anna Bernick
18			Delepensk	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
19			"	24	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
20			Pingpa	15	"	"	lab	"	"	Polish	"	"	Krasne	wife: Anna Bernick
21			Likstowska	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manipor	wife: Anna Bernick
22			Chalyis	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
23			Obuska	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
24			Metsel	39	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujove	wife: Anna Bernick
25			Makul	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
26			Adam	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
27			Horinkar	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
28	ADMITTED		Elivan	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
29			Loebel	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick
30			Sauvicki	40	"	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bernick

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUN 3 - 1914

, 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28		29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Pa Large	no	self	25	1911	Friend: Janos Kovacs For Large no str	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Pajkafalva			
2	" Bystander	no	"	23	no	Friend: Miles Murray Bystander no str	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	" Cheptan	no	"	21	1910	Friend: Swan Katyska Cheptan no str	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	" Kister	S	"	24	1910	Friend: Wasyk Kuryok Kister no str	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	" Mansfield	"	"	19	1908	Friend: Peter Kaspak Mansfield no str	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	" Cheptan	"	"	24	no	Friend: Peter Kaspak Cheptan no str	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Wash Monroe	yes	"	25	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Monroe Wash no str	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Radometh			
8	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	24	1903	Friend: Janos Katyska Philadelphia no str	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Pajkafalva			
9	N. Y. Watertown	"	"	25	no	Friend: Janos Katyska Watertown N. Y. Watertown str 650	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Kusma			
10	Mo Baltimore	"	"	11	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Baltimore Mo. Baltimore str 47	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gald			
11	O. Canton	"	"	30	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Canton O. 1931 Garrison av	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brook			
12	" Jamestown	"	"	22	1905	Friend: Janos Katyska Jamestown O. Port St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lyskov			
13	Ill. Aurora	S	"	27	no	Friend: Janos Katyska Aurora Ill. Broadway str 262	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Clated			
14	N. Y. Brooklyn	"	"	yes	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Brooklyn N. Y. Broadway str 133	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Russia	Wilna		
15	Ill. Chicago	"	"	14	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Chicago Ill. 1208 Elgin str	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Keydany			
16	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Philadelphia Pa. 1013 Front str	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubokne		
17	Ill. Chicago	"	"	yes	1911	Friend: Janos Katyska Chicago Ill. 1953 W. Main	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland		
18	Mich Detroit	no	"	"	no	Friend: Janos Katyska Detroit Mich. Taylor str 358	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Austria	Lawierin		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	N. H. Portsmouth	yes	"	30	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Portsmouth N. H. 61	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gr	"	"	"	Kusma		
21	N. Y. Newark	no	"	14	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Newark N. Y. Beacon str 45	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Chonjow		
22	Conn. Meriden	yes	"	26	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Meriden Conn. 1201	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samson		
23	Wisc. Lancaster	"	"	12	"	Friend: Janos Katyska Lancaster Wisc. Wisconsin str 623	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"	Glover		
24	O. Cleveland	"	self	24	1907	Friend: Janos Katyska Cleveland O. 11 Blair str 2809	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"	Hungary	Lyskov	
25	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	28	1909	Friend: Janos Katyska Philadelphia Pa. no str	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Les		
26	" Waverly	"	"	24	1909	Friend: Janos Katyska Waverly Pa. no str	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Les	
27	Ill. Aurora	"	"	26	no	Friend: Janos Katyska Aurora Ill. Broadway str 262	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorgytelek	
28	N. Y. Watertown	no	"	yes	1909	Friend: Janos Katyska Watertown N. Y. Broadway str 680	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusma	
29	N. Y. New York	yes	"	18	1906	Friend: Janos Katyska New York N. Y. 24 str 284	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gygnauka
30	" " city	no	"	18	1906	Friend: Janos Katyska New York city N. Y. 14 str 14	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	"	Dawingrod	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperial**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, day of **19**,
at **New York**
(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, day of **June**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Hamburg*, May 28th 1911, 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to—										Nationality.										* Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3-1914, 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, 2 Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1914, 1914, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing therewith**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

124

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **34** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Boccins

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg*, *May 26th 1914*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Rubach Andrich</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Slab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Whiteville</i>	<i>Pr. 10</i>	
2			<i>" Jadwiga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pr. 10</i>	
3			<i>" Michal</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pr. 10</i>	
4			<i>" Genia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pr. 10</i>	
5			<i>" Zofia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pr. 10</i>	
6			<i>Reiwinski Eichel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Slab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
7			<i>Sapozhin Yachenen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Slab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
8			<i>Shtin Perisch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Slab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
9			<i>Golezunas Stanislaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Slab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
10			<i>Lujina Anton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
11			<i>Lopuch Giep</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
12			<i>Hierschmanowsky Constanti</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
13			<i>Polishchuk Boris</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
14			<i>Namurik Giep</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
15			<i>Neserko Mhejor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
16			<i>Luk Giep</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
17			<i>Qubowski Lawrence</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
18			<i>Suet Nikolai</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
19			<i>Swec Zwan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
20			<i>Skorina Edon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
21			<i>Schneiderowsky Meyer</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
22			<i>Glack Sue</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pr. 10</i>	
23			<i>" Wolf</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pr. 10</i>	
24			<i>" Zorast</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pr. 10</i>	
25			<i>" Rodel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pr. 10</i>	
26			<i>" Noach</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Pr. 10</i>	
27			<i>Kinneciwianke Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Slab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
28			<i>Lauricawit's Jonas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Slab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
29			<i>Stefanowits Jewdra</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Slab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>
30			<i>Piker Fanka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Slab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Fath. Warsaw</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York-

JUN 3 - 1914

191

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	passage paid?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.															
1				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	bl	bl	None				Russia	Stavropol											
2				husband	no										57																				
3				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57																				
4																																			
5																																			
6				husband	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	br	br						Russia	Stavropol											
7				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		gr						Poland	Warsaw											
8				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510								Poland	Warsaw											
9				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	511								Poland	Warsaw											
10				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510								Poland	Warsaw											
11				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58		bl						Poland	Warsaw											
12				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56								Poland	Warsaw											
13				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55		gr						Poland	Warsaw											
14				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		bl						Poland	Warsaw											
15				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		bl						Poland	Warsaw											
16				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57								Poland	Warsaw											
17				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		br						Poland	Warsaw											
18				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55		gr						Poland	Warsaw											
19				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55								Poland	Warsaw											
20				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57		bl						Poland	Warsaw											
21				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56								Poland	Warsaw											
22				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56								Poland	Warsaw											
23				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									Poland	Warsaw											
24				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									Poland	Warsaw											
25				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									Poland	Warsaw											
26				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no									Poland	Warsaw											
27				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57		gr						Poland	Warsaw											
28				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57		bl						Poland	Warsaw											
29				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52		bl						Poland	Warsaw											
30				self	1902	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52		br	gr					Poland	Warsaw											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS 2nd Officer, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1914, day of June, 1914,
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccins**, Surgeon of the **Imperator sailing therewith**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Boccins

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
at **New York**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg* *May 26th 1914*

1 (This space to use by Government officials.)												2												3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children of U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.												
1											Roth	Abraham	38	m	shoemaker	yes						mother: Chane Roth													
2											"	Reile	38	f	"	wife						mother: " "													
3											"	Israel Reisch	13	m	child	"						gr. mother: " "													
4											"	Moses	11	m	"	"			Austria Helber	Austria Lolkien		" "													
5											"	Orias	9	m	"	"						" "													
6											"	Erig	6	m	"	"						mother: Hinde Thuckler													
7											Thuckler	Lotti	13	f	"	"						father: Paul Thuckler													
8											Rothfeld	Faula	18	f	"	dressmaker	"					husband: Anton Rothfeld													
9											Halio	Anna	23	m	wife	no			Ruthenian	"	Wetlarf	mother: Anna Rothfeld													
10											Landemann	Clara	21	f	"	"	yes					gr. mother: " "													
11											"	Bronia	4	m	child	no			Hebrew	"	Guthar	" "													
12											"	Jola	2	m	"	"						" "													
13											Gyarasi	Tuvia	18	f	"	flab	"		Hungary-Hungary	Hungary-Lamobod	father: Jany Gyarasi	gr. father: " "													
14											Snitsh	Julia	18	m	wife	yes			"	Hungary-Hungary	Hungary-Lamobod	gr. father: " "													
15											"	Hana	5	m	child	no						gr. father: " "													
16											Scoban	Pavel	31	m	m. flab	yes			Rumanian	"	Alchimite	wife: Hana Scoban													
17											Trunickovic	Stev	43	m	"	"			Coastian	"	Ladislav	gr. father: Yankel Trunickovic													
18											Neumann	Jolle	18	m	s. tailor	"			Russia	Hebrew Russia Liklen	father: Yankel Neumann	gr. father: " "													
19											Budai	Opula	16	f	m. shoemaker	"			Hungary-Hungary	Hungary-Lanyfal	wife: Jolana Budai	gr. father: " "													
20											Imelko	Isvan	23	m	"	flab	"			Hungary-Hungary	Hungary-Lanyfal	gr. father: " "													
21											Tragor	Tun of	34	m	"	joiner	"			German	"	Tarcor	gr. father: " "												
22											Florica	Florica	22	f	"	"						gr. father: " "													
23											Florica	Florica	22	f	m. wife	no			Hungary-Rumanian	Hungary-Hungary	gr. father: " "	gr. father: " "													
24											Faus	Maria	17	f	"	maid	yes					gr. father: " "													
25											Witkowski	Alina	18	f	"	flab	no			Russia-Lithuanian	Russia-Gudang	gr. father: " "													
26											"	Vronika	12	m	"	"						gr. father: " "													
27											Wenke	Marta	30	f	m. wife	"						gr. father: " "													
28											"	Stanislaw	4	m	child	"						gr. father: " "													
29											Imitza	Urbietamice	10	f	"	"						gr. father: " "													
30											Nemeth	Lurama	18	m	"	flab	yes		Hungary-Hungary	Hungary-Lanyfal	gr. father: " "	gr. father: " "													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

197

Arriving at Port of

New York-

JUN 3 - 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	N. J. Newark	self	no	brother: Israel Roth New York City, Little Ave 337	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dble br.	none	Austria Koltsien	
2		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
3		father	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	N. Y. New York	self	yes	father: Isaac Stückler	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	"	
8		self	yes	cousin: Boris Gethmann New York City, Bond St. 44	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
9		"	"	Alina Fedemjak 155 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	
10		husband	"	husband: Morris Landsmann Bond St. 44	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black gr.	"	
11		father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ill. Madison	yes	br. & l.	br. & l.: Joseph Lormann Madison Ill. 323 Bond	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dble br.	"	
14	Wis. Superior	yes	husband	husband: John Laitch Superior Wis. 9 Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. br.	"	
15	Pa. Sharon	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		br. & l.	no	br. & l.: Walter Sub. Ephraim Trout Sharon Pa. 12 Bond St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. gr.	"	
17		brother	"	brother: Joseph F. Finkelman Uniontown Pa. no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dble br.	"	
18		"	"	br. Paul Hermann Portland Ore. no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	
19		no	br. & l.	br. & l.: Nikolaus Schmitt Columbus O. Bond St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	
20		Amsterdam	yes	"	br. & l.: Paul Marshall Amsterdam O. H. Bond St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. gr.	"
21	Mo. St. Louis	brother	yes	br. & l.: Alexander Kasper St. Louis, Mo. Bond St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	
22	Ill. Aurora	husband	yes	husband: David Miller Aurora Ill. Bond St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	
23		husband	yes	husband: David Miller Aurora Ill. Bond St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	
24		no	St. Louis	cousin	cousin: Brian John Columbia St. Louis Mo. Bond St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Pa. Simpson	yes	brother	brother: William Simpson Simpson Pa. Bond St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dble	"
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Pa. Shenandoah	yes	husband	husband: David Hanks Shenandoah Pa. Bond St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dble br.	"
28	Pa. Shenandoah	yes	father	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	N. Y. Brooklyn	uncle	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. W. W., of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. W. W.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUN 3, 1914,
at New York

W. C. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **German Government**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3-1914**, day of **June**, 19 **1914**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

May 26th 1914, 191

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.														HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Sex.														Calling or Occupation.														Able to—														Nationality.														† Race or People.														* Last Permanent Residence.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.														Family Name.														Given Name.														Yrs. Mos.														Married or Single.														Read.														Write.														Country.														City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.														Exempt.														U. S. Citizen.													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

199

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 - 1914

.., 191

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																												
		25	26	27	28	29																								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.															
1	I. Kurland	yes	husband	no		husband: Isidor Kurland Kurland O. Kurland 2512	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	abld	br	none	Russia	Kornakovo											
2	"	"	father	"		father: Isidor Kurland Kurland O. Kurland 2512	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	broil	"		broil: Isidor Kurland Brooklyn N.Y. 851 Schuler st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	N.Y. Paterson	"	uncle	3		uncle: Harry Weinstein Paterson N.J. 270 Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	N.Y. Glendale	"	broil	21	yes	broil: Isidor Kurland Glendale N.Y. 131 St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	I. Blaine	no	husband	no		husband: Stanislaw Zieba Blaine O. 1301 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	"	father	10	"	father: Stanislaw Zieba Blaine O. 1301 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	Moscow	yes	friend	25	"	friend: Pauline Pivovarov Moscow Russia 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	Pa. Clarence	no	brother	17	"	brother: Peter Pivovarov Clarence Pa. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	N.Y. Elizabethport	no	husband	10	"	husband: Isidor Kurland Elizabethport N.Y. 101 St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	N.Y. New York	yes	uncle	4	"	uncle: Isidor Kurland New York N.Y. 101 St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	Pa. Harrisburg	no	friend	8	no	friend: Isidor Kurland Harrisburg Pa. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Pa. Harrisburg	"	daughter	24	yes	daughter: Isidor Kurland Harrisburg Pa. 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	"	yes	father	10	no	father: Isidor Kurland Harrisburg Pa. 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	wife	16	"	wife: Isidor Kurland Brooklyn N.Y. 1445 52nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	"	no	self	10	"	self: Isidor Kurland New York N.Y. 101 St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	O. Exire	no	brother	36	yes	brother: Isidor Kurland Exire O. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	N.Y. New York	yes	self	20	no	self: Isidor Kurland New York N.Y. 101 St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22	O. Brothers	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	Ill. Chicago	yes	uncle	18	yes	uncle: Isidor Kurland Chicago Ill. 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24	Moscow	"	uncle	5	no	uncle: Isidor Kurland Moscow Russia 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	N.Y. New York	"	father	2	"	father: Isidor Kurland New York N.Y. 101 St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	Pa. Harrisburg	"	self	24	yes	self: Isidor Kurland Harrisburg Pa. 1212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	New York	"	brother	2	no	brother: Isidor Kurland New York N.Y. 101 St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	father	no	"	father: Isidor Kurland Brooklyn N.Y. 101 St. Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29																														
30																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WISSELS, Officer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Wisseles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of JUN 3, 1914,
at Hamburg
W. W. Wisseles
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the _____, sailing there _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had **twenty-two** _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
 at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

May 26th 1914, 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Special Immunity.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
1									Rorralik	Jan	18	m	Polish	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prague	mother: Brigida Rorralik
2									Autis	John	21	m	Russian	Lithuania	Russian	Prague		Franciska Autis
3									Benickis	Frank	32	m						wife: One Benickis
4									Benmann	Tobias	19	m	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Politzer		father: Jacob Benmann
5									Uozyn	Josef	17	m	Polish					mother: Paul Uozyn
6									Liakun	Josef	37	m	Ruthenian					wife: Rosalia Liakun
7									Lampel	Anna	17	f	Hebrew					father: David Lampel
8									Irang	Malke	18	f						mother: David Irang
9									Jacharko	Pelagia	18	f	Russian					father: David Jacharko
10									Jargona	Marya	20	f						mother: David Jargona
11									Rorocun	Marya	19	f						father: David Rorocun
12									Sabova	Julia	16	f						mother: David Sabova
13									Pankiewic	Julia	17	f	Polish					father: David Pankiewic
14									Abikolajewic	Anna	20	f	Russian					mother: David Abikolajewic
15									Uozyn	Yefan	25	m						father: David Uozyn
16									Krajduba	Marya	14	f						mother: David Krajduba
17									Koraco	Michal	44	m	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London		wife: Yaga Koraco
18									Chindic	Marko	45	m	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	London		father: Yaga Chindic
19									Uelac	Gyiko	27	m	Serbian					mother: Yaga Uelac
20									Pamagruin	Ester	27	f						father: Yaga Pamagruin
21										Shitke	6	m	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pustochanka		mother: Yaga Shitke
22										Kersch	36	m						father: Yaga Kersch
23									HINT ALIAS WYGANOWSKI	Jan	20	m	Polish					mother: Franciszka Wylenska
24										Edmund	19	m						father: Yaga Edmund
25										Tusia	14	f	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kajdubago		mother: Yaga Tusia
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 3 - 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Mass Ware	yp cousin	20 no.	cousin, Alcega, perils Haverhill 52, Ward Mass. no w w no good no.			5 5	fair	blt blue, none.	Austria Bresenz
2	Ill. Chicago	self	20 no.	father, Petras, Anita 1133 4 12 Chicago Ill.			5 8		old grey	Russia Felician
3	Pa. Pottsville	"	20 no.	brother, Albinas, Emma Pottsville Pa.			5 7		"	" Falunten
4	N.Y. New York	br. il.	5	brother, Joseph, Emma New York N.Y.			5 6		blue	Austria Kolbuszow
5	Ill. Chicago	brother	18	brother, Joseph, Emma Chicago Ill.			5 9		brown	" Sauvot
6	P.D. Perth Amboy	self	15	brother, Joseph, Emma Perth Amboy N.J.			5 7		"	" Rakov
7	N.Y. New York	uncle	18	brother, Joseph, Emma New York N.Y.			5 8		blue	" Kolbuszow
8	"	brother	6	brother, Joseph, Emma New York N.Y.			5 5		old blue	" Preuzd.
9	" Brooklyn	self	20	brother, Joseph, Emma Brooklyn N.Y.			5 6		brown, freckled	" Rozdal.
10	"	"	20	brother, Joseph, Emma Brooklyn N.Y.			5 5		"	" "
11	Pa. Pottsville	no	38	brother, Joseph, Emma Pottsville Pa.			5 6		"	" Panowitz
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	yp	24	brother, Joseph, Emma Brooklyn N.Y.			5 5		"	" Breslau
13	N.Y. Newark	no	20	brother, Joseph, Emma Newark N.J.			5 6		"	" Rusa Kolk
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	yp	20	brother, Joseph, Emma Brooklyn N.Y.			5 7		"	" Rozdal.
15	P.D. Perth Amboy	"	20	brother, Joseph, Emma Perth Amboy N.J.			5 7		"	" Rakov
16	Minn. Minneapolis	cousin	18	brother, Joseph, Emma Minneapolis Minn.			5 5		blue	" Nowotke
17	Pa. Hazletville	self	38 no.	cousin, Tama, Cimbric Hazletville Pa.			5 7		old grey	" Utinska
18	" Hazletville	"	24	brother, Joseph, Emma Hazletville Pa.			5 6		"	" Hungary, Soro
19	" Hazletville	"	24	brother, Joseph, Emma Hazletville Pa.			5 5		black br	" Bubaca
20	" Hazletville	husband	"	brother, Joseph, Emma Hazletville Pa.			5 5		black br	" Russia, Prostoshanka
21	Ill. Louisville	yp father	15	brother, Joseph, Emma Louisville Ill.			5 5		old bl.	" "
22	"	"	"	brother, Joseph, Emma Louisville Ill.			5 4		"	" "
23	"	"	"	brother, Joseph, Emma Louisville Ill.			5 6		"	" "
24	Ill. Chicago	"	25	brother, Joseph, Emma Chicago Ill.			5 4		"	" "
25	"	"	"	brother, Joseph, Emma Chicago Ill.			5 5		old "	" "
26	Conn. Bridgeport	self	20	brother, Joseph, Emma Bridgeport Conn.			5 5		old "	" Hungary, Hajdubagy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. WESSELS, Officer, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1914 day of 19,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Luccius

I, Dr. Luccius, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this JUN 3-1914, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

465

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator** sailing from **Hamburg**, **May 26th 1914, 191**

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Petelen	Anna	32	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
2			Ginsch	Katharina	32	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
3					16	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
4				János	18	m.	child		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
5				Lara	6	f.	child		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
6				Wilhelmy	3	m.	child		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
7			Wolke	Lamuel	16	m.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
8			Miller	Isabel	26	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
9				Nasoline	22	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
10			Bihari	Piera	26	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
11			Palkinas	János	16	m.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
12			Gandelman	Karl	40	m.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
13			Cipharis	Isabella	28	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
14			Hackensick	Franka	23	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
15				Franka	3	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
16			Polster	Fortula	16	m.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen
17			Gutwillig	Rachel	16	f.	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Alauvisha	mother: Maria Petelen

203

Arriving at Port of

JUN 3 - 1914....., 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Ind. Indianapolis					bridge name: Cilda, Hispanic					5 6	fair br br		Hungary Peshin		
2	PA Farrell		brother			brother: Michael Girsch					5 5	4 blk bl		Prussia		
3			father			405 Nebraska					5 5	4 1 1				
4						Farrell, PA					5 4	4 4 4				
5												4 4 4				
6												4 4 4				
7	N. Y. New York		brother			brother: Israel Goldberger					5 4	4 4 4		Bungyfula		
8	N. Y. New York		brother			brother: Peter Dittler					5 6	4 br 1		Kazakhstan		
9						brother: Isaac, 10th str					5 7	4 4 4		Prussia		
10	N. Y. New York		sister			sister: Givella Bohner					5 5	4 blk bl		Prussia		
11	O. Geringstadt		father			father: John Palsch					5 5	4 4 4		Prussia		
12	N. Y. New York		self			brother: John Heinrich					5 6	4 br 4		Prussia		
13			brother			brother: John Heinrich					5 5	4 blk bl		Hungary		
14	O. Barberlan		brother			brother: Rosalia Theodor					5 5	4 blk bl		Prussia		
15						brother: 17 Wausser str						4 br 4				
16	Ind. Detroit		self			brother: John Palsch					5 3	4 blk bl		Prussia		
17	N. Y. Brooklyn		brother			brother: John Palsch					5 4	4 br 4		Prussia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Wessels, Officer of the German, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORN** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914,
at New York,
W. W. Wessels
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Locius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperial sailing from Hamburg May 2nd 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese, J. S. Chinese.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Fernalding	Edmund	33	m. m. f. lab.	yes		Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
2										Burulis	Stefan	22				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
3										Schlack	Leopold	20				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
4										Burulis	Stefan	22				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
5										Tarponitz	Stefan	25				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
6										Tropienki	Stefan	25				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
7										King	Stefan	36				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
8										Dijini	Stefan	25				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
9										Erman	Stefan	19				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
10										Tarepin	Tatarzyna	12				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
11										Brick	Karolina	12				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
12										Hegryn	Stefan	18				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
13										Caspar	Stefan	31				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
14										Czyzyska	Stefan	18				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
15										Grinfeld	Stefan	39				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
16										Wolter	Stefan	23				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
17										Luci	Stefan	32				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
18										Cenarin	Stefan	37				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
19										Gotman	Stefan	44				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
20										Tombanay	Stefan	39				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
21										Orhardt	Stefan	46				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
22										Griga	Stefan	45				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
23										Carbunum	Stefan	32				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
24										Dryzka	Stefan	20				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
25										Wolter	Stefan	19				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
26										Czyzyska	Stefan	40				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
27										Wolter	Stefan	19				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
28										Griga	Stefan	45				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
29										Carbunum	Stefan	32				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM
30										Dryzka	Stefan	20				Russia	Pol.	U. S. A. Cherry Valley	wife: Elzeta Fernalding	NON IM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

JUN 3 - 1914, 191

205

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Shenandoah Valley, Va.		self	14 yrs	1900 Shenandoah Valley, Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	Polotsk		
2	A. H. Greene	no		10 yrs	1900 Greene, Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Russia	Polotsk		
3	Ill. Chicago			20 yrs	1900 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		br.			Russia	Polotsk		
4	"			25	1900 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Russia	Polotsk		
5	Wis. Milwaukee			25	1900 Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		gr.			Russia	Polotsk		
6	Ill. Chicago		brother	25	1900 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		blue			Russia	Polotsk		
7	"			25	1900 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		bl. br.			Russia	Polotsk		
8	Ohio Cleveland		self	35	1900 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		bl. blue			Russia	Polotsk		
9	"			33	1900 Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		bl. br.			Russia	Polotsk		
10	N.Y. Syracuse			25	1900 Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		bl. blue			Russia	Polotsk		
11	Ill. Chicago		brother	25	1900 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Russia	Polotsk		
12	"			25	1900 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Russia	Polotsk		
13	N.Y. Cortlandt		brother	14	1900 Cortlandt, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		br. gr.			Russia	Polotsk		
14	N.Y. Cayuga	no	self	25	1900 Cayuga, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		bl. br.			Russia	Polotsk		
15	Brooklyn, N.Y.			25 yrs	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		bl. bl.			Russia	Polotsk		
16	Catania			20	1900 Catania, Sicily	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		bl. blue			Russia	Polotsk		
17	Mich. Detroit	no		20	1900 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		bl. br.			Russia	Polotsk		
18	P. Cakumov			24	1900 Cakumov, Bulgaria	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		br.			Russia	Polotsk		
19	Ch. Youngstown			8	1900 Youngstown, Ch.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Russia	Polotsk		
20	"			13	1900 Youngstown, Ch.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Russia	Polotsk		
21	New York, N.Y.			29	1900 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Russia	Polotsk		
22	Ch. Akron			25	1900 Akron, Ch.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Russia	Polotsk		
23	New York, N.Y.			8 yrs	1900 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		bl. gr.			Russia	Polotsk		
24	Mich. Detroit		stepbro	25	1900 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		br. br.			Russia	Polotsk		
25	N.Y. Brooklyn		sister	25	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					Russia	Polotsk		
26	"		brother	25	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		bl. blue			Russia	Polotsk		
27	"			25	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					Russia	Polotsk		
28	Ill. Champaign		self	25	1900 Champaign, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		br. br.			Russia	Polotsk		
29	Ill. Champaign			8	1900 Champaign, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		bl. br.			Russia	Polotsk		
30	N.Y. Brooklyn			25 yrs	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		br. gr.			Russia	Polotsk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. WESSELS**, 2. Officer, of the **Imperial**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wessels
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914**, 19____, day of _____, at **New York**
E. Henry
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**.
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of **Alienist Sheets**, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this **JUN 3 1914**, day of

at

Immigration Office

June 4/1914

actual
1991
89
2071 total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
1914
2029

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

May 26th 1914, 191

S. S. **Imperator** sailing from **Hamburg**

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Demewitz Marya	18	f	Domestic					
2			" Andrey	4	m	Domestic					
3			" Marya	3	f	Niece					
4			Reilich Sara	55	f	Wife					
5			" Diffs	13	f	Child					
6			Pankow Maksym	38	m	Domestic					
7			Muspiel Aniela	17	f						
8			Hararats Anna	17	f						
9			Winnichia Justyna	19	f						
10			Idapits Chura	20	m						
11			Idth Josef	35	m						
12			Pakowka Wladyslawa	22	f	Wife					
13			" Apolomary	-	-	Child					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 3: 1914, 191*1* 207

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Newark	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
2																			
3	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
4																			
5	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
6																			
7	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
8																			
9	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
10																			
11	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
12																			
13	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
14																			
15	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
16																			
17	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
18																			
19	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
20																			
21	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
22																			
23	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
24																			
25	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
26																			
27	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
28																			
29	New York	no	Fath				Fath	Dobro Semeniuk					5	2	br	gr	none	Russia	Leningrad
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. W. S. S. 2 Officer**, of the **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 3 - 1914** day of **19**,
at **St. Louis**

Immigration Officer

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ~~iron~~ polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

208

CHAS. S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER #1

arrived June 3, 1914, 191, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	NO.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
21m	1	Schwartzmann, Leib	30	15	1 lpc	205	Donov																	222	
22m	2	Dubrowski, Danelo	5	11	1 lpc	220	Bawor																	323	
19m	3	Pulver, Yidel	44	4	1 lpc	215	Macate																	111	
23m	4	Saade, Juan	10	29	1 lpc	215	Donov																	222	
20m	5	Schubinski, Abraham	13	3	1 lpc	230	Zamosh																	333	
19m	6	Moojek, Wladislaw	6	3	1 lpc	225	Piag																	222	
36m	7	Zsivan, Demetri	7	25	1 lpc	230	Wub																	323	
20m	8	Karpowetzri, Chune	9	12	1 lpc	230	Rich																	212	
49m	9	Trucza, Joan	18	9	1 lpc	300	Bauer																	111	
30m	10	Kaufman, Georg	47	29	1 lpc	230	Bock																	545	
20m	11	Szamaydzin, Tadem	9	21	1 lpc	235	Rich																	222	
13m	12	Yank, George	4	9	1 lpc	230	Macint																	545	
27m	13	Maslek, Oleksa	41	2	1 lpc	230	Bock																	111	
30m	14	Szczupak, Michal	28	16	1 lpc	300	Bauer																	888	
31m	15	Secoban, Pawel	43	16	1 lpc	240	Bock																	212	
18f	16	Wilkowski, Aliena	43	25	2 lpc	240	Bock																	646	
12f		Veronika																							
58m	17	Rusinka, Andras	13	27	1 lpc cert	300	Zamosh																	545	
17m	18	Mirotznik, Abraham	30	20	1 lpc	245	Donov																	111	
28m	19	Luszig, Israel	44	14	1 lpc	300	Macate																	222	
55m	20	Nicoporezik, Maxim	3	29	1 lpc cert	300	Zamosh																	222	
20m	21	Wojtkewicz, Anton	39	21	1 lpc	255	Bock																	333	
17m	22	Danyloin, Wasyl	17	24	1 lpc cert	250	Wub																	222	
19m	23	Rodak, Michael	11	17	1 lpc	303	Mann																	222	
46m	24	Negrusar, Simon	11	16	1 lpc	306	Mann																	222	
53f	25	Kaplan, Ettel	31	19	1 lpc	305	Fitz																	323	
16m	26	Katz, Samuel	46	7	1 lpc cert	310	Piag																	111	
16m	27	Lichtenstein, Israel	13	1	1 lpc cert	310	Zamosh																	888	
35m	28	Schlowski, Weiser	41	17	1 lpc cert	310	Bock																	1212	
16m	29	Kisthal, Leib	39	24	1 lpc cert	310	Bock																	111	

Impicator 6/2

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER #2

arrived

June 3, 1914

, 191

M.,

, from

209

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	No.			DEC.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
16m	30	Boosko, Miklos	28	1	1	lpc	cert																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Imperator 6/4

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER #3

arrived

June 4, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

210

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18m	53	Skislawski, Abraham	27	29	1	lpc																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Imperator 4/4

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER #4

arrived

June 4, 1914, 191

M.,

, from

211

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
54m	76	Rosenzweig, Jacob	3	21	3	lpc	cert																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

Imperator 6/4

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

14-577
S. S. *IMPERATOR* HAM AMER #5 arrived June 4, 1914, 191, M., from 212

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		Group.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
28f	91 Mikowicz, Margit	20	27	2 lpc		240	Donov															4	2	4		
5f	Anna																									
35m	92 Jakorina, Ante	6	23	3 lpc		242	Piag															3	2	2		
25f	Eva																									
31m	Matyia																									
33f	93 Tamba, Maria	23	25	2 lpc		300	Zmosh															4	4	4		
10m	George																									
60m	94 Reitmann, Riwen	20	5	2 lpc		240	Donov															2	2			
56f	" Scheindel																									
16m	95 Wellman, Jacob	20	7	1 lpc		250	Donov															1	1			
46m	96 Fissel, Andras	22	13	2 lpc cert		300	Healy															4	2	4		
17f	Johanna																									
58m	97 Bodin, Hiska Itze	34	1	4 lpc cert		300	Macate															4	4			
42f	Schmidel																									
10f	Sara																									
4f	Marie																									
65f	98 Roese, Anna M	6	2	2 lpc cert		300	Piag															2	2			
20f	Vander Linden, Maria niece																									
37f	99 Krisan, Marta	14	23	2 lpc cert		315	Macate															2	2			
17f	Anna																									
55m	100 Grezowski, Jossel	33	2	2 lpc cert		315	Fitz															2	2			
50f	Golde																									
52m	101 Cudlar Josef	12	3	3 lpc cert		310	Healy															1	6	6		
48f	" Genovefa																									
6m	Rezsó																									
6m	Josef																									
50f	102 Herozeh, Terez	20	23	1 lpc cert		320	Donov															4	4	4		
34m	103 Roismann, Moische	27	9	4 lpc cert		320	Wub															7	4	7		
33f	Slate																									
40f	Ohane																									
16f	Sossie																									
Imperator 6/4		TOTALS.																								

Imperator 6/4

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

S. S. IMPERATOR HAM AMER #6

arrived June 4, 1914, 191, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
55f	104 Freilich, Sara	48	4	2	lpc cert		330 Schwartz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S. IMPERATOR

H.M. NAME

arrived

JUNE 2, 1914

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Abramowitz, Adam	5	6	1	To tel	Bro Zachary 15 th Hunting St. Bangor, Me. Ohio. Chicago, Ill.		9	15	6	5	6
2	Szter, Helena	41	0	1	" tel	RR to Jack, May 14 45	B	6	10	3	2	3
3	Tamsala, Maria	15	25	1	" tel	Hunt until 612 1/2 miles St. Louis, Mo.	T	7	00	4	3	4
4	Scherman, Spudine	32	7	-	" father	Jack, May 17 th Ludlow, Mass.	H	11	0	1	1	1
5	Mudla, Helen	5	1	1	" son	Temple, N.Y. Son, Makani 342 Front St.	T	6	10	3	2	3
6	Bankiewicz, Anna	50	7	1	" sister	Sin Kata, 6 Brown, Newark, N.J.	H	2	1	1	1	1
7	Tyloc, Adam	34	10	1	" brother	Bro. Stan. 19 Diamond St.	T	6	2	3	3	3
8	Leskowska, Anna	25	1	1	" tel	RR to Jack, 313 1/2 E. 12 th St. Cleveland, Ohio.	B	5	11	2	1	2
9	Inzho, Mathilda	26	0	1	" tel	RR to Mrs. John Mollet	B	4	30	1	1	1
10	Brumer, Feige	9	10	1	" tel	Bel. Davis, 444 1/2 13 th St. Baltimore, Md.	T	7	10	4	3	4
11	Szarejko, Leonora	44	24	1	" tel	65 N. 11 th St. Lowell, Mass.	B	5	30	2	2	2
12	Govo, Cathie	8	21	1	" father	RR to Uncle Jan Kowalinski	B	5	30	2	2	2
13	Levandowska, Czeslona	34	11	1	" sister	Zak, Sam. Rahig He Kenville	T	3	30	-	-	-
14	Gerasio, Terezia	42	13	1	" tel	281 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. Sig. Louisa, 1000 1/2 1 st St. Madison, Wis.	T	6	11	3	2	3
15	Tomaszewski, Matwej	30	10	1	" tel	RR to Bil. 1000 1/2 1 st St. Madison, Wis.	D	8	15	5	5	5
16	Toth, Ferencz	21	14	1	" ind ed	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	B	5	4	2	2	2
17	Goldstein, Chaim	3	22	1	" tel	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	T	5	2	2	2	2
18	Fogut, Franciszka	30	25	1	" tel	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	B	6	14	3	3	3
19	Baszczuk, Karaska	9	1	2	" tel	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	B	5	10	3	2	3
20	Erzostok, Rozalia	23	17	1	" friend	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	B	5	4	4	4	4
21	Gladstein, Salomon	23	12	1	" brother	Polish 1st St. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	T	9	12	6	6	6
22	Schimmel, Anna	25	23	1	" tel	Bro Louis 86 45 3 rd St. 13 th St. Wash. D.C.	T	7	4	4	3	4
23	Litwak, Schloime	13	2	1	" father	RR to Bro Kientaly 14 1/2 1 st St. Wash. D.C.	B	6	12	3	2	3
24	Panasewicz, Adam	23	2	1	" tel	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	H	11	0	1	1	1
25	Toen, Iwan	13	7	1	" tel	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	B	5	2	2	2	2
26	Grodecka, Helena	23	1	1	" tel	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	B	5	11	2	1	2
27	Hoffmann, Szymek Saul	41	27	1	" brother	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	B	5	11	2	1	2
28	Samiz, Oskar	7	7	1	" tel	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	B	5	3	2	2	2
29	Blum, Froim	33	1	1	" brother	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	T	10	0	2	1	2
30	Rosnylowicz, Antoin	3	13	1	" tel	RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd. RR to 177 1/2 1 st St. Cnd.	A	9	0	2	1	2

IMPERATOR JUNE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Jesinowska, Joha	22	1	-	-	tel	Quintanilla, My. Streetly RR to Uncle Joe Marchlewski	B	5	30	2	2	2
32	Musozikewicz, Wm	24	2	-	-	tel	Dr. Don. Dr. H. C. Mattituck	J	6	10	3	2	3
33	Belatin, Wase	44	23	-	-	" Father	Fath. Nerey 119 E. 22nd St. N.Y.C.	D	4	10	1	1	1
34	Salczmans, Stanislaw	41	8	-	-	" tel	Peasdale, Blinnville Is. Michalina Jan schorn 195	D	5	10	2	1	2
35	Rusztaj, Jozsef	27	3	-	-	" tel	517 Rigs Road Lachawan RR to friend Benj. Meng Karl	B	1	30	2	2	2
36	Jankelewitz, Josef	26	10	-	-	" Mother	Matthi Beile, 609 E 64th St	D	4	10	1	1	1
37	Feldman, Ruwen	35	10	1	-	" brother							
38	Szwyd, Vincenta	30	10	1	-	" Father	Fath. Ignaty 119 Pacific	D	5	10	2	1	2
39	Szkela, Helen	31	13	1	-	" Father	Mo. Liei 120 Ludlow	B	1	10	2	1	2
40	Vonds, Alexander	23	15	-	-	" brother	Bro. Jos. 916 State, Brooklyn	D	4	2	1	1	1
41	Tockany, Mikolaj	27	15	1	-	" tel	RR to 1118 Munit Patchup RR to B. I. Froder. Haschuk	D	5	10	2	2	2
42	Dyda, Anna	15	10	-	-	" 2 te	Destination	D	4	9	1	-	-
43	Markowicz, Moritz	44	10	-	-	" tel	RR to Fath. Sam. 212 Broadway	B	5	3	2	2	2
44	Sikorski, Petras	37	11	1	-	" tel	RR to Bro. Chas. 1630 1/2 Broadway	B	6	3	3	3	3
45	Tolczyk, Josef	2	3	-	-	" rest of famil. on	Fath. Br. 112 Cliff Municipal	B	4	4	1	1	1
46	Wessen, Josef	34	20	-	-	" sis or schi.	RR to 1118 Munit Patchup	A	8	35	5	4	5
47	Wedrichi, C. & 5 others	3	17	-	-	" late	Destination	D	4	9	6	-	6
48	Hasperowicz, Katarina & others	-	-	-	-	" late	Do				9	3	-
49	Schneider, Bursch	30	10	1	-	" brother	Bro. Geni 916 Munit Patchup	D	1	1	1	1	1
50	Szalancz, Szilard	22	10	-	-	" sis or schi.	RR to 1118 Munit Patchup	B	1	1	1	1	1
51	Jarmias, Artistic	21	10	-	-	" sis or schi.	RR to Can. Phil. Fals 115 Pa	J	5	10	2	1	2
52	Adamczewicz, Constanti	30	10	-	-	" Mother on schi.	Fath. with 97 Broadway	A	5	10	2	1	2
53	Pollak, Victoria	13	21	-	-	" tel	RR to 1118 Munit Patchup	B	1	10	2	2	2
54	Rusniak, Andry	44	11	-	-	" red entm	RR to Destination	J	6	2	3	3	3
55	Hojcic, Ilja wife of 33.33.33	1	21	1	-	" tel	RR to 1118 Munit Patchup	B	1	10	2	3	2
56	Fried, Esther	41	22	-	-	" Mother	Mo. Liebe 216 E. 114th St. N.Y.C.	A	4	2	-	-	-
57	Wojasch, Johann	9	3	-	-	" brother	Bro. Mark 62 Canal St. N.Y.C.	B	5	10	2	4	4
58	Slota, Facia	30	21	-	-	" brother	Bro. Mladys 302 Hopewell	J	1	10	5	4	4
59	Weissmann, Tobias	45	4	-	-	" tel	Bro. Long 106 1/2 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	1	10	-	-	-
60	Zernuite, Anastasia	2	12	-	-	" tel	RR to Fath. Peter Chernys	B	5	4	2	2	2

ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND JUNE 4, 1914 at 10:15 A.M.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

S. S. Imperator

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Fillip, Floria	43	23	1		To tel	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	2 1 1			
62	Dresin, Josef	17	23	1		" uncle	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	2 1 1			
63	Lambor, Zsigmond	27	25	1		" brother	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
64	Mages, Slima - sis	33	5	2		" aunt	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
65	Tokorska, Kordula	46	16	1		" tel	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	2 2 2			
66	Berschatsky, Jankel	35	15	1		" brother	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
67	Towenn, "arya	45	11	1		" aunt	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
68	Eirfer, Leib	34	12	1		" brother	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
69	Alaozyl, Feodora	9	16	1		" brother	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
70	Lesczuk, Anna	18	16	1		" uncle	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
71	Krajduba, "arya	46	16	1		" tel	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
72	Marz, "argit - 2 ch	16	28	2		" tel	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
73	Elefant, Riwke	37	24	1		" husband	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
74	Pierog, "arolina	10	30	1		" cousin	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
75	Kowalczuk, Haska	29	26	1		" cousin	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
76	Reich, Beila	24	21	1		" father	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
77	Fejyna, "aria	27	19	1		" brother	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
78	Smolinska, Neche	6	30	1		" mother	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
79	Girsch, Katania - 4 ch	46	2	6		" tel	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
80	Zacharka, Delagia	46	9	1		" uncle	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
81	Jesinowski, Francisia	32	2	1		" tel	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
82	Drazinsky, Rachel	29	28	1		" brother	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
83	Spandorf, Sara	11	16	1		" sister	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
84	Mikolajowitz, Anna	45	14	1		" b-i-l	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
85	Sadowsa, Zofia	45	12	1		" friend	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
86	Bruss, "arya	29	10	1		" uncle	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
87	Frank, Anna	27	16	1		" sister	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
88	Dorfmann, Nechoma	9	20	1		" father	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
89	Jarycka, "arya	45	10	1		" friend	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			
90	Czubak, Anne	19	16	1		" friend	Uncle, Joseph 520 E 12 St. N.Y.		7 5 10	1 1 1			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Inspector

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

217

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Siarian, Jewka	29	18	1	To brother	Dis. Michel 160. 220 ny J		5	00	1	1	1
92	Yakobowicz, Szeren	26	9	1	" cousin	Dis. Henry 225 E 7 ny A		11	15	1	1	1
93	Griczyn, Tekla	18	23	1	" daughter	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
94	Elimak, Soscha	17	15	1	" uncle	Dis. Lloyd 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
95	Izak, Helen	47	25	1	" sister	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
96	Gregorieticz, Anna	35	4	1	" b-i-l	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
97	Adamowicz, Karolina 5 ch	35	8	3	" son T. D.	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
98	Takaas, Erzebet 5 ch	13	22	1	" tel	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
99	Gutwillig, Rachel	46	17	1	" brother	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
100	Piker, Taube	42	30	1	" brother	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
101	Braun, Hani	26	8	1	" aunt	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
102	Babiasz, Walerya	12	1	1	" aunt	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
103	Kaldan, Anna 5 ch	36	23	6	" husband	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
104	Mileschowski, Gustav	26	30	1	" tel	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
105	Welyczko, Wastia	20	13	1	" sister	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
106	Haliw, Anna	43	9	1	" cousin	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
107	Bila, Katarzyna	26	8	1	" husband	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
108	Iyzyn, Anna	37	25	1	" cousin	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
109	Bakliarens, Anelle 5 ch	28	9	1	" tel	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
110	Minzer, Lodina	3	20	1	" tel	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
111	Maderik, Agneszka	14	16	1	" sister	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
112	Biner, Helen	26	13	1	" friend	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
113	Barduch, Mihaly	34	30	1	" b-i-l	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
114	Borsaks, Asenia	27	16	1	" sister	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
115	Lustig, Sara	9	14	1	" sister	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
116	Susser, Schneine	24	20	1	" uncle	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
117	Irgang, Julie	48	3	1	" brother	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
118	Stancosin, Maria	40	20	1	" sister	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
119	Enko, Alexandra	29	11	1	" sister	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1
120	Vukosavovic, Nona	7	3	1	" tel	Dis. Marie Trezya 24. Dis.		5	10	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1418

S. S. Imperator

arrived

, 19

M.,

, from

218

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Markos, Ida	10	4			10:30	5135 Gaerck ny B Cm. Matzke Heston ny B	5	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
122	Janusz, Anna	38	20	1	"	"	Cm. Kelen, Kabanay 157 Clinton T	"	10 ¹⁶	1	1	1	
123	Lewachaja, Anna	31	15	1	"	"	Bro. Jan 2029 Hill to Stanton Pa. Reh	7	10 ¹⁶	3	3	3	
124	Jurkiewicz, Hajna	44	18	1	"	"	Cous. Leopold Klen 660 Jefferson Ave. T	7	"	3	3	3	
125	Bieber, Sali	23	26	1	"	"	Aunt. Mus. De. Ussler 118 Ave. C ny B	4	2	-	1	-	
126	Anzi, Iuzia	47	17	1	"	"	Miss. E. S. 200 1/2 E. 100th St. C	"	"	6	7	6	
127	Strychaluk, Antonina	14	11	1	"	"	Sis. Cyralina 11 Clinton T	4	2	-	1	-	
128	Paszczewska, Melwina	31	13	1	"	"	16 Willow Ave. Kalamazoo T	"	"	"	"	"	
129	Jarinczas, Marie	22	12	1	"	"	Aunt. Alrena Ciespliny A	5	10 ¹⁶	1	1	1	
130	Titek, Jurko	9	15	1	"	"	Mr. K. K. 205 1/2 T	5	12 ³⁰	1	1	1	
131	Mate, Erzeteth	20	26	1	"	"	Mr. K. K. 39 ny C	"	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
132	Wiesner, Rosa	39	24	1	"	"	Bel. Jendry Palacki 420 A	"	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
133	Pinkus, Susanna	40	12	1	"	"	Aunt. K. K. 408 E 17 T	"	3	1	2	1	
134	Marak, Taube	41	10	1	"	"	45 Leonard St. C	"	15	-	1	-	
135	Wassermann, Vettel	25	9	1	"	"	Bro. John 309 W. 116 Ave. A	5	10 ⁴⁵	1	1	1	
136	Cebrij, Joanna and						Uncle. Meir Lome 355 E 10 A	4	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	
137	Chubek, Katarzyna	5	13		"	"	Cm. U. S. 205 1/2 T	5	10 ¹⁷	1	1	1	
138	Toth, Emelia	20	25	1	"	"	Friend Anna Rogna 27 T	"	14 ³⁰	2	2	2	
139	Bihari, Rosa	46	12	1	"	"							
140	Stefanczak, Jenke	42	22	1	"	"	ny C						
141	Lejos, Denes	27	19	1	"	"	Fed. Leka 408 E 17 T	"	3	1	2	1	
142	Kemetz, Suzanna	48	30	1	"	"	Hungarian Home A	5	10				
143	Derez, Josefa	29	23	1	"	"	Sis. Laska 339 E 6 ny B T	"	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
144	Novak, Maria	26	15	1	"	"	W. Thompson 400 Ave. B	"	3 ⁵⁵	1	2	1	
145	Toth, Josef	43	11	1	"	"	ny C						
146	Wagner, Genovefa	32	1	1	"	"	Bel. J. 50 Old Bay A	"	2	1	2	1	
147	Obladnyk, Maria	23	2	1	"	"	ny C						
148	Paggar, Anna	38	3	1	"	"	Mon. Leka 408 E 17 T	"	11 ²⁰	1	1	1	
149	Gortvay, Maria	31	9	1	"	"	Bro. Gustab 26 Filchman St. C	4	10 ³⁰	-	1	-	
150	Chodanics, Maria	35	7	1	"	"	Cm. 5 ny B	"	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

S. S. Inspector

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Utz, Josef & wife	32	23	2		To 34-1	E. 14 St. NYC 11. Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
152	Florman, Sra and						Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
153	Lann, Ite	23	20	2		" brother	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
154	Semeniuk, Maria and nephew & niece	48	1	2		" brother - father	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
155	Fronnis, Katarina	16	34	1		" ed exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
156	Sutaj, Rozalia	27	23	1		" ed exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
157	Silotoska, Wascia	40	21	1		" ed exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
158	Iagoz, Brane	29	30	1		" ed exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
159	Rottfeld, Taube	43	8	1		" ed exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
160	Tuszozyk, Gertrude	10	17	1		" ed exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
161	Woche, Fritz	5	9	1		" father	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
162	Silber, Samuel	44	28	1		" father	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
163	Raplewicz, Michalina	31	16	1		" uncle	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
164	Tomaszewska, Julianne & sis	3	19	2		" uncle	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
165	Pasternak, Katarzyna	29	12	1		" sister	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
166	Szimulynas, Elena	29	29	1		" ed exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
167	Cheruch, Hanka	41	9	1		" sis - brother	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
168	Czukas, Paraska ~ oh	47	26	2		" husband	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
169	Samet, Aziel	16	13	1		" brother	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
170	Eisenman, Ester & E oh	25	25	3		" husband	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
171	Scheckliter, Sore ~ oh	34	17	2		" brother	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
172	Daran, Lena ~ oh	7	29	2		" tel	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
173	Lipowska, Stanislaw	3	13	1		" tel	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
174	Wessen, Zofia	34	29	1		" brother T. D.	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
175	Lew, Schmiel	13	4	1		" brothers	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
176	Grossgold, Chane	7	10	1		" ed exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
177	Grossgold, Itzli	4	14	1		" sis 176 and exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
178	Lapucz, Serafina	3	1			" ed exam	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
179	Swidler, Mirel	3	15	1		" sister	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						
180	Kisz, Margit	23	22	1		" friend	Dr. L. L. Caserta Hall A 42 - 2 -						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

221

S. Imperator arrived , 19 , M. , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Feichow, Marie	9	10	1		No brother	2216 No. Am C Reg. 312 E 22 A 4 1/2						
212	Kremer, Natan	29	2	1		" brother	2216 No. Jacob, 146 Clinton B 4 1/2						
213	Wilnis, Beile	26	15	1		" brother	6 La d Hezekiah Ave. J 6 2 1/2 2 2 2						
214	Tobienyk, Maryanna 3 ch	2	7	4		" son T. D.	2216 No. 6th Ave 1347 Clifton B 4 1/2						
215	Leszcz, Sprince 1 ch	3	26	1		" husband	2216 No. 333 E 16 1/2 B 4 1/2						
216	Feldheim, Ester 1 ch	29	19	1		" husband	2216 No. 628 E 11 1/2 Ave C 4 1/2						
217	Perlman, Chaje	37	29	1		" husband	2216 No. 25 Pitt. 148 J 5 1 1/2 1						
218	Spiegel, Regina 1 ch	26	20	1		" husband	2216 No. 304 E 14 1/2 Ave C 4 1/2						
219	Zuba, Agnieszka 3 ch	44	8	4		" tel	2216 No. 148 Ave. B 34 1/2 B 6 3 8 8 8						
220	Danisig, Marie	3	23	1		" sister	2216 No. 592 E 16 1/2 J 5 1 1/2 1						
221	Korlacza, Maria 3 ch	10	23	1		" tel	2216 No. 111 1/2 Ave. B 6 1 10 10 10						
222	Radzischewski, Sofia ch and						2216 No. 124 Cad. 12 1/2 Ave. C 4 1/2						
223	Tymanski, Hieronima	21	21	3		" husband							
224	Murst, Chane 1 ch	13	23	2		" husband	2216 No. 29 Ave. D 14 1/2 D 8 2 1/2 8 8 8						
225	Tischler, Clara	13	30	1		" sole	2216 No. 15 Ave. C 4 1/2						
226	Scharfstein, Lea 1 ch	13	23	1		" husband	2216 No. 338 Delany C 4 1/2						
227	Skalarow, Flora	22	21	1		" husband 1. 1.	2216 No. 220 50 — — — — —						
228	Hewelka, Johanna	10	7	1		" uncle	2216 No. 43 Ave. C 4 1/2						
229	Kowalczuk, Teokadya	17	16	1		" cousin	2216 No. 398 1/2 Ave. C 4 1/2						
230	Karwonski, Marie	9	9	1		" tel	2216 No. 24 1/2 Ave. J 5 1 1/2 1						
231	Slawski, Sofia 1 ch	16	1	1		" cousin	2216 No. 33 1/2 Ave. J 6 1 1/2 2 4						
232	Lienart, Elka 1 ch	24	17	1		" husband	2216 No. 18 Ave. C 4 1/2						
233	Bonde, Rifke	9	7	1		" sister	2216 No. 18 Ave. B 4 1/2						
234	Pocisk, Sofia ch and nephew	12	7	1		" tel	2216 No. 352 B 4 1/2						
235	Levis, Hencie 1 ch	24	5	4		" husband	2216 No. 646 E 6 1/2 Ave. C 4 1/2						
236	Majik, Anna	3	16	1		" tel	2216 No. 16 1/2 Ave. C 4 1/2						
237	Flakr, Elizabeth			1		" int huso	2216 No. 16 1/2 Ave. C 4 1/2						
238	Teleczka, Adolfa	3	16	1		" cousin	2216 No. 33 1/2 Ave. J 5 1 1/2 1						
239	Baumwall, Sara	24	4	1		" sister	2216 No. 25 1/2 Ave. C 4 1/2						
240	Scott, Maria	6	25	1		" sister	2216 No. 16 1/2 Ave. C 4 1/2						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

Operator

arrived

, 19

 M_{\bullet}

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Dr. Iwiewska, "Marjanna and												
Ray, Mrs. Helena	3	14			To cousin	Can. Iana Sclowaska						2 2 2
Ging, Wilhelm	6	4			" tel	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Glaze, Maria	3	6			" friend	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Waszylina, Maria	25	10			" husband	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Bernard, Elena	45	7			" husband	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Stihler, Maria	5	27			" int. last	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
S. Gussas, Stasia	11	8			" aunt	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Weisenberg, Mindie	11	23			" husband	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Blatt, Sura	42	23			" husband	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Beron, Sura	11	18			" husband	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Chinst, Chaitze	9	9			" husband	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Drabrics, Chene	24	8			" tel	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Rosen, Chae	18	8			" husband	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Litwinski, Rivke	12	7			" tel	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Hainbich, Hermine	11	28			" sister	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Hertzog, Bittel	27	20			" father	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Hertzog, Chae	18	20			" 2 ch. T. L.	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Hoczocik, Wiktoria	13	25			" tel	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Frechtl, Golde	19	8			" husband	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Spalterstein, Soera	17	2			" aunt	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Feumara, Martha	14	30			" aunt	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Frisch, Maria	18	17			" wife	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Mucke, Emma	23	1			" husband	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Garvenutz, Agata	24	2			" tel	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Weikelbaum, Belle	18	11			" husband	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Podner, Airoska	11	24			" tel	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Gross, Gisela	23	24			" tel	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7
Gottman, Sara	11	11			" father	Ed. 101 Myrona Bk. I	6	2	2	2	2	2
Nagy, Eszter	23	23			" tel	Sept 18 1896						7 7 7

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

223

Imper tor arrived , 19 , M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Drinberg, Basie & 2 ch	5	25	3		To husband	Mrs. Sam. 222 Livingston St. 4 4 th						
avdenblum, Toni	11	11	1		" sister	Sis, Stentzi 342 E 62 St 5 10 th						
ewsbaum, Golde	15	15	1		" father	Yach, Alex 131 Pitt my Sch 4 8 th						
ladnik, Anna	34	14	1		" friend	Void						
reibmann, Rivke	3	20	1		" brother	Bu. Joe Silman 251 W 15 St 4 4 th						
ilbermann, Hinde	25	16	1		" sister	Sis, Max Ruben Rosenbergs B 1 4 th						
ozetah, Maryanna	31	14	1		" late	Destination in D 59 1-1						
g. la, Katarzyna	15	24	1		" uncle	Laziper my C 7 5 11 th						
ager, Margaret & 2 ch	14	3	3		" husband in hosp	Uncle, Jacob Reichfeld 167						
lotowski, Sofia	5	11	1		" tel	Chicago, Ill. Bro 9 10 15 12 15						
aresch, Anna	7	26	1		" niece	RR to fath. Jan, 1037 Ave B 6 10 th						
rischtatzki, Eleonora	25	15	1		" sister	Let. Mrs. Kopanowicz 598 B 4 8 th						
Thaisz, Bertha and 2 gr ch						Sis, Ida 112 Grov St + Elmy 7 9 3 2 3						
et, Manda & bro	15	21	2		" son-1-1	Mrs. & Johanna Ebnel						
Radlike, Luli 724						512 E 82 my. C 7 5 10 th						
Rath, Emil 238						512 E 82 my. C 7 5 10 th						

122

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5333

June 4 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 4 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JAN 4 1944

Date

Anna Varada

Camera Operator





